

Canada Dept of the Environment, lands Directorate

Government  
Publications

GEOGRAPHICAL PAPER  
No. 51

ÉTUDE GÉOGRAPHIQUE  
N° 51

**LIST OF THESES  
AND DISSERTATIONS  
ON CANADIAN  
GEOGRAPHY**

**LISTE DE THÈSES  
ET DISSERTATIONS  
SUR LA GÉOGRAPHIE  
DU CANADA**

CA1 MS10  
-72 P 51



3 1761 117675397



GEOGRAPHICAL  
PAPER NO. 51

ETUDE GEOGRAPHIQUE  
NO 51

**LIST OF THESES  
AND DISSERTATIONS  
ON CANADIAN  
GEOGRAPHY**

**LISTE DES THESES  
ET DISSERTATIONS  
SUR LA GEOGRAPHIE  
DU CANADA**

Compiled by  
J. Keith Fraser and  
Mary C. Hynes

Compilée par  
J. Keith Fraser et  
Mary C. Hynes

Lands Directorate  
DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT  
Ottawa 1972

Direction générale des terres  
MINISTÈRE DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT  
Ottawa 1972

## Preface

The first two editions of this list of theses and dissertations on Canadian geography appeared in 1964 and 1966 (Bibliographical series Nos. 31 and 34) published by the former Geographical Branch. With the encouragement and support of the National Advisory Committee on Geographical Research, and in the belief that the list has proved to be a useful research aid, it has now been revised and reissued as a Geographical Paper. The number of entries has increased from 620 and 737 respectively to over 2400 in the present volume.

As well as being brought up-to-date, the present edition has been expanded considerably in scope. It includes theses produced at Canadian geography departments i) which concern the geography of Canada; ii) which concern foreign areas, and iii) which are methodological. By incorporating foreign topics, it will enable those concerned with the development of the teaching of geography to better assess the specializations which have been established in some of the departments across Canada.

It also contains theses granted at foreign universities. This list has been restricted to those in English and French and does not pretend to be complete.

The list includes Baccalaureat, Masters and Doctoral theses or dissertations. It does not include theses in preparation, nor any written in the field of economics, history or geology despite the recognition that a number of them would warrant embodiment in a geographical list. It is also recognized that many of the undergraduate theses are relatively slight contributions. Nevertheless, publication of these titles will serve to indicate the emphasis on certain topics which particular departments have encouraged.

The regional arrangement, slightly amended, has been retained, followed by the section on foreign topics. Finally, two sections designed to accommodate theses which defy regional classification have been inaugurated under Methodology and Miscellaneous. A much more comprehensive subject index has been prepared. To facilitate relating the topic to a region, a list of the sections with their entry numbers is repeated at the foot of each alternate page in the subject index.

Problems of classification arose because many titles did not permit regional classification and/or topical indexing. It is strongly suggested that advisors and directors of graduate studies insist that the subject and region, where pertinent, be identified in the title with proper key words. This policy would greatly assist librarians, bibliographers and researchers.

The references in each entry have been reduced to as simple a form as possible. Following the table of contents is a list of Canadian universities represented in this bibliography. Many of these theses and dissertations may be borrowed on inter-library loan from the granting universities or purchased on microfilm.

The cooperation of the geography departments and of many individuals is sincerely appreciated. Published sources of information include the *Newsletter* of the Canadian Association of Geographers, *Canadian Theses* and the annual list published in *The Professional Geographer*.

This third edition comprises what is believed to be a virtually complete list of theses and dissertations accepted by departments of geography in Canada up to and including the fall of 1971. It is hoped that it will continue to be useful to those engaged in research on Canada as well as being of assistance to those interested in the history and development of the discipline in Canadian universities. With the dissolution of the National Advisory Committee on Geographical Research, the responsibility for producing up-dated editions will likely fall on the Canadian National Committee for Geography or the Canadian Association of Geographers.

It seems particularly fitting that this third edition should appear on the occasion of the 22nd International Geographical Congress held in Canada in the summer of 1972.

## Préface

L'ancienne Direction de la géographie avait déjà publié la présente liste de thèses et de dissertations sur la géographie du Canada, en 1964, puis 1966 (côtes bibliographiques 31 et 34). S'étant révélée utile à la recherche, cette liste a été revue et rééditée à titre d'Etude géographique, grâce à l'encouragement et à l'appui du Comité consultatif national de la recherche géographique. Le nombre d'inscriptions, qui était de 620 et 737 respectivement, est passé à 2,400 titres.

En plus de la mettre à jour, on a augmenté la présente édition de façon considérable. Elle comprend en effet des thèses que proviennent de départements de géographie canadiens, qui portent i) sur la géographie du Canada et ii) sur des régions étrangères, et iii) qui sont de nature méthodologique. Le fait d'incorporer des sujets portant sur d'autres pays permettra à ceux qui s'intéressent au perfectionnement de l'enseignement de la géographie de mieux évaluer les spécialisations établies dans certains départements du pays.

Des thèses présentées à des universités extérieures figurent aussi dans la liste. Cette dernière ne compte que les ouvrages rédigés en anglais et en français et ne se veut pas complète.

Elle comprend des thèses et des dissertations aux niveaux du baccalauréat, de la maîtrise et du doctorat. Elle exclut les thèses qui ne sont pas terminées et celles qui traitent d'économie, d'histoire ou de géologie, même si l'on admet qu'un certain nombre d'entre elles mériteraient d'en faire partie. Bon nombre des thèses de baccalauréat n'ont pas une grande importance, mais le fait d'en publier les titres permettra tout de même de faire valoir quelques sujets sur lesquels insistent certains départements.

On a retenu la répartition par région, sous une forme légèrement modifiée, suivie par la section sur les sujets étrangers. Enfin, les thèses qui échappent à la classification régionale figurent aux sections portant sur la méthodologie et les thèses diverses. On a augmenté l'index par sujet. Afin de faciliter les renvois entre sujet et région, on a donné en bas des pages, la liste des sections avec leurs numéros, à toutes les deux pages de l'index.

Des difficultés se sont présentées du fait que bien des titres ne pouvaient être classés par région ni par sujet. Il serait très souhaitable que les conseillers et directeurs d'études supérieures s'assurent que le sujet et la région, s'il y a lieu, figurent dans le titre, selon les indices appropriés, ce qui serait d'une aide précieuse aux bibliothécaires, aux bibliographes et aux chercheurs.

Les références de chaque inscription ont été simplifiées au maximum. Après la table des matières vient la liste des universités canadiennes mentionnée dans la bibliographie. Bon nombre de ces thèses et dissertations peuvent faire l'objet d'un prêt interbibliothèque ou être achetées sur microfilm.

Nous savons gré aux départements de géographie et aux nombreuses personnes qui nous ont assuré leur collaboration. Parmi les publications qui ont servi de source de renseignements on compte les *Nouvelles de l'Association canadienne des géographies*, les *Thèses canadiennes* et la liste annuelle qui paraît dans *The Professional Geographer*.

La liste présente énumère presque toutes les thèses et dissertations qui ont été acceptées par les départements de géographie du Canada jusqu'à l'automne de 1971. Il est à souhaiter qu'elle sera utile à ceux qui font de la recherche portant sur le Canada, ainsi qu'à ceux qui s'intéressent à l'histoire et à l'évolution de cette discipline dans les universités canadiennes. Avec la dissolution du Comité consultatif national de la recherche géographique, la tâche de préparer des listes mises à jour incombera sans doute au Comité national canadien de géographie ou à l'Association canadienne des géographies.

Il semble tout à fait juste que la troisième édition de la liste paraisse à l'occasion du 22<sup>e</sup> Congrès international de géographie qui aura lieu au Canada, durant l'été de 1972.



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2023 with funding from  
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761117675397>

**TABLE OF CONTENTS****TABLE DES MATIERES**

	Page
Canada .....	1
Eastern Canada / Canada de l'Est .....	2
Newfoundland and Labrador / Terre-Neuve et Labrador .....	3
Prince Edward Island / Ile-du-Prince-Edouard .....	4
Nova Scotia / Nouvelle-Ecosse .....	5
New Brunswick / Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5
Québec .....	5
Ontario .....	16
Western Canada / Canada de l'Ouest .....	39
Prairie Provinces / Les Prairies .....	40
Manitoba .....	40
Saskatchewan .....	42
Alberta .....	42
British Columbia / Colombie-Britannique .....	45
Northern Canada / Canada du Nord .....	49
Northwest Territories / Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	49
Yukon Territory / Territoire du Yukon .....	51
Foreign topics / Sujets étrangers .....	51
Methodology / Méthodologie .....	55
Miscellaneous / Divers .....	57
Addenda .....	58
Author index / Liste des auteurs .....	61
Subject index .....	79
Liste des sujets .....	97

**DEPARTMENTS OF GEOGRAPHY  
IN CANADIAN UNIVERSITIES**

U. Alberta .....	University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta
Bishop's U.....	Bishop's University, Lennoxville, Québec
U. British Columbia .....	University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.
Brandon U.....	Brandon University, Brandon, Manitoba
Brock U.....	Brock University, St. Catharines, Ontario
U. Calgary.....	University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta
Carleton U.....	Carleton University, Ottawa, Ontario
Guelph U.....	Guelph University, Guelph, Ontario
Lakehead U.....	Lakehead University, Thunder Bay, Ontario
U. Laurentienne/Laurentian U.....	Université Laurentienne/Laurentian University, Sudbury, Ontario
U. Laval.....	Université Laval, Québec, Québec
U. Lethbridge.....	University of Lethbridge, Lethbridge, Alberta
U. Manitoba.....	University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Manitoba
McGill U.....	McGill University, Montréal, Québec
Memorial U.....	Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's, Newfoundland
U. Montréal.....	Université de Montréal, Montréal, Québec
U. Ottawa.....	Université d'Ottawa/University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Ontario
Queen's U.....	Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario
U. Saskatchewan (Saskatoon) .....	University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask.
(Regina).....	University of Saskatchewan, Regina, Sask.
U. Sherbrooke.....	Université de Sherbrooke, Sherbrooke, Québec
Simon Fraser U.....	Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C.
U. Toronto.....	University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario
Trent U.....	Trent University, Peterborough, Ontario
U. Victoria.....	University of Victoria, Victoria, B.C.
U. Waterloo.....	University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Ontario
Waterloo Lutheran U.....	Waterloo Lutheran University, Waterloo, Ontario
U. Western Ontario.....	University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario
U. Windsor.....	University of Windsor, Windsor, Ontario
U. Winnipeg.....	University of Winnipeg, Winnipeg, Manitoba
York U.....	York University, Downsview, Ontario

**DEPARTEMENTS DE GÉOGRAPHIE  
DANS LES UNIVERSITÉS DU CANADA**

Theses and/or dissertations granted by these institutions are represented in this List of Theses. Departments of geography which are recently established or do not require the preparation of a thesis also exist at *Malespina College*, Nanaimo; *Selkirk College*, Castlegar; and *Vancouver City College*, Vancouver, B.C.; *Algoma College*, Sault Ste. Marie; *Althouse College of Education*, London; *McArthur College of Education*, Kingston; *Nipissing College*, North Bay; and *Toronto College of Education*, Toronto, Ontario; and at the *Université du Québec à Montréal*, Trois-Rivières, Chicoutimi and Rimouski, Québec. *Mount Allison University*, Sackville, and the *University of New Brunswick*, Fredericton, New Brunswick, have approved the formation of departments of geography in 1972.

**LIST OF THESES ON  
CANADIAN GEOGRAPHY**

**CANADA**

**LISTE DES THESES SUR  
LA GEOGRAPHIE DU CANADA**

**CANADA**

- 01 AMBROSE, P. Changes in the employment structure of Canadian towns, cities, regions and provinces between 1951 and 1961. (MA) McGill U. 1965.
- 02 BALLABON, M.B. Areal differentiation of the manufacturing belt in central Canada. (PhD) McGill U. 1955.
- 03 BALLARD, W. Analysis of criteria used by the decision makers affecting the location of multifunctional sports arenas. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1969.
- 04 BARNES, C.P. Geographic influences in the present distribution of the forests of near-arctic North America. (PhD) Clark U., Worcester, Mass. 1929.
- 05 BEVAN, G.A. The role of the Niagara frontier in Canadian military history. (BA) McMaster U. 1948.
- 06 BRICKER, L. An analysis of the National Parks Policy of Canada. (BA) U. Waterloo 1970.
- 07 BROUILLETTE, B. La chasse des animaux à fourrure au Canada. (Doctorat) U. Paris, Paris, France 1931.
- 08 BROWN, D.J. The spatial distribution of precipitation persistence across Canada. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1971.
- 09 BROWN, R.J.E. Permafrost in Canada. Its effects on developments in a region of marginal human activity. (PhD) Clark U., Worcester, Mass. 1961.
- 10 BROWNELL, G.W. A study of the role played by Great Lakes package freighters between the industries of southwestern Ontario and the consumer market of Western Canada. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1951.
- 11 CAISLEY, G.A. The geography of energy consumption of the Canadian metals processing industry. (MA) U. British Columbia 1967.
- 12 CANNON, J. An analysis of manufacturing as an instrument of public policy in regional economic development: Canadian Area Development Agency program 1963-68. (PhD) U. Washington, Seattle, Wash. 1969.
- 13 COOK, C.W. The topography and behaviour of the polar tropopause over North America during 1958. (MSc) McGill U. 1960.
- 14 CROSS, K.J. Urban redevelopment in Canada. (PhD) Cornell U., Ithaca, N.Y. 1958.
- 15 DANEAU, J.-J. L'évolution de la construction navale au Canada. (Dissertation) U. Montréal 1960.
- 16 DAVY, J. The economic regions of Canada. (MA) U. Montreal 1953.
- 17 de FREITAS, C.R. Clothing insulation requirements in Canada, a unitary scheme for a thermal description of climate. (BA) U. Toronto 1971.
- 18 DUDYCHA, D. The diffusion of radio broadcasting stations in Canada. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1971.
- 19 DUNCAN, M. The French Canadian population; its distribution and development. (MA) U. Aberdeen, Aberdeen, U.K. 1944.
- 20 EASTLY, R. A study of growth of Canadian cities with a population between 25,000 and 40,000. (BA) Brandon U. 1968.
- 21 ELGIE, R.A. An analysis of areal patterns of farm revenue in Canada. (BA) U. Toronto 1963.
- 22 GRATTON, N. L'immigration au Canada depuis 1946. (PhD) U. Montréal 1960.
- 23 GREEN, G. The economy of the Canadian Shield. (MA) Columbia U., New York, N.Y. 1951.
- 24 HAMILTON, W. Urban development and economic base for Canadian cities 1931-1961. (MA) U. Waterloo 1970.
- 25 HOPE, S. A model for investigating the locational character of the carpet industry. (MA) U. Waterloo 1969.
- 26 HUNE, J.I. Climatic regionalism of eastern North America. (MA) Ohio State U., Columbus, Ohio 1953.
- 27 JONES, R.W. Air passenger transportation and urban distribution in Canada. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1967.
- 28 KELSO, B.F. Flow pattern changes in the Canadian petroleum industry; a case study in the impact of increased oil production upon petroleum transportation in Canada. (MA) U. Washington, Seattle, Wash. 1954.
- 29 KOEPPE, C.E. The climate of Canada and Newfoundland. Clark U., Worcester, Mass. 1929.
- 30 KREINER, R.G. A comparative study of nickel sulphide deposits within the area of the Canadian Shield. (MA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1970.
- 31 LAMBERT, C. Essai d'une méthode pour déterminer les variations de types de temps à travers le Canada. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 32 LAMOUREAUX, P. Les chinois au Canada. (MA) U. Montréal 1954.
- 33 LANCELLOTTE, J.M. The image of the Prairies between 1870 and 1890 by the residents of Huron County. (BA) York U. 1969.
- 34 LEA, T. A branch plant brewery location-allocation system with non-linear costs. (BA) U. Toronto 1971.
- 35 LEMAY, C. Le tourisme américain au Canada. (PhD) U. Montréal 1960.
- 36 MacDONALD, G.A. Climatic maps of Canada. (BA) U. British Columbia 1949.
- 37 MAXWELL, J.W. A functional classification of Canadian urban centres of over 10,000 population. (MA) U. British Columbia 1964.
- 38 MAY, J.A. An analysis of some aspects of the Agricultural Rehabilitation and Development Act Program. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1963.

## CANADA

## CANADA

- 39 McGUIRE, K. Community development — a Canadian dimension. U. Waterloo 1971.
- 40 MCKAY, I. Trends in Canadian soybean production. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1966.
- 41 MOK, A.Y.C. The spatial variation of voting behaviour in Canada in 1963. (MA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1970.
- 42 MORRIS, D.B. Language and bilingualism in Canada: a distributional study. (MA) Syracuse U., Syracuse, N.Y. 1970.
- 43 MURPHY, L.S. Selected factors in location of the petrochemical industry. (BA) U. Toronto 1966.
- 44 NICHOLSON, N.L. A dissertation on Canadian boundaries; their evolution, establishment and significance. (PhD) U. Ottawa 1951.
- 45 O'CARROLL, A. The manufacturing structure of Canadian cities. (MA) U. British Columbia 1970.
- 46 PAUL, A. Relationships of weather to summer attendance at some outdoor recreation facilities in Canada. (PhD) U. Alberta 1971.
- 47 PILUSO, A. A critic of government policy and legislation in the field of low-income housing. (BA) U. Waterloo 1970.
- 48 PRESCOTT, M.B. A quantitative assessment of the feasibility of the exportation of Canadian water to the United States. (BA) Carleton U. 1971.
- 49 PUNTER, J.V. Urban design — a review of its actual and potential contribution to improving the central city environment. (MA) U. Toronto 1968.
- 50 ROBINSON, B.A. Canada and Russia: a comparison of urban and resource development north of the Sixtieth parallel. (BA) York U. 1970.
- 51 ROBINSON, I.M. New industrial towns on Canada's resource frontier. (PhD) U. Chicago, Chicago, Ill. 1961.
- 52 ROSS, E.D. The Canadian Northwest in 1811, a study in the historical geography of the old Northwest of the fur trade on the eve of the first agricultural settlement. (PhD) U. Edinburgh, Edinburgh, U.K. 1962.
- 53 ROSS, W.M. Major water development programs authorized under Federal legislation — an examination of the water development programs of PFRA, MMRA, CWCAA and ARDA. (MA) U. Toronto 1968.
- 54 FOY, P-E. Les Indiens au Canada. (PhD) U. Montréal 1960.
- 55 SIEFRIED, N.R.M. The effect of blocking action over northeastern North America on the climate of the contiguous United States. (MA) Ohio State U., Columbus, Ohio 1962.
- 56 SINGH, A. Measurement of snow in Canada — a critique. (MA) U. Toronto 1971.
- 57 THOMAS, M.J. Road construction in permafrost zones — significance of economics. (BA) Carleton U. 1971.
- 58 VICERO, R.C. A study of the changing pattern of French-Canadian migration to New England, 1840-1910, and its regional significance. (PhD) U. Wisconsin, Madison, Wisc. 1968.
- 59 WELLAR, B.S. The Canadian uranium industry and location theory. (BA) Queen's U. 1965.
- 60 WHITAKER, R.A. Spatial change and industrial location: the Canadian petroleum refining industry 1947-1964. (MSc) Pennsylvania State U., University Park, Pa. 1965.
- 61 WHITE, S.P. The Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Act social consequences for the gold mining labour force. (BA) U. Toronto 1970.
- 62 WILLIAMS, K.G. Income changes and urban economic growth in selected Canadian cities, 1941 and 1961. (MA) U. Toronto 1966.
- 63 WOHLENBERG, E.H. Some spatial aspects of the wood pulp industry in the United States and Canada. (MA) U. Washington, Seattle, Wash. 1966.

## EASTERN CANADA

## CANADA DE L'EST

- 64 ALLINGTON, K.R. The bogs of central Labrador-Ungava; and examination of their physical characteristics. (MSc) McGill U. 1959.
- 65 BARR, W. Fluvioglacial morphology in the area south of Schefferville, central Québec-Labrador. (MSc) McGill U. 1965.
- 66 BARRY, R.G. A synoptic climatology for Labrador-Ungava. (MSc) McGill U. 1959.
- 67 BRYAN, M.L. Lakes of the Knob Lake area, Labrador-Ungava: a study in morphology and morphometry. (MSc) McGill U. 1965.
- 68 BURBIDGE, F.E. The modification of continental polar air over Hudson Bay and Eastern Canada. (MSc) McGill U. 1949.
- 69 CAMU, P. L'axe économique du St-Laurent de Kingston à Québec. (PhD) U. Montréal 1951.
- 70 CARDER, W.J. The manufacturing structure of cities in Ontario and Québec: a classification of cities. (BA) York U. 1967.
- 71 CARON, F. Exploration et géographie: Albert Peter Low dans l'Ungava-Labrador. (MA) U. Laval 1965.
- 72 COOMER, N.H. Characteristics of recreational day tripping in the Ottawa/Hull area. (MA) Carleton U. 1971.

**EASTERN CANADA****CANADA DE L'EST**

- 73 DAVIES, J.B. An analysis of city size distribution in the cities of Ontario and Québec. (MA) U. Toronto 1970.
- 74 DERBYSHIRE, E. Fluvio-glacial erosion in Central Québec-Labrador. (MSc) McGill U. 1960.
- 75 DORION, H. L'étude systématique des frontières: l'exemple Québec-Terre-Neuve. (MA) U. Laval 1962.
- 76 DRUMMOND, R.N. Glacial geomorphology of the Cambrian Lake area, Labrador-Ungava. (PhD) McGill U. 1965.
- 77 FINDLAY, B.F. A hydrologic study in the Knob Lake area, Québec-Labrador. (MSc) McGill U. 1966.
- 78 FORWARD, C.N. Ice distribution in the Gulf of St. Lawrence during the breakup season. (MA) U. British Columbia 1952.
- 79 GARDNER, J.S. The periglacial morphology of the Schefferville area, central Québec-Labrador. (MSc) McGill U. 1965.
- 80 GREGORY, J.F. A geographical analysis of the Ontario-Québec metals region. (MSc) Pennsylvania State U., Philadelphia, Pa. 1959.
- 81 HILTON, K.D. Iron ore mining communities of Québec-Labrador — a study of a resource frontier. (MA) McGill U. 1968.
- 82 HUMPHRYS, G. Mining activities in Labrador-Ungava. (MA) McGill U. 1959.
- 83 INGRAM, R.G. Ice drift in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. (MSc) McGill U. 1967.
- 84 JACKSON, C.I. Insolation and albedo in Québec-Labrador. (MSc) McGill U. 1959.
- 85 JACOB, A.L. Interaction in urban systems — a Canadian illustration. (MA) U. Toronto 1971.
- 86 LEMIEUX, G. Etude géographique des postes de la Baie James. (LésL) U. Laval 1967.
- 87 MacDERMOTT, G.L. Advancing and retreating frontiers of agricultural settlement in the Great Clay Belt of Ontario and Québec. (PhD) U. Wisconsin, Madison, Wisc. 1959.
- 88 MANNION, J.J. Irish imprints on the landscape of Eastern Canada in the nineteenth century: a study in cultural transfer and adaptation. (PhD) U. Toronto 1971.
- 89 McDONALD, G. Trend surface analysis of farm size patterns in Ontario and Québec, 1951-1961. (MA) U. Toronto 1968.
- 90 MILLER, V. A geographical analysis of the locative factors in the pulp and paper industry in eastern Canada. (MA) Pennsylvania State U., University Park, Pa. 1957.
- 91 MORIN, J.M. Quelques exemples d'utilisation de l'informatique en matière d'aménagement urbain et régional. (MA Plan. Régionale) U. Ottawa 1971.
- 92 NICHOLIS, B.L. The economy of the Maritimes — a historical perspective. (BA) Carleton U. 1971.
- 93 PETERSON, J.A. The Whitegull Lake area, Labrador-Ungava: studies of the late glacial geomorphology. (MA) McGill U. 1965.
- 94 POWELL, G.L. A geographic analysis of recent trade patterns of Halifax and Saint John. (PhD) Pennsylvania State U., University Park, Pa. 1968.
- 95 ROY, C. Géographie physique de Ferriman dans le Québec-Labrador central. (MA) U. Laval 1963.
- 96 SCHLOTZBAUER, G.K. Interactions systems of Great Lakes — St. Lawrence waterborne commerce. (MA) U. Wisconsin, Milwaukee, Wisc. 1968.
- 97 SPENCE, H. A new recreational development imposed upon a dying part-time fishing and agricultural area. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1968.
- 98 SUNDERLAND, J. Settlement of the Clay Belt of Northern Ontario and Québec. (MA) U. California, Berkeley, Calif. 1955.
- 99 TWIDALE, C.R. Development of slopes in central Québec-Labrador. (PhD) McGill U. 1957.
- 100 VIERECK, L. The flora of Geren Mountain, central Labrador-Ungava. (MSc) U. Colorado, Boulder, Colo. 1957.
- 101 WYNN, G. The utilization of the Chignecto Marshlands of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, 1750-1800. (MA) U. Toronto 1970.

**NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR****TERRÉ-NEUVE ET LABRADOR**

- 102 ADAMS, J.G.L. Newfoundland population movements, with particular reference to the post-war period. (PhD) McGill U. 1971.
- 103 ANDREWS, J.T. The glacial geomorphology of northern Nain-Okak section of Labrador. (MSc) McGill U. 1961.
- 104 BLAIR, C.W. The Wabash Lake region of Labrador. (MA) Eastern Michigan U., Ypsilanti, Mich. 1966.
- 105 BLAKE, W. Vegetation and physiography of the Goose Bay area, Labrador. (MSc) McGill U. 1953.
- 106 BROOKES, I.A. The upland surfaces of western Newfoundland. (MSc) McGill U. 1964.
- 107 BROOKES, I.A. The glaciation of southwestern Newfoundland. (PhD) McGill U. 1970.
- 108 BROWN, R.J.E. The Bonavista and Burin Peninsulas, Newfoundland. (MA) U. Toronto 1953.

## NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR

## TERRE-NEUVE ET LABRADOR

- 109 COWAN, R. The glacial geomorphology of the Shoal Lake area, Labrador. (MSc) McGill U. 1967.
- 110 DEAN, L.J. Diversification of effort in the Newfoundland longliner fishery. (BA) Memorial U. 1971.
- 111 DEAN, V.K. Newfoundland; a study in political geography. (MA) Clark U., Worcester, Mass. 1940.
- 112 DYKE, A.P. Population distribution and movement in Coastal Labrador, 1951-1966. (MA) U. Montréal 1968.
- 113 FORWARD, C.N. The shipping trade of Newfoundland. (PhD) Clark U., Worcester, Mass. 1958.
- 114 GRAY, J.T. The glacial geomorphology of the eastern Mealy Mountains, Labrador. (MSc) McGill U. 1966.
- 115 HANDCOCK, W.G. A regional geography of Petty Harbour. (BA) Memorial U. 1967.
- 116 HANDCOCK, W.G. Origin and evolution of the Commission of Government (Newfoundland) land settlements, 1934-1969. (MA) Memorial U. 1970.
- 117 HARRISON, D.A. A study of the abandoned glacial lake shorelines of southwest Labrador. (MSc) McGill U. 1964.
- 118 HEAD, C.G. The changing geography of Newfoundland in the Eighteenth Century. (PhD) U. Wisconsin, Madison, Wisc. 1971.
- 119 HEAD, C.G. Settlement migration in central Bonavista Bay, Newfoundland. (MA) McMaster U. 1964.
- 120 IBELE, O.H. Geographic influences and political problems in Newfoundland. (PhD) Ohio State U. Columbus, Ohio 1946.
- 121 JAMIESON, E.W. Portugal Cove and St. Phillips: a regional study. (BA) Memorial U. 1969.
- 122 JOHNSON, J.P. Jr. The deglaciation and emergence of Webb Bay — Port Manvers Run, Labrador. (PhD) McGill U. 1964.
- 123 LOKEN, O.H. Deglaciation and post-glacial emergence of northernmost Labrador. (PhD) McGill U. 1962.
- 124 McDONALD, D.W. A pollen study of a peat bog, St. George's Bay, Newfoundland. (BA) York U. 1969.
- 125 MCKAY, G. An investigation of the August maximum and minimum temperatures at Torbay, Newfoundland. (MSc) McGill U. 1954.
- 126 MCKAY, I.A. Forest types of the Kenomo-Kenemich drainage basin, Labrador: an interpretation of cover types from an aerial photograph mosaic. (MSc) McGill U. 1956.
- 127 McNAMARA, R.E. The economy of Newfoundland, Canada's newest province. (MA) Columbia U., New York, N.Y. 1951.
- 128 MONTGOMERY, M.R. The climate of Labrador — its effect on the development of settlement. (MA) McGill U. 1949.
- 129 MORRISON, A. Glacial geomorphology of the Churchill Falls area, Labrador. (PhD) McGill U. 1966.
- 130 PARKER, M. St. John's, Newfoundland — an urban study. (BA) U. Toronto 1943.
- 131 PRICE, A.G. Some aspects of debris slope development in the area of Saglek Fjord. (MSc) McGill U. 1971.
- 132 SIM, V.W. A comparison of the site and function of four towns in northeast Newfoundland. (MA) Clark U., Worcester, Mass. 1957.
- 133 SMITH, P.A.W. The glacial geomorphology of the Saglek area of Labrador. (MSc) McGill U. 1968.
- 134 SUMMERS, W.F. The physical geography of the Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland. (MA) McGill U. 1949.
- 135 SUMMERS, W.F. Geographical analysis of population trends in Newfoundland. (PhD) McGill U. 1957.
- 136 TOMLINSON, R.F. Glacial geomorphology in the Kaumajet Mountain and Okak Bay areas of northeastern Labrador. (MSc) McGill U. 1961.
- 137 von RICHTHOVEN, D. A regional geography of the Lewisporte area. (BA) Memorial U. 1968.
- 138 WILLIAMSON, H.A. Population movement and the food gathering economy of northern Labrador. (MA) McGill U. 1964.
- 139 WYRWOLL, K-H. A consideration of some of the factors influencing hillslope development in a sub-Arctic environment. (MSc) McGill U. 1971.

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

## ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD

- 140 BATTERSKY, K. Land use and economy of Prince Edward Island. (MA) Clark U., Worcester, Mass. 1941.
- 141 BUTT, R.P. "The Island" (Prince Edward Island). (BA) Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H. 1959.
- 142 MARSHALL, C. Prince Edward Island. (BA) U. British Columbia 1950.
- 143 NORCLIFFE, G.B. The influence of isolation on the economy of Prince Edward Island. (MA) U. Toronto 1966.
- 144 SIMMONS, M.D. Towards a socially relevant geomorphology: a case study from Prince Edward Island. (MA) U. Victoria 1970.
- 145 STILGENBAUER, F.A. The geography of Prince Edward Island. (PhD) U. Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. 1929.

**NOVA SCOTIA****NOUVELLE-ECOSSE**

- 146 BOOTHROYD, P.D. Urban functional organization in the Cape Breton industrial area. (BA) U. Toronto 1963.
- 147 BURMAN, S. Geographical problems of land use in Nova Scotia. (PhD) Clark U., Worcester, Mass. 1950.
- 148 GENTILCORE, R.L. Land use and agricultural production in Antigonish County, Nova Scotia. (PhD) U. Maryland, College Park, Md. 1950.
- 149 GRANT, D. Land use in Pictou County, Nova Scotia. (MA) Acadia U., Wolfville, N.S. 1951.
- 150 KOVACS, T. The development of recreational resources of Guysborough County, Nova Scotia. (MA) McGill U. 1967.
- 151 RUSSELL, H.H. Cape Breton Island; the land and the people. (PhD) Clark U., Worcester, Mass. 1926.
- 152 SITWELL, O.F.G. Land use and settlement patterns in Pictou County, Nova Scotia. (PhD) U. Toronto 1968.
- 153 WYSOR, C. The geography of the iron and steel industry of Sydney, Nova Scotia. (MA) Kent State U., Kent, Ohio 1950.

**NEW BRUNSWICK****NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK**

- 154 DEJONGE, C. Glacial physiography of the Saint John River Valley, New Brunswick. (PhD) Clark U., Worcester, Mass. 1951.
- 155 DURRANT, D.A. A development model for Saint John, N.B. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1968.
- 156 HAMILTON, J.P. The pulp and paper industry of New Brunswick, Canada. (MA) Indiana U., Bloomington, Indiana 1950.
- 157 LANCASTER, M.J. A survey of the economic geography of New Brunswick. (MA) Columbia U., New York, N.Y. 1954.
- 158 MARCEAU, J.P. Land use in northeastern New Brunswick as revealed by aerial survey. (MA) U. London, London, U.K. 1954.
- 159 RAICHE, V. La population du nord et de l'est du Nouveau-Brunswick et son milieu géographique. (MA) U. Ottawa 1962.
- 160 RAYMOND, C.W. A land use survey of the Upper Saint John River Valley in New Brunswick. (MA) McGill U. 1960.

**QUEBEC****QUEBEC**

- 161 ALAIN, J. Les inondations et leurs conséquences à St-Raymond-de-Portneuf. (LèsL) U. Laval 1970.
- 162 ALLARD, M. Géomorphologie du quaternaire à Ste-Hedwidge de Roberval. (LèsL) U. Laval 1970.
- 163 ALLEN, R. Etude de vent, St-Romuald, Ancienne Lorette. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 164 ARCHER, D.R. The deglaciation and post-glacial marine emergence of the Little Whale River area, New Québec. (MSc) McGill U. 1966.
- 165 ARSENAULT, G. Cap Tourmente national wildlife area, past, present and future. (LèsL) U. Laval 1970.
- 166 ARSENEAULT, Y. La choronymie de la Côte de Beaupré. (MA) U. Laval 1970.
- 167 ASSELIN, G. Etude géographique de l'élevage des bovins de boucherie au Saguenay (Province de Québec). (LèsL) U. Laval 1970.
- 168 ASSELIN, L. L'odonymie de la ville de Québec sous l'angle de la dualité linguistique et dans la perspective historique. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 169 ASSELIN, R. Monographie géographique et économique de la coopérative agricole de l'Ile d'orléans et ses répercussions dans le paysage. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 170 AUBE, R. Evolution du quartier Saint-Thomas d'Aquin de Sainte-Foy, de 1950 à 1969. (LèsL) U. Laval 1970.
- 171 AUBERTS, J. L'organisation des transports à partir de la répartition des établissements et des populations scolaires de la Régionale de l'Amiante. (LèsL) U. Sherbrooke 1970.
- 172 AUDET, J. Géographie de Chandler et de sa région immédiate. (MA) U. Laval 1965.
- 173 BACON, A. Situation de la Baie Saint-Paul face à l'industrie touristique de Charlevoix. Project d'aménagement d'une station balnéaire et culturelle. (LèsL) U. Laval 1967.
- 174 BAKER, R. Ste-Claire, comté de Dorchester, Monographie d'une paroisse rurale. (LèsL) U. Laval 1964.
- 175 BALLABON, M.B. A regional study of the Richelieu Valley: the urban centres. (MA) McGill U. 1952.
- 176 BANKS, M.B. The Isle of Orleans: a study of influence of a river island environment on the life of a people. (MA) Clark U., Worcester, Mass. 1944.

- 177 BARNETT, D.M. Some aspects of the deglaciation of the Indian House Lake area with particular reference to former post-glacial lakes. (MSc) McGill U. 1964.
- 178 BARRETTE, J-M. Les fonctions régionales de Ville-Marie. (LèsL) U. Laval 1967.
- 179 BARRY, J. Aspects de la géographie du peuplement dans le comté de Charlevoix-Ouest. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 180 BARRY-ROY, S. Le trafic pétrolier dans le port de Québec. (LèsL) U. Laval 1970.
- 181 BARTER, R.J.E. The effects of Bishop's University, Bishop's College School and Alexander Galt Regional High School on retail trade and service centres in the town of Lennoxville. (BA) Bishop's U. 1971.
- 182 BASCLE, L. Etude socio-géographique d'un îlot d'habitations de la ville de Sainte-Foy. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 183 BASTIEN, F. L'utilisation dans l'enseignement de la géographie du cours élémentaire. (LèsL) U. Sherbrooke 1970.
- 184 BEARANCE, S. Soils and land use in the lower Gatineau River Valley. (BA) U. Toronto 1960.
- 185 BEAUBIEN, P. Etude du delta digité de la rivière Péribonka (lac St-Jean). (LèsL) U. Laval 1970.
- 186 BEAUCLAIR, R. Les installations portuaires à Trois-Rivières. (lèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 187 BEAUDOIN, D. Le mouvement récent de concentration de l'industrie laitière au sud de Québec: Lévis, Beauce, Dorchester, Bellechasse. (LèsL) U. Laval 1966.
- 188 BEAUREGARD, L. Monographie géographique du boulevard St-Laurent et de la rue St-Denis de Montréal. (MA) U. Montréal 1950.
- 189 BEAUREGARD, L. Vallée du Richelieu. (PhD) U. Montréal 1957.
- 190 BEDARD, P. L'aménagement touristique de la région du lac Jacques-Cartier. Parc des Laurentides, P.Q. (LèsL) U. Laval 1967.
- 191 BELANGER, B. Ste-Marie: ville industrielle. (LèsL) U. Laval 1965.
- 192 BELANGER, M. Etude du relief de la région du Bas-Saint-Maurice. (Lic) U. Montréal 1953.
- 193 BENDWELL, A. Possibilités récréatives de l'axe lacustre "Laurentian". (LèsL) U. Laval 1970.
- 194 BERARD, M. Description et analyse du réseau routier de la province de Québec. (Diplôme en géographie) U. Montréal 1961.
- 195 BERARD, M. Le réseau routier du Québec. Un essai de classification fonctionnelle. (MA) U. Laval 1970.
- 196 BERGEVIN, J.C. Intégration d'un village à la périphérie urbaine de Québec (St-Jean-de-Boischatel). (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 197 BERNARD, C. Les environs du lac Brome et la bordure appalachienne dans le sud-ouest de l'Estrie; étude de géomorphologie structurale. (DES) U. Montréal 1967.
- 198 BERNARD, P. Le touristique nord-américain étranger au Québec (été 1970). (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 199 BERNIER, J. Temps, glaces et rives - Lac Payne. (MA) U. Laval 1967.
- 200 BERNIER-MOREL, L. Les Plaines d'Abraham, dans le paysage urbain de Québec. (LèsL) U. Laval 1969.
- 201 BERTHELOT, D. Le tourisme à Percé: étude géographique. (LèsL) U. Laval 1970.
- 202 BERTRAND, L. La région de Donnacona. (MA) U. Laval 1960.
- 203 BIBEAU, F. Commerce et transport du bois de pulpe dans les comtés de Montmagny, l'Islet et Kamouraska. (LèsL) U. Laval 1970.
- 204 BLOUIN, J.-G. L'Utilisation du sol dans les comtés de Matane et Matapedia, province de Québec. (MA) U. Laval 1967.
- 205 BOILEAU, G. Etudes de peuplement du comté des Deux-Montagnes. (MA) U. Montréal 1954.
- 206 BOISVERT, A. Ville de Terrebonne: étude de l'évolution récente de l'utilisation du sol. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 207 BOISVERT, J.-J. Shawinigan: étude de géographie urbaine. (MA) U. Montréal 1951.
- 208 BOIVIN, L. Etude sur la planification des écoles dans la Régionale du Grand-Portage. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 209 BONIN, P. Le Bas-Saguenay-Sud: contribution de la géographie au contact global en vue de l'aménagement du territoire. (MA) U. Laval 1963.
- 210 BOOTH, J.D. An historical geography of Brome County, 1790-1914. (MA) McGill U. 1966.
- 211 BORDELEAU, J. Analyse des sites favorables à l'établissement des marinas. Le long de la rive sud du St-Laurent, entre le bassin de la Chaudière et le Trou de Berthier. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 212 BOUCHARD, B. Saint-Laurent, secteur nord. (MA) U. Montréal 1965.
- 213 BOUCHER, P. Modifications sectorielles des limites territoriales des municipalités de la Province du Québec du 1er juin 1961 au 1er janvier 1968 (éléments d'une politique de remembrement municipal). (LèsL) U. Laval 1969.
- 214 BOUDREAU, H. Géographie et urbanisme: les leçons des politiques urbanistiques en vigueur sur la rive sud du Saint-Laurent. (MA) U. Ottawa 1970.
- 215 BOUDREAU, M. Evolution des modes d'utilisation du sol le long du côté sud du chemin Saint-Louis, du Bois-de-Coulonge à la Côte Gignac depuis la conquête jusqu'à nos jours. (LèsL) U. Laval 1968.
- 216 BOUTIN, G. Etude géographique de Saint-Hubert. (LèsL) U. Sherbrooke 1969.
- 217 BRASSARD, G. Les vents locaux sur les Plaines d'Abraham (Québec). (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.

- 218 BRIDGER, M.K. The relationship between landscape and residential growth patterns: the sample of western Montreal Island. (MA) McGill U. 1964.
- 219 BRIERE, R. Le tourisme en Gaspésie (MA) U. Montréal 1957.
- 220 BRIERE, R. Géographie du tourisme au Québec. (PhD) U. Montréal 1967.
- 221 BRODEUR, G. Géomorphologie des crêtes morainiques à Bilodeau. (LèsL) U. Laval 1970.
- 222 BROUILLETTE, B. Le développement industriel de la Vallée du Saint-Maurice. (LScC) U. Montréal 1928.
- 223 BROUILLETTE, N. Changements récents dans l'organisation de l'espace urbain de Nicolet. (LèsL) U. Laval 1966.
- 224 BROUSSEAU, M. Les zones d'influence des principales villages du Québec. Etude de quelques caractéristiques. (LèsL) U. Laval 1967.
- 225 BROWN, R.J.E. The city of Hull. (BA) U. Toronto 1952.
- 226 BUREAU, L. Structures agraires et types d'exploitation agricole de deux paroisses de la Haute-Beauce: St-Martin et St-Honoré de Shenley. (LèsL) U. Laval 1967.
- 227 BUREAU, L. Les solitudes de Lotbinière: déséquilibres et possibilités agricoles. (MA) U. Laval 1968.
- 228 BURRILL, M.F. Studies in the industrial geography of Montreal. (PhD) Clark U., Worcester, Mass. 1930.
- 229 BURSA, M.C. The economy of the Ungava Bay Eskimos and the means of improving it. (PhD) McGill U. 1956.
- 230 BUSSIERES, P. Géographie de la Côte-Nord et de son arrière pays (province de Québec). (DES) U. Laval 1962.
- 231 CARDINAL, R. Semaines de ski à forfait dans les établissements hôteliers du Québec — 1970-71. (LèsL) U. Sherbrooke 1970.
- 232 CARON, J-P. Le port de Gros-Cacouna. (LèsL) U. Laval 1969.
- 233 CARTIER, Y. Géographie physique de la région de la rivière Koksoak, Nouveau-Québec. (MA) U. Laval 1964.
- 234 CHAGNON, C. Le tourisme à Ste-Agathe-des-Monts. (LèsL) U. Laval 1968.
- 235 CHAMARD, L. Evolution de la ville de la Pocatière de 1927 à 1970. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 236 CHAPDELAINE, H. La géographie récréative du lac Fortin dans la Beauce. (LèsL) U. Laval 1969.
- 237 CHAPLEAU-BONNELLY, D. Le transport par containers: modifications subséquentes apportées à l'infrastructure portuaire traditionnelle. L'exemple du port de Québec. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 238 CHARBONNEAU (RIVERIN) A. Chicoutimi, quartier de la conurbation du Haut-Saguenay. (MA) U. Sherbrooke 1970
- 239 CHARBONNEAU, H. Le tourisme dans les Cantons de l'Est. (MA) U. Montréal 1958.
- 240 CHEVALIER, L. L'industrie manufacturière de l'Estrie. (MA) U. Montréal 1962.
- 241 CHOQUETTE, R. Les bassins laitiers de l'Estrie. (LèsL) U. Sherbrooke 1969.
- 242 CLIBBON, P.B. Evolution and present pattern of land use in Terrebonne County, Québec. (MA) U. Montréal 1962.
- 243 CLIBBON, P.B. Land use patterns in the Laurentide hills between the St. Maurice and Rouge Valleys. (PhD) U. Laval 1968.
- 244 CLOUTIER, A. Le parc du Mont-Ste-Anne son potential pour la récréation d'été. (LèsL) U. Laval 1970.
- 245 CLOUTIER, P. Les villes de l'amiante: Thetford Mines et Black Lake. (MA) U. Laval 1966.
- 246 COBBAN, A.A. A regional study of the Richelieu Valley. (MA) McGill U. 1952.
- 247 COMTOIS, J. La zone d'influence de Granby: un aspect méthologique de planification régionale. (MA) U. Laval 1968.
- 248 COOK, B.D. Tree-age distribution in a northern hardwood forest. (MSc) McGill U. 1971.
- 249 CORLEY, N.T. The Montreal Ship Channel 1805-1865. (MA) McGill U. 1961.
- 250 CORRIVAUT, G-W. Contribution à l'étude de la biologie du homard des eaux de la province de Québec. (PhD) U. Laval 1948.
- 251 CORRIVEAU, D. L'industrie hôtelière dans le vieux Québec. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 252 COTE, M. Les fonctions régionales de St-Georges de Beauce. (LèsL) U. Laval 1967.
- 253 COTE, M. Sillery, banlieue résidentielle de Québec. (MA) U. Laval 1962.
- 254 COULOMBE, V. Etude comparative de deux zones périurbaines "dégradées". (LèsL) U. Laval 1965.
- 255 COURNOYER, L. La Ferlandière: étude de géographie industrielle. (LèsL) U. Laval 1967.
- 256 COUSINEAU, J. Les phénomènes glaciaires dans les vallées de la région de Sherbrooke. (MA) U. Montréal 1951.
- 257 COUTURE, A. Etude sur le réseau des auberges de jeunesse du Québec. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 258 CURETON, E.A. The Lachine Canal. (MA) McGill U. 1957.
- 259 DAMPHOUSSE, R. La francisation progressive de Sherbrooke — étude de répartition des deux ethnies principales dans la ville de Sherbrooke. (LèsL) U. Sherbrooke 1971.
- 260 DANEAU, J-J. Sorel: essai de monographie urbaine. (MA) U. Montréal 1961.
- 261 D'ARGENCOURT-MARIER, N. Cent-cinquante ans d'évolution agricole dans un rang de la région de Drummondville. (LèsL) U. Laval 1968.
- 262 DAVIDSON, N.M. Montreal's dominance of the Canadian men's fine clothing industry. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1969.

- 263 DECARIE-BROUILLETTE, D. Un moyen audio-visuel pour l'enseignement de la géographie: maquette du rang et de la concession de franc et commun socage au Québec. (LèsL) U. Laval 1970.
- 264 DE JONG, N.J. Spatial aspects of real estate transactions: an exploratory study of the Island of Montréal, 1947-1967. (MA) McGill U. 1971.
- 265 DEKONINCK, R. Les Cent-Iles du lac Saint-Pierre: étude de géographie historique et ethnographique. (MA) U. Laval 1967.
- 266 DELAND, P. L'expansion résidentielle de l'agglomération de Sherbrooke de 1964 à 1968: cartographie commentée. (LèsL) U. Sherbrooke 1969.
- 267 DELISLE, E. Evolution d'un territoire scolaire: Grand-Pré 1845-1970. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 268 DELISLE, M. La Consolidated-Bathurst Ltée. Division de Port Alfred: Activités et Développements. (LèsL) U. Laval 1969.
- 269 DEMERS, A. Le développement industriel de Saint-Romuald. (LèsL) U. Laval 1965.
- 270 DEMERS, J. Les périodes de froid à Sherbrooke: novembre 1939 — avril 1969. (LèsL) U. Sherbrooke 1970.
- 271 DENIS, R. Etude des dépôts fluvio-glaciaires de la Haute Vallée de la Bécancour. (MA) U. Laval 1968.
- 272 DEROQUEFEUIL, R. Etude sur un déménagement éventuel du village de Moisie, comté de Duplessis. (LèsL) U. Laval 1967.
- 273 DERY, J. Dossier de la cité d'Alma et de sa région. (Dipl) U. Montréal 1959.
- 274 DERY-PICARD, M. Un exemple d'urbanisation rurale "en devenir: Ste-Flore". (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 275 DESAULNIERS, G. Géographie urbaine de l'agglomération de Shawinigan: étude sur l'intensité économique de l'utilisation du sol. (LèsL) U. Laval 1969.
- 276 DESBIENS, F. Les cantons de la Province de Québec. (LèsL) U. Sherbrooke 1971.
- 277 DESBIENS, R. L'industrie minière et le développement économique du Québec. (LèsL) U. Sherbrooke 1971.
- 278 DESCENES, A. Types de temps: Poste-de-la-Baleine. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 279 DESCENES, R. La migration des travailleurs d'origine non-sherbrookoise, de la Bruck Mills Limitée de Sherbrooke. (LèsL) U. Sherbrooke 1971.
- 280 DESHAIES, L. Les cultures maraîchères de St-Pierre-Les-Becquets. (LèsL) U. Laval 1969.
- 281 DESHAIES, L. Impact du pont de Trois-Rivières sur les commerces et les services de la rive Sud du St-Laurent. (MA) U. Ottawa 1970.
- 282 DESJARDINS, M. Les Laurentides, analyse du terme et étude des limites de l'ensemble topographique. (DES) U. Montréal 1966.
- 283 DESLONGCHAMPS, B. Survivance de paysages et d'activités agricoles traditionnelles dans le rang de la montagne à St-Tite-des-Caps. (LèsL) U. Laval 1967.
- 284 DESMEULES, J. Etude géographique et sociale de la population de Sainte-Foy en 1958. (MA) U. Laval 1959.
- 285 DESROCHERS, J. Etude sommaire d'une entreprise de transport scolaire. (LèsL) U. Sherbrooke 1971.
- 286 DESRUISSEAUX, J. L'industrie de la pierre à Saint-Marc-des-Carrières (comté de Portneuf). (LèsL) U. Laval 1968.
- 287 DESSUREAUX, C.H. Géographie de la tourbière de Rivière-Ouelle, province de Québec. (LèsL) U. Laval 1969.
- 288 DESY, J. Quelques aspects de la géographie des Petites Laurentides de St-Raymond. (MA) U. Laval 1967.
- 289 DESY, P. Acculturation et socio-économie chez les Montagnais et les Naskapis du lac John près de Shefferville. (MA) U. Laval 1963.
- 290 DEVEAU, J.-P. Etude du Port de Québec et projet d'expansion. (MA) U. Laval 1968.
- 291 DION, J.-M. Le lac St-Michel: monographie d'une Aire récréative d'exploitation récente. (LèsL) U. Laval 1969.
- 292 DION, L. L'imprimerie et les industries connexes de Québec. (LèsL) U. Laval 1964.
- 293 DION, P. Transformation d'un ancien camp militaire en site résidentiel récent à Lauzon. (LèsL) U. Laval 1969.
- 294 DIONNE, J.-C. Morphologie littorale de la côte sud de l'estuaire maritime du Saint-Laurent, de Rivière-du-Loup à Matane. (MA) U. Montréal 1961.
- 295 DIONNE, J.-C. Aspects morpho-sédimentologiques du glacial, en particulier des côtes du Saint-Laurent. (PhD) U. Paris, France 1970.
- 296 DORION, J.-C. Monographie du bois à Mont-Laurier. (LèsL) U. Laval 1969.
- 297 DORION, J.C. L'influence régionale des chantiers coopératifs de l'ouest du Québec. (MA) U. Ottawa 1970.
- 298 DORION-ROBITAILLE, Y. Esquisse géomorphologique de la dépression de Saint-Augustin. (LèsL) U. Laval 1966.
- 299 DOWNSON, C. An analysis of the impact of the wood industries in the Hull area. (BA) U. Toronto 1955.
- 300 DOYON, S. Ses érablières: facteurs d'attraction touristique à St-Victor de Beauce. (LèsL) U. Laval 1970.
- 301 DREDGE, L.A. Late Quaternary sedimentary environments, Sept-Iles, Québec. (MSc) McGill U. 1971.
- 302 DROUIN, G-H. Etudes sur le comté de Lotbinière. (MA) U. Laval 1961.
- 303 DROUIN, P. Essai d'anamorphose sur un fond de carte de la province de Québec. (LèsL) U. Laval 1970.
- 304 DRUMMOND, R.N. A traverse of the Romaine River to establish ground control for the interpretation of aerial photographs. (MSc) McGill U. 1950.

- 305 DUBE, J.C. Géomorphologie de la côte de Beaupré. (MA) U. Laval 1965.
- 306 DUBOIS, J-M. Etude de la position des eskers dans les Cantons de L'Est. (LèsL) U. Sherbrooke 1968.
- 307 DUBOIS, J.-M. Bassin du ruisseau de Bury, comté de Compton, Québec, géomorphologie et utilisation du sol. (MA) U. Sherbrooke 1970.
- 308 DUFOUR, J. Quatre villages du comté de l'Islet. (LèsL) U. Laval 1966.
- 309 DUFOUR, J. Géomorphologie du Bassin de St-Raymond: sa portée sur les modes d'utilisation du sol. (MA) U. Laval 1969.
- 310 DUFRESNE, M. Essai de quelques types de maquettes et leurs applications possibles en géographie didactique et appliquée. Un exemple: Québec et la région québécoise. (LèsL) U. Laval 1969.
- 311 DUGAL, Y. Etude géographique de la compagnie Gaspésia Ltée. de Chandler. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 312 DUGAS, C. Un aperçu des climats locaux d'une partie des comtés de Bonaventure et Matane. (LèsL) U. Laval 1967.
- 313 DUMONT, A. Monographie de la compagnie Internationale de papier de Trois-Rivières. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 314 DUMONT, F. Géographie de la zone industrielle de St-Malo. (MA) U. Laval 1967.
- 315 DUPONT, M. Possibilités d'aménagement touristique d'une rivière à saumons: la Ouelle. (LèsL) U. Laval 1970.
- 316 DUVAL, P. Les transformations récentes de la ville de Charny 1958-1969. Population et utilisation du sol. (LèsL) U. Laval 1970.
- 317 EAST, J. Esquisse de géographie urbaine de Montmagny. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 318 EBACHER, M. Etude de l'évolution des structures socio-professionnelles dans la région de Montréal. (LèsL) U. Sherbrooke 1965.
- 319 EBACHER, M. La station de ski du mont Orford, étude de géographie touristique. (MA) U. Sherbrooke 1969.
- 320 FALAISE, N. Les îles de la Madeleine: étude géographique. (PhD) U. Montréal 1954.
- 321 FAUTEUX, M. Les voyages à forfait au Québec, 1970, Tome I: Rapport sur les recherches effectuées dans le cadre du project. Tome II: Description détaillée des voyages. (LèsL) U. Sherbrooke 1970.
- 322 FILION, S. Etude géographique d'une portion de l'escarpement de la colline de Québec. (LèsL) U. Laval 1966.
- 323 FILTEAU, M. Les villages du Comté de Bellechasse (caractéristiques internes et fonctionnelles). (MA) U. Laval 1967.
- 324 FISSET, M. La ferme St-Ambroise (Baie St-Paul) et son potentiel de développement. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 325 FOGGIN, P.M. An inductive model of changes in the intra-urban land value surface: the impact of transportation, land use and socio-economic factors in central Montréal. (PhD) McGill U. 1970.
- 326 FONTAINE, J. Etude des températures dans la ville de Québec. (LèsL) U. Laval 1970.
- 327 FORTIN, F. Evolution récente et prochaine de l'emploi des géographes dans les secteurs publics et parapublics. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 328 FORTIN, J-C. Les types de paysages dans les zones résidentielles: essai de classification par secteurs et adaptation à la ville de Québec. (LèsL) U. Laval 1969.
- 329 FORTIN, N. Inventaire de l'équipements touristiques de la 5ième région économique: comtés de Stanstead, Sherbrooke, Richmond, Wolfe, Comton et Frontenac, Québec. (LèsL) U. Sherbrooke 1969.
- 330 FRANCOEUR, J. Saint-Hyacinthe: esquisse de géographie urbaine. (MA) U. Montréal 1954.
- 331 FRENETTE, J-V. Rimouski: étude de géographie urbaine. (MA) U. Montréal 1956.
- 332 FUGGLE, R.F. Nocturnal atmospheric infra-red radiation in Montréal. (PhD) McGill U. 1971.
- 333 GADBOIS, P. Elaboration de parcelles d'érosion au Département de géographie de l'Université de Sherbrooke. (LèsL) U. Sherbrooke 1968.
- 334 GADBOIS, P. Contributions à l'étude de l'érosion d'un petit bassin-versant (environs de Sherbrooke). (MA) U. Sherbrooke 1970.
- 335 GADBOIS, P. Etude physiographique de la vallée des rivières Kogaluk et Payne. (LIC) U. Montréal 1949.
- 336 GAGNE, G. Monographie de Saint-Bruno. (LèsL) U. Laval 1964.
- 337 GAGNON, C. Problématique d'une rénovation urbaine à St-Joseph d'Alma. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 338 GAGNON, F. Comparaison des températures pendant l'automne et l'hiver à cinq stations dans le Québec métropolitain. (LèsL) U. Laval 1968.
- 339 GAGNON, G. La structure démographique et professionnelle de Ste-Germaine du Lac-Etchemin. (LèsL) U. Laval 1970.
- 340 GAGNON, H. L'utilisation du sol dans le comté de Bonaventure: (MA) U. Laval 1965.
- 341 GAGNON, J. Etude géographique de quatre régions de cultures spéciales de la rive nord du Saint-Laurent (Québec). (MA) U. Laval 1969.
- 342 GAGNON, P. L'industrie manufacturière de la 5ième région administrative. (LèsL) U. Sherbrooke 1970.
- 343 GAGNON, R. La colonisation aux confins de l'Estrie: étude socio-économique. (MA) U. Montréal 1967.
- 344 GAUDETTE, P. Localisation des industries et des parcs de camions de commerces de gros dans Sherbrooke. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 345 GAUDREAU, T. Monographie de Saint-Fulgence. Applications pédagogiques. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 346 GAUMOND, M. Les dunes paraboliques de la plaine du Saint-Laurent. (MA) U. Laval 1962.

- 347 GAUTHIER, B. Géographie économique de la bleuetière de St-Léon, Lac St-Jean. (LèsL) U. Laval 1969.
- 348 GAUTHIER, D. Un rang rural devenu boulevard semi-urbain: la transformation du rang St-Thomas depuis la construction du boulevard Talbot, Chicoutimi. (LèsL) U. Laval 1967.
- 349 GAUTHIER, G. Etude de la répartition de la population à Drummondville et Drummondville-sud. (LèsL) U. Sherbrooke 1971.
- 350 GAUTHIER, J. Répartition géographique des étudiants de l'Université de Sherbrooke. (LèsL) U. Sherbrooke 1968.
- 351 GAUTHIER, M. Aspects de la géographie des sols dans le comté de Levis, Province de Québec. (LèsL) U. Laval 1966.
- 352 GENEST, J. L'hydro-électricité dans la région de Québec et son application possible à l'enseignement. (LèsL) U. Laval 1964.
- 353 GENEST, S. La zone de recrutement du personnel de Place Laurier à Ste-Foy. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 354 GEOFFROY, D. Géographie du commerce de détail. (LèsL) U. Sherbrooke 1969.
- 355 GEOFFROY, J. Evolution dans l'utilisation de sol à Farnham entre 1950 et 1968. (LèsL) U. Laval 1970.
- 356 GERVAIS, R. Etude géographique de la population scolaire de la ville de Québec. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 357 GIASSON, L. Les fonctions du lac Trois-Saumons. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 358 GIBSON, P.M. Settlement and abandonment of land in the Rouge Valley, Laurentides, Québec; and historical geography. (MA) McGill U. 1967.
- 359 GILMOUR, G.M. Some aspects of residential mobility in urban social space. (MA) McGill U. 1969.
- 360 GIRARD, J. Monographie de l'île Bizard. (MA) U. Montréal 1955.
- 361 GIRARD, J.-L. La géographie agricole des basses terrasses de St-Augustin-Neuville. (LèsL) U. Laval 1965.
- 362 GLENDINNING, R.M. The Lake of St. Jean Lowland, Province of Québec. (PhD) U. Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. 1933.
- 363 GOSLING, S.M. The development of the port of Montreal. U. Reading, Reading, England 1932.
- 364 GRENIER, F. La Beauce: étude géographique d'une région rurale de la province de Québec. (DES) U. Paris, Paris, France 1955.
- 365 GRENIER, G. L'électricité facteur intégrateur de l'économie québécoise. (LèsL) U. Sherbrooke 1969.
- 366 GRENIER, L. Transformations récentes (1957-1967) du secteur traversé par la route 54B et le rôle particulier du Boul. Laurentian. (LèsL) U. Laval 1969.
- 367 GUERIN, M-A. L'utilisation du sol sur l'île de Montréal. (MA) U. Montréal 1951.
- 368 GUERIN, R. Renouveau touristique au Saguenay-Lac-St-Jean. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 369 HAMELIN, L-E. Aspects de géographie sociale de la cité de Joliette. (MA) U. Laval 1948.
- 370 HARDY, L. Considération sur la paléographie post-glaciaire dans les secteurs Alma-Arvida. (LèsL) U. Laval 1968.
- 371 HARDY, L. Géomorphologie glaciaire et post-glaciaire de Saint-Siméon à St-François-d'Assise. (MA) U. Laval 1970.
- 372 HARVY, J. La navigation sur le Saguenay. (MA) U. Laval 1963.
- 373 HARVEY, J. Essai sur la zone d'influence du centre d'achat Place Laurier. (LèsL) U. Laval 1970.
- 374 HEGINBOTTOM, J.A. Aspects of gully morphology along the Shield edge north of Montreal. (MSc) McGill U. 1967.
- 375 HEROUX, V. Le bassin de la Sainte-Anne-de-Beaupré: étude de géographie régionale. (MA) U. Laval 1962.
- 376 HOUDÉ, M.; PILON, C.; THIBAULT, J-L. Cartographie géomorphologique de la dépression de Baie St-Paul à St-Urbain. (LèsL) U. Laval 1970.
- 377 HOUDÉ, P. Le comté de Nicolet, peuplement et variations démographiques. (MA) U. Laval 1960.
- 378 HUDON, A. Nature et origine des blocs de l'estran et des basses terres de St-Augustin. (LèsL) U. Laval 1968.
- 379 HUDON, A. Géomorphologie et formations quaternaires de la région de Montmorency. (MA) U. Laval 1970.
- 380 HUDON, F. Le mouvement de périlocalisation des magasins de luxe. Un exemple québécois: Simons. (LèsL) U. Laval 1970.
- 381 HUOT, R. Essai de délimitation géographique et dynamique d'un paysage urbaine: quartier Henri-Paul Emard (Montréal). (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 382 INNES, F.C. The land use and settlement of the Québec clay belts. (MA) McGill U. 1960.
- 383 ISENBERG, S. Industrial location in the city of St. Laurent, Québec. (MA) McGill 1967.
- 384 JANELLE, J. Cartes de densité et de la répartition de la population de Sherbrooke (1969). U. Sherbrooke 1970.
- 385 JOHNSTON, C.M. Historical geography of the Saguenay River Valley. (MA) McGill U. 1950.
- 386 JOLICOEUR, M-A. Forano: étude géographique industrielle. (LèsL) U. Laval 1970.
- 387 JONES, C.F. The port of Montreal. (PhD) U. Chicago, Chicago, Ill. 1923.
- 388 JONES, J.A.A. The growth and significance of white ice at Knob Lake, Québec. (MSc) McGill U. 1967.
- 389 JUBINVILLE, F. La commercialisation des produits alimentaires. (LèsL) U. Sherbrooke 1968.
- 390 KIRBY, R.P. The last phases of deglaciation in the Schefferville area as interpreted from glacial drift and till fabric analysis. (MSc) McGill U. 1961.

- 391 KLING, S. The climate of southern Québec. (BA) U. Toronto 1948.
- 392 KOBY, T. L'Ile d'Orleans, utilisation de sol, interprétation de l'espace, dynamique des paysages. (MA) U. Laval 1970.
- 393 LABRIE, G. Le ravinement et ses effets sur l'expansion urbaine dans les villes d'Arvida et de Jonquière-Kénogami. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 394 LACHANGE-BRULLOTTE, G. La population anglophone de Ste-Foy en 1969. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 395 LADOUCEUR, J-P. Quelques aspects géographiques de l'industrie laitière de Québec. (MA) U. Montréal 1965.
- 396 LAFONTAINE, P. L'évolution de l'infrastructure de réseau ferroviaire dans la région de Québec. (LèsL) U. Laval 1970.
- 397 LAFRANCE, J. Géomorphologie et hydrologie des sites d'habitats de l'île Enchanteresse. (LèsL) U. Laval 1970.
- 398 LAGAREC, D. L'évolution des versants d'une partie de la Colline de Québec. (MA) U. Laval 1971.
- 399 LAHS, H.N. Montreal rural — urban land use, sampling methods of study. (MSc) McGill U. 1949.
- 400 LAJOIE, R. Breakeyville: économie et population. (LèsL) U. Laval 1964.
- 401 LAMONTAGNE, G. Contribution à l'étude de la rue Saint-Jean: Analyse de deux aspects fondamentaux de sa fonction commercial. (MA) U. Laval 1965.
- 402 LAMOTHE, C. Le climat des Laurentides (avril-décembre). (PhD) U. Montréal 1963.
- 403 LAMOTHE, C. L'hiver dans les Laurentides du nord d'Ottawa et de Montréal; principaux éléments et facteurs du climat. (MA) U. Montréal 1963.
- 404 LAMPRON, P.A. L'industrie laitière. (LèsL) U. Sherbrooke 1970.
- 405 LANDRY, B. Déchaussement des filons de quartz dans les environs de Sherbrooke. (LèsL) U. Sherbrooke 1970.
- 406 LANIEL, L. L'habitat rural à Québec. (PhD) U. Montréal 1960.
- 407 LAPIERRE, R. L'industrie du tourisme à Montréal. (MA) U. Montréal 1954.
- 408 LAPLANTE, N. L'organisation d'un réseau de transport scolaire dans une régionale: la Commission scolaire régionale Carignan de Soul. (LèsL) U. Sherbrooke 1970.
- 409 LAPLANTE, Y. Evolution du cadre spatiotemporel de la ville de Saint-Hyacinthe depuis 1955. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 410 LAPRISE, G. Etude géographique des activités de la Compagnie Domtar Limitée, à Dolbeau, Lac St-Jean. (LèsL) U. Laval 1969.
- 411 L'ARCHEVEQUE, G. Aménagement du boulevard Champlain et transformations dans le paysage et les structures. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 412 LAROCHE, G. Enquête mécanographique sur l'habitat rural à Chateau-Richer. (MA) U. Laval 1964.
- 413 LARUE, G. Dynamique de l'utilisation du sol 1950 à 1967, Sainte-Famille, Ile d'Orléans. (LèsL) U. Laval 1968.
- 414 LARUE, G. Géographie rurale des trois paroisses de la moitié nord-est de l'Ile d'Orléans en 1968. (MA) U. Laval 1970.
- 415 LASH, H.N.N. A sampling method for the study of rural land use. (MA) McGill U. 1949.
- 416 LASSEUR, J-C. L'aménagement du Saint-Laurent supérieur et ses conséquences sur l'occupation du territoire et la population. (MA) U. Montréal 1962.
- 417 LAUZON, D. Evolution spatiale des secteurs industriels de la ville de Saint-Laurent depuis 1940. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 418 LAVALLÉE, F. Un exemple de microchoronymie agraire. Les fermes du rang Belle-Rivière. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 419 LAVALLÉE, J. Granby, étude de géographie urbaine. (MA) U. Montréal 1968.
- 420 LAVERDIERE, C. La région de Sept-îles, côte nord du Saint-Laurent. (MA) U. Montréal 1954.
- 421 LAVIGNE, J. Les facteurs géographiques de l'utilisation des eaux du bassin de la rivière Malbaie. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 422 LEBEL-GARON, G. L'aéroport de Mont-Joli. (LèsL) U. Laval 1970.
- 423 LEBLOND, A. Epidémie de tordeuses des bourgeons de l'épinette: évolution dans l'espace, conséquences économiques. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 424 LECARPENTIER, M. Rayonnement solaire comparé pour la région de Québec. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 425 LECLERC, G. L'évolution du rang Saint-Jacques. (LèsL) U. Laval 1965.
- 426 LECLERC, G. La population et l'économie du quartier St-Roch de Québec: étude d'inter-relations. (MA) U. Laval 1968.
- 427 LEFEBVRE, M-A. La genèse et l'évolution du terroir de l'ancienne seigneurie de Nicolet. (DES) U. Montréal 1965.
- 428 LEGENDRE, H. Le trafic aérien des voyageurs au Québec (1968): dossier cartographique. (LèsL) U. Laval 1968.
- 429 LEGER, A-A. Salaberry-de-Valleyfield, esquisse de géographie urbaine. (MA) U. Montréal 1961.
- 430 LEMAY, C. Saint-Laurent: de noyau rural à centre urbain. (MA) U. Montréal 1964.
- 431 LEMELIN, C. Agricultural development and industrialization of Québec. (PhD) Harvard U., Cambridge, Mass. 1952.
- 432 LEMIEUX, J.L. Les pentes dans la région métropolitaine du Québec. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 433 LEMIEUX, M. Lauzon: étude de géographie urbaine. (MA) U. Laval 1967.

- 434 LEMIEUX, R. Modalités d'appropriation du sol en fonction de la villégiature estivale sur les rives du lac Mégantic. (LèsL) U. Sherbrooke 1971.
- 435 LEMOINE, A.Z. Les débuts et l'évolution récente du rang Bellevue à St. Robert de Richelieu. (LèsL) U. Laval 1968.
- 436 LENGELLE, J. Géomorphologie de la région de Quyon. (MA) U. Ottawa 1968.
- 437 LE ROUZES, G. Géomorphologie de la région de Saint-Anselme/Saint-Gervais, Province de Québec. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 438 LETARTE, J. Esquisse d'une géographie électorale de la province de Québec. (MA) U. Laval 1960.
- 439 LETARTE, R. Monographie de Valcourt. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 440 LEVASSEUR, L. Inouedjouac: étude comparative de la population du village et des camps environnants. (LèsL) U. Laval 1968.
- 441 LEVASSEUR, P. Etude géographique de l'usine de la Consolidated Bathurst, division Belgo, à Shawinigan. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 442 LEVESQUE, G. Etude géographiques des activités industrielles de la compagnie minière Québec Cartier. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 443 LEVESQUE, H. Evolution géographique comparative des trois paroisses issues du Fief Saint-Denis. (LèsL) U. Laval 1969.
- 444 LIPPE, L. Etude des possibilités d'aménagement touristique du Parc du Mont Tremblant. (DIPL) U. Montréal 1961.
- 445 LITHGOW, R.M. Historical geography of Richelieu Valley. (MA) McGill U. 1952.
- 446 LOSLIER, L. Cartes isochrones de la rive sud de Montréal. (LèsL) U. Sherbrooke 1968.
- 447 LOTZ, J.R. Soils and agricultural possibilities of the Knob Lake area, Québec. (MSc) McGill U. 1957.
- 448 MACKEY, J.R. Physiographical basis of human geography in Québec. (MA) Boston U., Boston, Mass. 1941.
- 449 MacPHERSON, J.B. The post-Champlain evolution of the drainage pattern of the Montreal Lowland. (PhD) McGill U. 1966.
- 450 MARCOTTE, H. Processus actifs sur les versants et dans le chenal de la petite rivière Blanche, Québec. (MA) U. Ottawa 1971.
- 451 MARTEL, F. Charlesbourg. Etude de géographie urbaine. (MA) U. Laval 1968.
- 452 MATTHEW, E.M. The glacial geomorphology and deglaciation of the George River Basin and adjacent areas in northern Québec. (MSc) McGill U. 1961.
- 453 MATTHEWS, B. Late Quaternary events in Northern Ungava, Quebec. (PhD) McGill U. 1968.
- 454 MAURICE-LAPLANTE, L. Etudes sur la localisation des nouveaux grands ensembles d'habitations multifamiliales. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 455 MAXWELL, G.B. Spatial and temporal variations in urban air temperatures. (MSc) McGill U. 1971.
- 456 McCARDELL, N.E. Lawrence Colony: a study of settlement in Québec. (MA) U. Waterloo 1971.
- 457 MERCIER, G. Un exemple de dépeuplement du terroir rural: Ste-Sabine, comté de Bellechasse. (LèsL) U. Laval 1969.
- 458 MERCIER, H. Transformations récentes dans l'occupation de sol, partie basse du Vieux-Québec, 1956-1970. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 459 MEUNIER, J. L'éloignement, un facteur de marginalité. L'exemple du Nord-Ouest Québécois. (MA) U. Ottawa 1970.
- 460 MEYER, G. The development of the site of Sherbrooke from its beginning to 1900. (BA) Bishop's U. 1971.
- 461 MICHAUD, J. La zone récréative de la région des lacs Beauport et Saint-Charles; étude d'utilisation du sol. (LèsL) U. Laval 1967.
- 462 MICHAUD, L. Le phénomène urbain du comté de Chambly. (MA) U. Montréal 1962.
- 463 MICHAUD, Y. Etude géographique de l'île Verte. (LèsL) U. Laval 1970.
- 464 MICHIE, G.H. The Leaf Bay sector of the Ungava Trough. (BA) U. Toronto 1954.
- 465 MICHIE, G.H. Sept-Iles: Canada's newest seaport. (MA) McGill U. 1956.
- 466 MINGASSON, C. Evolution récente de l'île d'Orléans (province de Québec): étude de géographie humaine. (MA) U. Laval 1956.
- 467 MOISAN, M. Saint-Nicolas et ses transformations depuis 1956. (LèsL) U. Laval 1967.
- 468 MOISAN, R. Les transformations récentes de la cité de Giffard. (LèsL) U. Laval 1967.
- 469 MOREAU, A. Le marché public de Victoriaville. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 470 MORIN, R. Transformations récentes de ville de Vanier: utilisation du sol, population et commerce. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 471 MORRISSETTE, H. Géographie comparée de quelques paroisses de colonisation de la province de Québec. (MA) U. Laval 1962.
- 472 MORRISSONNEAU, O-C. Population et développement du village Huron (Réserve indienne, Loretteville). (LèsL) U. Laval 1968.
- 473 MORRISSONNEAU, O-C. La société de géographie de Québec, 1877-1970. (MA) U. Laval 1970.

- 474 NADEAU, R. Evolution de l'utilisation du sol dans la municipalité de Cap-Rouge. (LèsL) U. Laval 1968.
- 475 NADEAU, R. Modalités de l'appropriation du sol dans le canton de Magog et produit de l'insertion des activités du loisir 1970. (LèsL) U. Sherbrooke 1970.
- 476 NADEAU, R. Tourisme de villégiature dans les cantons de l'Est. (MA) U. Sherbrooke 1971.
- 477 NAHON, L. Tableau synoptique du domaine agricole québécoise. (PhD) U. Montréal 1960.
- 478 NAHON, L. La région des terres noires de Napierville: économie rurale et aménagement régional. Essai de géographie appliquée. (MA) U. Montréal 1961.
- 479 NAUD SR., L. Etude géographique du village double de la Romaine. (LèsL) U. Laval 1970.
- 480 NAUD, P. Evolution du réseau routier et affectation urbaine dans le secteur nord-ouest du Québec métropolitain. (LèsL) U. Laval 1967.
- 481 NEBIKER, W.A. Evapotranspiration at Knob Lake, Québec. (MSc) McGill U. 1957.
- 482 NICOLE, J-M. Contribution à la choronymie québécoise (les termes chorologiques). (LèsL) U. Laval 1969.
- 483 O'BRIEN, R. Fulford, Québec: the changing geography of a Canadian village. (MA) McGill U. 1968.
- 484 OCHIETTI, C. Le trafic du blé dans les ports du Saint-Laurent en aval de Montréal. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 485 OUELLET, L. Evolution de l'agriculture. Etude effectuée en 1965, dans le premier rang de Saint-Jean-Port-Joli. (LèsL) U. Laval 1966.
- 486 OUELLET, L. Aspects géographiques de l'élevage ovin au Québec. (MA) U. Laval 1968.
- 487 OUELLET, N. Un type d'établissement industriel en milieu rural: la Vulcanisation St-Pascal Inc. (LèsL) U. Laval 1969.
- 488 PAGE-BERNIER, L. La coupe et le flottage du bois dans le bassin de la Manicouagan. Etude géographique des aspects naturels et techniques. (LèsL) U. Laval 1967.
- 489 PANISSET, M-F. Les quartiers de ville Saint-Laurent au sud de la côte Vertu. (MA) U. Montréal 1963.
- 490 PAQUET, A. Lac Mégantic: une ville industrielle à vocation forestière. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 491 PARE, G. Le lac à la Tortue: espace et tourisme. (LèsL) U. Laval 1970.
- 492 PARENTON, V.-J. The rural French-speaking people of Québec and south Louisiana: a comparative study of social structure and organization with emphasis on the role of the Catholic Church. (PhD) Harvard U., Cambridge, Mass. 1948.
- 493 PARRY, J.T. The Laurentians: a study in geomorphological development. (PhD) McGill U. 1962.
- 494 PATENAUME, S. The case study of Place Ste-Foy. (LèsL) U. Laval 1970.
- 495 PAYETTE, S. La plaine alluviale entre Ste-Marie et Beauceville: problèmes de réaménagement agricole. (LèsL) U. Laval 1967.
- 496 PEATTIE, R. Geographic conditions of the Lower St. Lawrence Valley. (PhD) Harvard U., Cambridge, Mass. 1920.
- 497 PELLETIER, C. L'évolution et les fonctions de la cour de triage de Joffre. (MA) U. Laval 1970.
- 498 PELLETIER, D. Rivière-du-Loup: la fonction "transports". (LèsL) U. Laval 1970.
- 499 PELLETIER, G. Dossier géographique en vue de l'aménagement touristique de la réserve de Portneuf. (LèsL) U. Laval 1968.
- 500 PELLETIER, G.R. Lieux de résidence de la population universitaire (1968-1969). (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 501 PELLETIER, R. L'utilisation agricole du sol de l'île Jésus. (MA) U. Montréal 1962.
- 502 PENN, A.F. The composition of waters in a sub-arctic lake system: Knob Lake drainage basin, Schefferville, Québec. (MSc) McGill U. 1971.
- 503 PEPIN, P.-Y. La région du rebord sud de l'estuaire et de la péninsule gaspésienne. (Dipl) U. Montréal 1958.
- 504 PERREAULT, J.P. La Caisse Populaire Perpétuel-Secours. (LèsL) U. Sherbrooke 1969.
- 505 PERRON, J. Représentation graphique de la répartition des industries de la région de Québec. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 506 PERRON, J.-R. Géographie régionale de la basse vallée du Gouffre (Prov. de Québec). (DES) U. Laval 1959.
- 507 PETITCLERC, R. L'Ancienne-Lorette, étude géographique d'un secteur de la zone suburbaine de Québec. (LèsL) U. Laval 1965.
- 508 PICHE, C. La concurrence rail-route dans la région fonctionnelle de Sherbrooke. (LèsL) U. Sherbrooke 1969.
- 509 PINSONNEAULT, D. Géomorphologie de la région de Desbiens. (LèsL) U. Laval 1970.
- 510 PLANTE, G. Récréation et loisirs sportifs dans le Québec métropolitain. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 511 POCHOPIEN, K. The District of Brome-a regional study of the physical and human geography. (MA) McGill U. 1952.
- 512 POIRIER, G. Incidences spatio-économiques de la trans-canadienne dans le comté de Lévis. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 513 POIRIER, J. La toponymie historique et actuelle de l'île d'Orléans, (MA) U. Laval 1961.
- 514 POITRAS-DELISLE, F. Evolution de l'habitat à Sainte-Pétronille (Île d'Orléans). (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 515 POULIN, G. Evolution de l'utilisation du sol de la ville de Beaupré (1944-1969). (LèsL) U. Laval 1970.
- 516 POULIN, G. Etude du paléo-delta de la rivière Jacques Cartier. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 517 POULIOT, G. Géographie administrative et Education au Nouveau-Québec esquimau. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.

- 518 POULIOT, M. Fort-Chimo, Nouveau-Québec. Historique et utilisation du sol. (LèsL) U. Laval 1967.
- 519 POULIOT, M. Géographie des transports aériens au Nouveau-Québec. (MA) U. Laval 1971.
- 520 POUSSART, C. & ROY, R. Géomorphologie de la région au sud du Lac St-Charles. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 521 PROVENCHER, M. Le parc industriel Laval site-ouest: étude géographique. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 522 PRUD'HOMME, B. Etude du peuplement du comté de Vaudreuil. (MA) U. Montréal 1949.
- 523 RACETTE, D. Commentaires sur la carte de l'âge des bâtiments de la cité de Sherbrooke. (LèsL) U. Sherbrooke 1971.
- 524 RACINE, P. Monographie économico-sociale de St-Michel des Saints, Comté de Berthier. (LèsL) U. Sherbrooke 1970.
- 525 RAIL, G. Zone d'influence de Chandler. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 526 RANCOURT, Y. La rivière St-Charles: étude géographique. (LèsL) U. Laval 1967.
- 527 RENY, C. Les aspects géographiques du chantier de Manicouagan. (LèsL) U. Laval 1968.
- 528 RENY, C. Etude de potentiel biophysique de l'espace récréatif et touristique des cantons littoraux de la région de Baie Comeau. (MA) U. Laval 1971.
- 529 RHEAULT, M. Extension récente de l'agglomération de Sherbrooke — étude d'une zone témoin: le quartier nord. (LèsL) U. Sherbrooke 1970.
- 530 RICARD, D. Etude du port de Trois-Rivières. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 531 RICOUR, F. Outremont, monographie urbaine. (PhD) U. Montréal. 1962.
- 532 RITCHOT, G. La morphologie des environs de Montréal. (MA) U. Montréal 1959.
- 533 RIVERIN-CHARBONNEAU, A. Chicoutimi. (LèsL) U. Laval 1968.
- 534 RIVET, M. La population irlandaise dans la région de Québec. (MA) U. Laval 1969.
- 535 ROBERT, B. Les jardiniers-maraîchers de la Côte de Beauport. (MA) U. Laval 1967.
- 536 ROBERT, B. L'influence des migrations intérieures sur la répartition géographique des effectifs de la population. Province de Québec (1941-1966). (MA) U. Laval 1970.
- 537 ROBITAILLE, B. La dépression Cap Rouge-Limoilou: étude morphologique. (DES) U. Laval 1954.
- 538 ROBITAILLE, G. Quelques observations sur le dégel saisonnier du sol dans la région de Fort-Chimo, Province de Québec. (MA) U. Laval 1966.
- 539 ROCHELLE, J-C. Présentation de deux cartes géomorphologiques de Poste-de-la-Baleine. (LèsL) U. Laval 1970.
- 540 ROGER, M. Etude comparative entre les traversiers Rivière-du-Loup, — Saint-Siméon et Trois-Pistoles — les Ecoumènes. (LèsL) U. Laval 1970.
- 541 ROGERSON, R.J. Glacial geomorphology and post-glacial uplift between Deception Bay and Cape Weggs, Northern Ungava. (MSc) McGill U. 1967.
- 542 ROMAINE, V. Physical geography of the Two Mountains County, P.Q. (MA) McGill U. 1951.
- 543 RONDEAU, G. Concurrence spatiales en commerce de détail: le cas des marchés "GLAT et FELIX" à Sherbrooke. (LèsL) U. Sherbrooke 1968.
- 544 ROUSE, W.R. Aspects of a forest microclimate. (PhD) McGill U. 1965.
- 545 ROUSSEAU, J. Les transformations récentes dans le Vieux-Québec. (LèsL) U. Laval 1967.
- 546 ROY, G. Etude de l'appropriation du sol, ville de Boucherville. (LèsL) U. Sherbrooke 1969.
- 547 ROY, J. Cartographie de la population de Québec, 1961 et 1966. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 548 ROY, L. Dossier cartographique: évolution spatiale de Québec et ses environs au cours des siècles. (LèsL) U. Laval 1970.
- 549 ROY, P. La betterave sucrière au Québec en 1970. (LèsL) U. Sherbrooke 1970.
- 550 ROY-CARTIER, M. Etude parallèle des rangs Premier sud-ouest et Fraser nord-ouest -sud-est, Beauce. (LèsL) U. Laval 1965.
- 551 ROYER, A. Etude sur les précipitations dans L'Estrie. (LèsL) U. Sherbrooke 1970.
- 552 ROYER, M. La cité de Québec en 1860; étude de géographie. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 553 SAGE-DUNNETT, E. Relations between moss hummocks and sorted circles in tundra vegetation, Knob Lake, Québec. (MSc) McGill U. 1968.
- 554 ST-AMAND, R. La géographie historique de l'exploitation forestière du bassin de la Batiscan. (LèsL) U. Laval 1966.
- 555 ST-AMAND, R. Les Basses Laurentides de la Batiscan. (MA) U. Laval 1969.
- 556 SAINT-LAURENT, G. Problèmes géographiques de la régionalisation scolaire au Québec: la Commission scolaire régionale de Chambly. (MA) U. Sherbrooke 1970.
- 557 SAINT-YVES, M. La géographie générale au cours secondaire: problèmes et méthodes. (MA) U. Laval 1962.
- 558 SANGREE, A.C. A geomorphological study of the Stanstead area, P.Q. (MSc) McGill U. 1953.
- 559 SAUVAGEAU, R. Le réseau hydrographique de la rivière Eaton, Cantons de l'Est (morphométrie). (LèsL) U. Sherbrooke 1969.
- 560 SCARLETT, M. Rural economy of part of the Montréal economic region. (DES) U. Montréal 1967.

- 561 SCHAEFFER, D. Evolution de la population dans trois paroisses de la Côte de Beaupré: Boischatet, L'Ange Gardien et Château-Richer. (MA) U. Laval 1969.
- 562 SELWOOD, H.J. Labourshed of Point Claire Industrial Park. (MA) McGill U. 1968.
- 563 SIMARD-PERRON, M. L'analyse du trafic à l'aéroport de Québec. (LèsL) U. Laval 1969.
- 564 SINCLAIR, M.H. Industrial geography of the Beauharnois Canal Zone. (MA) McGill U. 1954.
- 565 SLACK, B. The impact of the St. Lawrence Seaway on the port of Montréal. (MA) McGill U. 1963.
- 566 SMITH-BESTMAN, G. Cartographie de la population des territoires non-organisés de la Province de Québec. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 567 SOUCY, L-M. Evolution urbaine de la frange méridionale de Drummondville. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 568 STINTON, J. A recreational study of Lake Massawippi, Québec. (BA) Bishop's U. 1968.
- 569 SUTTON, E.A. The hydrologic response of the Eaton River Basin, Québec. (MA) McGill U. 1970.
- 570 TESSIER, J-G. Etude comparative de la rentabilité agricole des fermes regroupées des rangs St-Charles et St-Alphonse et des fermes à superficie marginale du 1er range Price, Lac-Aux-Sables, comté de Portneuf. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 571 TETU, R. Etude géographique des fonctions économiques de la ville de Baie Comeau. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 572 THIBAULT, H. Etude géographique de l'industrie du cuir de Loretteville. (LèsL) U. Laval 1965.
- 573 THIBAULT-BRASSARE, J. Saint-Damien, village prospère, dans une région marginale. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 574 THOMPSON, J.J. The town of Gatineau: yesterday, today and tomorrow. (BA) Carleton U. 1971.
- 575 THORNES, J.B. The late glacial geomorphic evolution at the Coaticook and Moe River Valleys, southern Québec. (MA) McGill U. 1965.
- 576 TIMOFEEFF, N.P. The water budget of the Lake St. John drainage basin. (MA) Columbia U., New York, N.Y. 1961.
- 577 TIMOFEEFF, N.P. A method of establishing agricultural regions in the Lake St. John Lowland of Québec. (PhD) Columbia U., New York, N.Y. 1967.
- 578 TIRMAN, J-L. Saint-Joseph-de-la-Rive, village de la mer. (LèsL) U. Laval 1967.
- 579 TOUT, D.G. The climate of Knob Lake. (MSc) McGill U. 1963.
- 580 TOUZIN, Sr. C. Le rang de Koushpaigne: économie et géographie. (LèsL) U. Laval 1968.
- 581 TOUZIN, C. La géographie des villages du Lac St-Jean. (MA) U. Laval 1970.
- 582 TREMBLAY, G. Géomorphologie de la région d'Hébertville: comtés lac St-John, Jonquiére-Kénogami et Roberval. (MA) U. Laval 1965.
- 583 TREMBLAY, J-P. Les avatars d'un village côtier; la petite rivière St-François. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 584 TREMBLAY, P. Alma pôle de croissance régional. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 585 TRUDEAU, M. Classification of centres in the Montréal environs and Eastern Townships region. (MA) McGill U. 1966.
- 586 TURCOTTE, F. Le littoral sud-est du Lac Saint-Jean: étude du développement récréatif et de son cadre biophysique. (LèsL) U. Laval 1969.
- 587 TURCOTTE, Y. Monographie du secteur industriel de Plessisville. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 588 TYMAN, J.L. Man and the North Shore. A study in environmental response. (MA) McGill U. 1961.
- 589 UREN, P.E. A regional survey of the St. Maurice Valley. (MA) McGill U. 1949.
- 590 VACHON, B. Candiac: un cas particulier de développement péri-urbain montréalais. (MA) U. Sherbrooke 1971.
- 591 VACHON, G. Mouvements touristiques et paysages urbains à Ste-Anne-de-Beaupré. (LèsL) U. Laval 1965.
- 592 VACHON, G. Exemple de capture économique: Sainte-Aurélie, Dorchester. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 593 VAN SPYK, R.P. Tourist accommodation in the Gaspé Peninsula — a rational pattern? (BA) U. Toronto 1967.
- 594 VEILLETTE, J. Cartographie des systèmes de pentes du bassin supérieur de la rivière Eaton, Cantons de l'Est. (LèsL) U. Sherbrooke 1969.
- 595 VERREAULT-LACROIX, L. L'Isle-aux-Coudres: géographie touristique. (LèsL) U. Laval 1970.
- 596 VEYRON, F. L'activité touristique sur l'île de Noir-moutier. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 597 VIAU, R. Le tourisme dans les Laurentides. (MA) U. Montréal 1957.
- 598 VILLENEUVE, P. Le Fort de Coteau-du-Lac ou les vicissitudes d'un site. (LèsL) U. Laval 1967.
- 599 WELSTE, J.E. The physiography and evolution of the Natashquan Terrace. (MSc) McGill U. 1960.
- 600 WHITTON, G. Etude géographique de l'Ile-aux-Grues. (LèsL) U. Laval 1967.
- 601 WILSON, R.G. Topographic influences on a forest microclimate. (MSc) McGill U. 1968.

## ONTARIO

## ONTARIO

- 602 ABRAHAMSE, D.A. Theoretical location of an ammonia plant serving the Ontario market. (BA) U. Toronto 1969.
- 603 ABRAHAMSE Jr., M.J.W. The selection of glacial till as impervious core material for rolled-fill earth dams: a case study. (BA) U. Toronto 1970.
- 604 ADAMS, R.L.A. The demand for wilderness recreation in Algonquin Provincial Park. (MA) Clark U., Worcester, Mass. 1966.
- 605 ADDISON, W. The development and problems of fishing industry of Port Dover. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1962.
- 606 ADDISON, W.S. A descriptive analysis of outdoor recreation in York County. (MA) U. Waterloo 1969.
- 607 ALLEN, F. Diffusion of artificial insemination of dairy cattle in Waterloo and surrounding counties. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1971.
- 608 ALLEN, G.J. An analysis of the commuter pattern to a major industrial node in Waterloo. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1967.
- 609 ALLEN, O. Glacial drift in the Sudbury Basin. (BA) U. Toronto 1970.
- 610 ANDERSON, B.G. Improved methods of mapping farm combinations. (BA) Brock U. 1970.
- 611 ANDERSON, D.L. Residential property value as a function of land slope. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1963.
- 612 ANDERSON, D.M. The geographical basis of recreation with special reference to London, Ontario, day-trip zone. (MSc) U. Western Ontario 1962.
- 613 ANDERSON, J.C. The ablation of winter snow at Toronto and Ottawa. (BA) U. Toronto 1970.
- 614 ANDRESS, D.D. The impact of apartment building and town house development on school planning in London, Ontario. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1967.
- 615 ANGST, G. The changing functions of the village of St. Jacobs. (BA) U. Waterloo 1965.
- 616 ANNAND, E.M. The national park potential of the Rocher-Fendu section of Ottawa River: a preliminary assessment. (BA) Carleton U. 1971.
- 617 ARBER, R.D. The impact of military and naval factors upon Kingston, 1673-1819. (BA) Queen's U. 1964.
- 618 ARCHER, P.E. The urban snow hazard: a case study of the perception of adjustments to, and wage and salary losses suffered from snowfall in the city of Toronto during the winter of 1967-68. (MA) U. Toronto 1970.
- 619 ARGER, J. Residential structure of the Don Mills area. (BA) U. Toronto 1971.
- 620 ARMSTRONG, D.G. Agricultural land use in Townsend Township. (BA) Brock U. 1970.
- 621 ARMSTRONG, D.J. Fergus: an urban study. (BA) U. Toronto 1955.
- 622 ARNELL, S.M. An analysis of trends in April runoff in the Ottawa drainage basin. (BA) Carleton U. 1965.
- 623 ARONSON, M.E. The development of mining in the Precambrian Shield of Ontario. (BA) York U. 1967.
- 624 ATCHESON, J.P. An evaluation of the urban renewal scheme proposed for downtown Kitchener-Regional. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1968.
- 625 ATKINSON, W.M. The industrialization of the Toronto Harbour area; retrospect and prospect. (BA) U. Toronto 1961.
- 626 ATWAL, A.S. The city of Toronto: a study of spatial and temporal residential density-patterns in the context of planning policy 1956-1966. (MA) U. Waterloo 1970.
- 627 AUGUSTINE, H.A. The industrial geography of the Welland, Ontario, area. (MA) Indiana U., Bloomington, Indiana 1967.
- 628 AULD, J.A. Merriton: the declining retail structure. (BA) Brock U. 1971.
- 629 BAILEY, R.D. The Laurel Creek drainage basin: a pre-planning study. (BA) U. Waterloo 1966.
- 630 BAIN, G.K. Clinton Township, (Lincoln Co.). (BA) McMaster U. 1953.
- 631 BAINE, R.P. The settlement of Sudbury region. (MA) U. Toronto 1952.
- 632 BAIRD, J.D.G. Waste management in Ontario, Milton — a case study. (BA) U. Toronto 1971.
- 633 BAKER, K.P. The outdoor recreational preferences of apartment dwellers in Welland, Ontario. (BA) Brock U. 1971.
- 634 BAKER, W.M. Camden Township — a regional study. (BA) U. Toronto 1949.
- 635 BAKER, W.M. Glenelg Township: a pilot study of some geographical aspects of rural use planning in southern Ontario. (MA) U. London, U.K. 1953.
- 636 BALINS, A. An analysis of rural land values in southern Ontario (MA) U. Toronto 1963.
- 637 BALMER, K. Park vs. parkway: a study in urban land use conflicts. (BA) U. Toronto 1968.
- 638 BALNAVES, J.A. Public attitudes to solid waste disposal problems. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1970.
- 639 BALUTANSKI, O. Regional geography of Etobicoke Township. (BA) U. Toronto 1949.
- 640 BARBER, G.M. Suburbanization and residential land assessments. (BA) U. Toronto 1969.
- 641 BARKER, J.K. Wasaga Beach: a study in outdoor recreation. (BA) U. Waterloo 1967.
- 642 BARKER, M.L. The perception of water quality as a factor in consumer attitudes and space preferences in outdoor recreation. (MA) U. Toronto 1968.

- 643 BARNES, J.W. The impact of the subway on commercial functions in the Eglinton district. (BA) York U. 1971.
- 644 BARNES, P.A. Community awareness and concern with air quality in Toronto: a pilot study. (BA) U. Toronto 1968.
- 645 BARNETT, L.L. A land use survey in the Batchawana Bay region of Lake Superior. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1959.
- 646 BARR, M.V. Preliminary investigations of the shear strength of Wentworth till. (MSc) U. Guelph 1971.
- 647 BARRETT, F.A. The recreation potential of the Niagara Escarpment. (BA) U. Toronto 1956.
- 648 BARRETT, F.A. Post-war European immigrants in Metropolitan Toronto: a social geography. (MA) U. Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. 1963.
- 649 BASNAYAKE, B.A. The lake breeze in relation to leaf fleck in southwestern Ontario. (MSc) McGill U. 1962.
- 650 BATEMAN, R. Central Haliburton. (BA) U. Toronto 1954.
- 651 BATES, M. Recent stages of regionality of an unplanned Toronto business centre. (BA) York U. 1968.
- 652 BAUMAN, K.A. A study of rural migration at the township level. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1969.
- 653 BEACOCK, M. A geographic study of Elizabeth Town and Brockville. (BA) U. Toronto 1952.
- 654 BELL, N.C. The residential structure of Scarborough. (BA) U. Toronto 1971.
- 655 BELL, R.M. The changing functions of Elmira, Ontario. (BA) U. Waterloo 1965.
- 656 BELL, W.H. Galt and Guelph: a study in urban flood problems. (BA) U. Toronto 1963.
- 657 BELLMORE, G.R. Apartment development in North York Township. (BA) U. Toronto 1965.
- 658 BENDER, I.C. A case study of the social and economic development of a new frontier town: Atikokan, Ontario. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1968.
- 659 BERTON, M.M. The growth and development of nucleated settlements in Carleton County. (BA) U. Toronto 1960.
- 660 BIGGAR, D.J. A study of the retail pattern of Welland and its changes between 1940 and 1970. (BA) Brock U. 1971.
- 661 BIGGS, J.B. Changing land use in North Grimsby Township 1954-1969. (BA) Brock U. 1969.
- 662 BINSELL, R.A. A study of flood control and future development in downtown Brampton. (BA) U. Toronto 1971.
- 663 BLACK, G.D. The central business district of Niagara Falls. (BA) U. Toronto 1963.
- 664 BLACK, W.A. St. Joseph Island, a study in the development of regional specialization. (MA) Syracuse U., Syracuse, N.Y. 1948.
- 665 BLACKBOURN, A. Locational patterns of American owned industry in Ontario. (PhD) U. Toronto 1968.
- 666 BLAIR, A.M. Geographic aspects of the cement industry in southwestern Ontario. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1961.
- 667 BLAIR, A.M. Surface extraction of non-metallic minerals in Ontario southwest of Frontenac axis. (PhD) U. Illinois, Urbana, Ill. 1965.
- 668 BLAIR, J.M. The control of lake levels in the Muskoka River drainage system. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1971.
- 669 BLAND, P.B. The survival of the hamlet in Muskoka. (BA) U. Toronto 1971.
- 670 BLAND, W.R. The changing locational pattern of manufacturing in southern Ontario for 1881 to 1932. (PhD) Indiana U., Bloomington, Indiana 1970.
- 671 BLOWES, W.J. Commodity movement by truck from Southwestern Ontario points to Southern Ontario destinations. (MSc) U. Western Ontario 1952.
- 672 BODKIN, J.K. The geography of Middleton Township. (BA) McMaster U. 1964.
- 673 BONK, S.S. The historical geography of Ottawa. (BA) McMaster U. 1953.
- 674 BOOK, A.N. Sulphur dioxide pollution in the Sudbury area. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1968.
- 675 BOSS, G.N. An analysis of variety store location and operation in London, Ontario. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1968.
- 676 BOSTWICK, W.B. An examination of an agricultural boundary zone: the Kent-Lambton area of southwest Ontario. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1967.
- 677 BOURKE, K. Lake Simcoe: explanation and pattern of recreational use. (BA) U. Toronto 1963.
- 678 BOURNE, L.S. A study in port geography: Port Burwell, Ontario. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1961.
- 679 BOURNE, L.S. Private redevelopment of the central city: spatial processes of structural change in the city of Toronto. (PhD) U. Chicago, Chicago, Ill. 1966.
- 680 BOUSFIELD, J.R. Cobourg and Hamilton Township - a regional study. (BA) U. Toronto 1951.
- 681 BOWEN, A.M. The Voyageur's Highway: its impact on the development of outdoor recreation in the Rainy River District. (BA) York U. 1969.
- 682 BOYKO, M. The history of forest clearance in the vicinity of Lake Medad, Halton County, as determined by pollen-analysis. (BA) U. Toronto 1971.
- 683 BOYLEN, D.M. Regional pollen diagrams of northern Simcoe County. (BA) York U. 1970.
- 684 BRADFORD, D. Lambton County shorelines; recreational access and ownership. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1968.
- 685 BRADFORD, J.C. Land use in the Beaver Valley. (BA) U. Toronto 1962.
- 686 BRADLEY, G.E. The snowbelt in western Ontario. (BA) U. Toronto 1962.
- 687 BRADLEY, J.E. Port Colborne. (BA) U. Toronto 1952.
- 688 BRADLEY, P. The settlement of Tiny Township; a regional study. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1965.

## ONTARIO

## ONTARIO

- 689 BRADLEY, P.J. Commercial tourist establishments in the Madawaska Valley area of southern Ontario. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1966.
- 690 BREHAUT, E. The changing land use in the Short Hills. (BA) Brock U. 1968.
- 691 BREITWIESER, A.J. An historical geography of the village of Erin. (BA) U. Waterloo 1967.
- 692 BRENT, D.G. The geography of P.M.U. Farms in Ontario. (BA) Brock U. 1970.
- 693 BRICE, B.V. A study of the small moraines in Grass Creek Valley, Frontenac County. (BA) Queen's U. 1964.
- 694 BROOKSTONE, M. Correlation of oat yields with temperature and precipitation in southern Ontario. (MA) U. Toronto 1940.
- 695 BROOME, G.A. Human response to the ice storm threat in southern Ontario: a case study in London, Ontario (BA) U. Western Ontario 1971.
- 696 BROUGHAM, J.E. An evaluation of the impact of crowding upon the quality of the recreational experience. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1969.
- 697 BROWN, C.G. A geographical study of Malahide Township. (BA) U. Toronto 1961.
- 698 BROWN, D.A. Industrial land use with special reference to Waterloo. (BA) Waterloo U. 1960.
- 699 BROWN, G.J. The morphology of the DeCew Gorge. (BA) Brock U. 1970.
- 700 BROWN, M.C. The effect of recent urban expansion in Saltfleet Township (Wentworth County) 1949-1964. (BA) McMaster U. 1965.
- 710 BROWN, R. Some aspects of the evolution of drainage pattern of the Saugeen River near Walkerton. (BA) U. Toronto 1966.
- 702 BROWN, R. The natural outdoor recreation resources of Muskoka: an approach to the inventory and evaluation of outdoor recreation resources. (MA) U. Waterloo 1968.
- 703 BROWN, S.W. Caledon Township - a geographic survey. (BA) U. Toronto 1951.
- 704 BROZOWSKI, R. Population changes in Ontario towns and villages, 1941-1966. (MA) U. Windsor 1971.
- 705 BRUBACHER, M.J. The fishing industry of Lake Erie (Canadian waters). (BA) U. Toronto 1948.
- 706 BUCHANAN, B. Industrial location-selected suburbs, Toronto. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1967.
- 707 BUNTING, T. An empirical analysis of symbolic urban imagery - a case study of the new city hall in Toronto. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1967.
- 708 BURBIDGE, A.A. Guelph, a study of urban growth. (BA) U. Toronto 1953.
- 709 BURBIDGE, A.A. The changing role of transportation in Simcoe County from 1800 to 1866: an historical geography. (MA) McMaster U. 1961.
- 710 BURCZAK, V.J. Accident patterns in Vanier City. (BA) Carleton U. 1971.
- 711 BURKOHOLDER, A. An inquiry into the spatial distribution of hogs in Southern Ontario. (MA) U. Toronto 1969.
- 712 BUSHELL, G. An optimizing model of traffic assignment for the freeway system of Southern Ontario. (MA) U. Toronto 1970.
- 713 BUTTIMOR, P.H. Reflection and heating coefficients in Southern Ontario. (MA) McMaster U. 1968.
- 714 BYRNES, T. The automotive industry in Ontario. (MA) U. Toronto 1951.
- 715 CALDER, G.R. A geographical survey of the district of Parry Sound. (BA) U. Toronto 1949.
- 716 CALDWELL, A.J. A study of land use evolution in Owen Sound, Ontario. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1071.
- 717 CAMBRAY, C.T. The changing face of Louth Township residential development. (BA) U. Waterloo 1967.
- 718 CAMERON, J. A study of the influence of the University of Western Ontario on the city of London. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1965.
- 719 CAMERON, J.M. Guelph and the Canada Company 1827-1851, an approach to resource development. (MSc) U. Guelph 1966.
- 720 CAMBELL, C.R. Industrial development along the Southwestern Ontario bridge. (BA) Brock U. 1971.
- 721 CAMPBELL, K.M. The changing residential patterns in Toronto, 1880 to 1910. (MA) U. Toronto 1971.
- 722 CAMPBELL, N. An application of the Horwood and Boyce and Frame Concept to London, Ontario in three dimensions. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1969.
- 723 CANNON, J. A geographical study of Tecumseth Township. (BA) McMaster U. 1964.
- 724 CARDWELL, K.J. A geographical study of Wainfleet Township (Welland County). (BA) McMaster U. 1965.
- 725 CARRUTHERS, P. The physical environment and its influence on the aboriginal population of southwestern Ontario. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1965.
- 726 CARSWELL, G.E. Water supply in southwestern Ontario. (MSc) U. Western Ontario 1952.
- 727 CARTWRIGHT, D. The cheese industry of southwestern Ontario. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1965.
- 728 CASCADEN, R.C. Order and behavior in intra-urban residence moves: Sarnia case. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1970.
- 729 CASSIDY, B.H. Solid waste disposal in Nepean Township - a land use study. (BA) Carleton U. 1971.
- 730 CAVE, L.S. Some human aspects of the new town concept: a case study of Bramalea. (BA) U. Toronto 1970.

## ONTARIO

## ONTARIO

- 731 CAVE, P.W. Residential change – discussion and analysis of recent changes in the Junction, West Toronto. (MA) U. Toronto 1967.
- 732 CAWKER, K.B. Vegetation and hydrology in the Beaverton River Swamp, Ontario County. (MA) U. Toronto 1971.
- 733 CHAMBERLAIN, M. Peterborough, Ontario – study in urban geography. (BA) U. Toronto 1947.
- 734 CHAPMAN, D.J. The hinterland boundaries of Hamilton and St. Catharines. (BA) Brock U. 1970.
- 735 CHAPMAN, P.E. The changing retail structure of St. Catharines 1951-1970. (BA) Brock U. 1971.
- 736 CHAPPLE, B. The land use of Eramosa Township. (BA) McMaster U. 1964.
- 737 CHEESEMAN, S.J. An analysis of origins and trip patterns of students at the University of Western Ontario. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1969.
- 738 CHEN, P. The economics of a continuing housing cooperative in an urban renewal context. (MA) U. Ottawa 1971.
- 739 CHENG, J.R. People and the wolf: a study of Ontario's timber wolf management debate. (MA) U. Toronto 1971.
- 740 CHRISTENSEN, K. A system-behavioral approach to the supply and demand of tourism in the Cornwall region. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1969.
- 741 CHRISTIE, R.C. The development of the furniture industry in the southwestern Ontario furniture manufacturing region. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1964.
- 742 CHRYSSTIAN, R.W. A survey of public open space for recreation: Lake Ontario shoreline – Oakville to Grimsby. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1971.
- 743 CHYURLIA, J.P. Slope form and mass-movement at Mud Creek. (MA) Carleton U. 1970.
- 744 CLARK, B. An approach to the inventory of outdoor recreation resources of the Bruce Peninsula. (BA) York U. 1971.
- 745 CLARK, L.J. The Baldoon settlements: the effects of changing drainage technology, 1804-1967. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1970.
- 746 CLARK, R. Factors affecting the location of refuse disposal facilities in the Metropolitan Toronto area. (BA) York U. 1971.
- 747 CLARKE, J. A geographical analysis of colonial settlement in the Western District of Upper Canada, 1788-1850. (PhD) U. Western Ontario 1970.
- 748 CLARKE, M.F. The general composition of the forest of North Dumfries Township, Waterloo County, Ontario-1817. (BA) Waterloo 1969.
- 749 CLARKE, R.B. Cottagers' attitudes towards environmental degradation. (BA) U. Toronto 1971.
- 750 CLARKE, T.H. The journey to work in Welland. (BA) Brock U. 1971.
- 751 COCKBURN, P.A. Commercial and industrial activity on Spadina Avenue. (BA) U. Toronto 1965.
- 752 CODE, W.R. Rural nucleations in the vicinity of Kingston – a study of the central place pattern in an area of non-uniform income distribution. (BA) Queen's U. 1965.
- 753 COLLIN, A.E. Rivers of southwestern Ontario. (MSc) U. Western Ontario 1957.
- 754 COLLINS, L. Industrial migration and relocation: a study of European branch plants with special reference to Metropolitan Toronto. (MA) U. Toronto 1966.
- 755 COLLINS, L. Markov Chains and industrial migration: forecasting aspects of industrial activity in Ontario towns. (PhD) U. Toronto 1970.
- 756 COLOSIMO, O. An evaluation of the approach to flood control in London, Ontario. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1969.
- 757 COOK, D. Air pollution management and implementation policies – Sarnia. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1967.
- 758 COOMBS, D.B. The Hudson Bay Lowlands: a geographical study. (MA) McGill U. 1952.
- 759 COONEY, J.P. Small holdings in Pelham Township. (BA) Brock U. 1969.
- 760 COOPER, M. The Kitchener-Waterloo fluid milkshed. (BA) U. Waterloo 1967.
- 761 COPELAND, R.A. The town of Barrie and its umland: a geographic study. (BA) U. Toronto 1951.
- 762 CORDER, R. Changing white bean acreage patterns in southwestern Ontario. (MA) U. Waterloo 1971.
- 763 CORKE, P.D. The impact of shopping centres on the development of CBD of Guelph. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1968.
- 764 CORKING, C.J. The historical development of the morphology and function in the central business district, Ottawa, Ontario. (BA) U. Toronto 1968.
- 765 CORNELL, S.J. A case study in park planning. (BA) U. Toronto 1970.
- 766 COUGHLIN, J.M. A proposed district plan of the Hamilton Road Planning District of London, Ontario. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1968.
- 767 COURTNEY, J.L. Residential development and differentiation in Ottawa: a spatial overview. (MA) U. Waterloo 1969.
- 768 COX, K. A functional classification of small towns in Waterloo County. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1969.
- 769 CRAMM, E.W.R. An analysis of the urban process in Pickering Township. (MA) U. Toronto 1963.
- 770 CRAWFORD, R.W. A commercial ribbon: a geographical analysis of its development and functioning (St. Catharines). (BA) Brock U. 1968.
- 771 CREIGHTON, L.V. Non-ubiquitous manufacturing in the Napanee-Deseronto region. (BA) Queen's U. 1964.

## ONTARIO

## ONTARIO

- 772 CRESSMAN, E.M. North Georgian Bay recreational reserve; a land use planning approach. (MA) U. Guelph 1970.
- 773 CRESSMAN, G.D. Outdoor recreational resources in Ontario. (MSc) U. Toronto 1967.
- 774 CROMIEN, P.B. Commercial game farming in Southern Ontario — the utilization of an underdeveloped natural resource. (BA) York U. 1970.
- 775 CRONYN, L.B.V. Population growth in Ontario by county and region, 1951 to 1961. (BA) U. Toronto 1969.
- 776 CROTHALL, W.R. French Canadian agriculture in Ontario, 1861-1871. (MA) U. Toronto 1968.
- 777 CROWLEY, D.F. Immigrant reception in Metropolitan Toronto 1956-1961. (BA) York U. 1970.
- 778 CUDMORE, R.J. A classification of farm types in northeastern Wentworth County, Ontario. (BA) McMaster U. 1965.
- 779 CULHAM, D. Urban ownership of rural land on the Niagara Escarpment; implication for resources management. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1967.
- 780 CULLIS, J.A. Cultural aspects of Camp Borden. (BA) U. Toronto 1949.
- 781 CUMMINGS, F.H. Alternatives in farm decision making — a case study of dairy farms in Huron County. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1970.
- 782 CUNNINGHAM, C.L. The geography of Louth Township. (BA) U. Toronto 1955.
- 783 CUTLER, P.G. General trends in retail trade location in the city of Welland. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1966.
- 784 CZYZ, M. West Hamilton, a study in urban geography. (BA) McMaster U. 1959.
- 785 DAHMS, F.A. Commuting in Waterloo County. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1962.
- 786 DARKER, J. Medonte Township. (BA) McMaster U. 1954.
- 787 DARNEL, B.W. Agricultural underdevelopment in Caistor Township. (BA) McMaster U. 1967.
- 788 DARNEL, B.W. Socio-economic parameters in farm performance. (MA) McMaster U. 1969.
- 789 DARRELL, J.A. Economic impact of Waterloo universities on retail outlets. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1966.
- 790 DAVEY, G.H. Kitchener: a case study in industrial geography. (BA) U. Waterloo 1966.
- 791 DAVIDGE, L.D. Locational criteria in the selection of village sites by the Petum Indians. (BA) York U. 1971.
- 792 DAVIDSON-ARNOTT, R.G.D. Sampling techniques and sediment analysis in the North Yonge extension of Toronto Transit Commission subway system. (BA) U. Toronto 1970.
- 793 DAVIES, J.M. Earthquakes in the Ottawa region. (BA) Carleton U. 1971.
- 794 DAVIES, L.L. Caledon Township: a geographical appreciation. (BA) McMaster U. 1963.
- 795 DAVIES, D. The glacial spillway on the eastern flank of the Seaforth moraine and the evolution of the present drainage pattern. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1965.
- 796 DAVIS, D.J. The geomorphology of the Beaver Valley, Ontario. (MSc) U. Western Ontario 1967.
- 797 DAVIS, R.A. The evolution of the settlement pattern of Scarborough Township, Ontario, a rural-urban fringe study. (BA) U. Toronto 1948.
- 798 DAWSON, I.N. Rapid transit and changing land use in the central city: the example of Toronto. (MA) U. Georgia, Athens, Ga. 1968.
- 799 DAY, J.C. The water balance of the Upper Thames watershed. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1964.
- 800 DE SCHIFFART, J.P. Strathroy and its central place functions. (BA) U. Toronto 1970.
- 801 DEAN, P.A. The Pleistocene geomorphology of Kirkfield area. (BA) U. Toronto 1970.
- 802 DEAN, W.G. Toronto Township — a geographical reconnaissance. (BA) U. Toronto 1949.
- 803 DEAN, W.G. Physiography and vegetation of the Albany area, Northern Ontario. (PhD) McGill U. 1959.
- 804 DELISLE, D.D.G. An analysis of the layout of the agricultural holdings in four townships of eastern Ontario. (MA) U. Toronto 1968.
- 805 DENNIS, P. The development of Burford. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1966.
- 806 DEVEREUX, R.E. A study of urban blight and urban renewal in Fort Erie, Ontario. (BA) Brock U. 1971.
- 807 DEYHOLOS, R.W. Intra-urban residential mobility. (BA) Brock U. 1971.
- 808 DIDIER, L.M. The Highland Creek Watershed: a geographical appreciation. (BA) U. Toronto 1955.
- 809 DIETZ, B. Brant Township. (BA) McMaster U. 1955.
- 810 DIKE, M.L. The changing economic structure of Kirkland Lake. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1969.
- 811 DILAMARTER, D.F. An economic analysis of the Ontario winter wheat marketing system. (BA) McMaster U. 1969.
- 812 DIMITROFF, T. The Niagara River region 1678-1812. (BA) Brock U. 1968.
- 813 DIRKSEN, V.C. The greenhouse industry of the Niagara Peninsula. (BA) U. Waterloo 1969.
- 814 DIX, E.S. Land utilization of Prince Edward County, Ontario. (MA) Clark U., Worcester, Mass. 1948.
- 815 DOLLING, R.K. Structural variation in channel characteristics, Bronte Creek, Ontario. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1968.
- 816 DONAHUE, J.J. Survey of tobacco production, Durham County, Ontario. (MA) U. New York, N.Y. 1964.

## ONTARIO

## ONTARIO

- 817 DONKIN, M.K. An analysis of the changing land-use morphology of Waterdown, 1795-1960. (MA) McMaster 1969.
- 818 DORE, D. The evaluation of land use in the town of Coniston with special reference to the 1970 land use pattern. (BA) Laurentian U. 1971.
- 819 DOUCET, M.J. Daily patterns of urban public transit use: a case study of the Leaside bus route. (BA) U. Toronto 1970.
- 820 DRAHO, L.E. The location of blight in downtown Kitchener. (BA) U. Waterloo 1967.
- 821 DRAKER, R.M. A study of spatial regularity over distance: a case study of distribution patterns of the Steel Company of Canada labour force and of the distribution patterns of Hamilton industries related to the Steel Company of Canada in Hamilton, Ontario. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1968.
- 822 DRAPER, B.H. The approach to flood control in Chatham. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1969.
- 823 DRAPER, L.A. The workplace and residence of factory employees in a segment of the furniture industry of Toronto. (BA) York U. 1968.
- 824 DRAPER, W.H. The furniture industry of Bruce, Grey, Huron and Perth Counties of Western Ontario. (MA) Syracuse U., Syracuse, N.Y. 1944.
- 825 DREDGE, L.A. A report on frost heaving, London, Ontario. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1969.
- 826 DUCKWORTH, P. The longitudinal profile of the Credit River. (BA) U. Toronto 1966.
- 827 DUFF, D.R. Consumer behavioural travel patterns in Eastern Ontario with respect to certain goods and services. (BA) U. Toronto 1971.
- 828 DURST, A. Urban growth in Waterloo Township. (BA) U. Waterloo 1963.
- 829 DUXBURY, J.A. Chinguacousy and Brampton. (BA) U. Toronto 1949.
- 830 DUXBURY, J.A. A geographical study of the flue-cured tobacco producing areas of Alliston and New Lowell (Ontario), 1951. (MA) U. Kansas, Topeka, Kansas 1952.
- 831 EDIGER, G.C. Aspects of urban migration into St. Catharines, Ontario. (BA) Brock U. 1969.
- 832 EDWARDS, K. A geographical study of Mono Township. (BA) McMaster U. 1964.
- 833 ELLIOTT, F. Topographic control in Prince Edward County, Ontario. (BA) U. Toronto 1948.
- 834 ELLIOTT, U. Comparative roles of the people of Italian and Netherlandish origin in the creation of a homogeneous population in the city of London. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1964.
- 835 ELLIS, B.B. Walpole Township: a geographical study, (BA) McMaster U. 1961.
- 836 ELLIS, D. A regional study of the Sudbury District, Ontario. (BA) U. Toronto 1946.
- 837 ELLIS, E.W. Grape distribution in a selected area of the Niagara Peninsula. (BA) Brock U. 1969.
- 838 ENCHIN, G. A locational analysis of Kitchener-Waterloo Jewish community. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1971.
- 839 ENNALS, P.M. The Pennsylvania barn in Ontario. (BA) U. Toronto 1967.
- 840 ENNALS, P.M. The development of farm barn types in southern Ontario during the Nineteenth Century. (MA) U. Toronto 1968.
- 841 ENNS, P.G. Correlations of land use, land values, and zoning in the central business district of Waterloo, Ontario. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1964.
- 842 ERMUTH, H.F. The Peterborough-Central Lake Ontario economic region (a critical evaluation). (BA) York U. 1967.
- 843 ERXLEBEN, J.P. Groundwater resources of Louth Township. (BA) Brock U. 1970.
- 844 EVANS, D.B. Local perception of shoreline erosion between Port Stanley and Port Bruce, Ontario. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1969.
- 845 EVENDEN, L. Keppel Township. (BA) McMaster U. 1960.
- 846 FAID, T. A case study: temperature measurements in a soil adjacent to a moving body of water. (BA) Lakehead U. 1971.
- 847 FAIRLEY, I. Changing land uses on Toronto city's waterfront since 1911. (BA) York U. 1970.
- 848 FARRAND, W.R. Former shorelines in western and northern Lake Superior Basin. (PhD) U. Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. 1960.
- 849 FARRIS, R.B. The search for retail facilities: an analysis of consumer travel behavior in London, Ontario. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1971.
- 850 FERGUSON, W.A. A zoning by-law for Sarnia — a geographical study. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1964.
- 851 FIEGUTH, W.W. The recreational land-system of north Simcoe County. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1967.
- 852 FIELD, N.C. A geographical study of land utilization in Glenelg Township. (BA) U. Toronto 1952.
- 853 FIELDING, D. Aircraft impact on the development of northern Ontario. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1969.
- 854 FINLAY, J.F. A comparative study of the outdoor recreational land-use of areas adjacent to the lower Niagara River. (BA) Brock U. 1971.
- 855 FISHER, D.M. Depositional environment of a till and related deposits in the Yonge Subway, Northern Extension, Toronto. (BA) U. Toronto 1971.

## ONTARIO

## ONTARIO

- 856 FISHER, J. Horne Payne — changing economic factors in an isolated Northern Ontario town. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1967.
- 857 FISHER, R.C. Cheese factory supply areas in Hastings County. (BA) Brock U. 1971.
- 858 FITZIMONS, J.G. Agricultural labour input allocation and efficiency in North Grimsby Township. (MA) McMaster U. 1969.
- 859 FLEMING, J.I. The effect of committee adjustment decisions on urban development: a case study of London, Ontario, 1965-1069. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1970.
- 860 FLEMING, M. A geographic study of the industries of Toronto's water-front. (BA) U. Toronto 1948.
- 861 FOREMAN, F. An apartment trend and location study. (BA) Carleton U. 1971.
- 862 FORESTER, J.E. Fur farming in Ontario. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1968.
- 863 FORRESTER, J. Upper East Flamboro Township (Wentworth County), (BA) McMaster U. 1953.
- 864 FORRESTER, J. The agricultural geography of Wentworth County. (MA) McMaster U. 1954.
- 865 FOSTER, G.P.S. Industrial growth in Barrie and Orillia. (BA) U. Toronto 1968.
- 866 FOSTER, M.J. Ethnic occupancy of the Barton Street area, Hamilton, Ontario. (MA) McMaster U. 1965.
- 867 FOTHERGILL, I. Woodhouse Township. (BA) McMaster U. 1954.
- 868 FOTY, M. Kensington Market. (BA) U. Toronto 1964.
- 869 FOUND, W.C. Fenelon Township: A study of the physical and cultural landscapes. (BA) McMaster U. 1962.
- 870 FOX, C.L. The use of Springbank and Fanshawe Parks by residents of London, Ontario. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1968.
- 871 FRANKLIN, M.E. The Gordon Pittock Reservoir: the influence of a new facility on established recreational activity patterns. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1969.
- 872 FRASER, D. The historical geography of Wentworth County. (BA) McMaster U. 1954.
- 873 FRASER, F.A. Computer mapping census data in the city of Toronto. (BA) U. Toronto 1966.
- 874 FRASER, I.S. The Renfrew region of the middle Ottawa Valley. (MA) Clark U., Worcester, Mass. 1953.
- 875 FRASER, J.K. A geographical study of the northern coasts of Lakes Huron and Superior. (MA) U. Toronto 1955.
- 876 FRASER, S.W. The Seaway Valley in Ontario: a study in the relocation of settlement. (BA) Carleton U. 1971.
- 877 FREEDMAN, H.A. Intra-urban mobility in Toronto: a study in micromigration analysis. (MA) Pennsylvania State U., University Park, Penn. 1967.
- 878 FREMLIN, G. Geomorphology of the Niagara Escarpment, Niagara River — Georgian Bay. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1958.
- 879 FRENCH, J.M.L. Golf courses in the London area. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1966.
- 880 FRENCH, J.M.L. The demand for golf facilities in southwestern Ontario as a function of income. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1968.
- 881 FRIAR, J. Hamilton's central business district. (MA) McMaster U. 1964.
- 882 FRID, B. South Grimsby Township. (BA) McMaster U. 1959.
- 883 FUKUDA, K. The role of manufacturing in the economic development of Eastern Ontario. (BA) U. Toronto 1971.
- 884 FULLERTON, L.A. A comparison of urban and rural river basin runoff. (BA) York U. 1969.
- 885 GAGEL, D. Transportation barriers of St. Thomas. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1969.
- 886 GALABURDA, J.A. The role of the Niagara Parks Commission on land use along the Niagara River. (BA) Brock U. 1971.
- 887 GALLAGHER, D.G. Urbanization and urban Burlington: a spatial planning point of view. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1969.
- 888 GAMBLE, G.B. The assimilation of the Japanese in the Niagara region. (BA) Brock U. 1970.
- 889 GAME, K.E. A study of Walkerton and its umland. (BA) U. Toronto 1949.
- 890 GARDINER, B. Household characteristics and locational preferences of row-house residents in the borough of Scarborough. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1968.
- 891 GARDNER, N.H. Lower East Flamboro Township. (BA) McMaster U. 1952.
- 892 GASPERET, S. The present and potential uses of privately owned woodland in King Township. (BA) York U. 1970.
- 893 GAWINSKI, T.G. The township of North York — a study of Toronto's rural — urban fringe. (BA) U. Toronto 1951.
- 894 GEEN, R. Bromley Township. (BA) McMaster U. 1956.
- 895 GEIGER, M. The snowbelt in southern Ontario. (MA) U. Waterloo 1971.
- 896 GENTILCORE, R.L. Geography of the South Nation River watershed — a regional study. (BA) U. Toronto 1947.
- 897 GEORGE, I.E. Hullett Township, Ontario. (BA) U. Toronto 1950.
- 898 GEORGE, V.A. Wallaceburg, Ontario. A geographical study of a town and its umland. (BA) U. Toronto 1952.
- 899 GERLAND, M.E. Industrial location in Galt. (BA) U. Toronto 1959.
- 900 GIBBON, M. The CBD fringe and King William Street. (BA) McMaster U. 1966.

## ONTARIO

## ONTARIO

- 901 GIBSON, E.M.W. The geographic basis of Lake Erie north shore section, Great Lakes Parkway. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1958.
- 902 GIBSON, E.M.W. The Norfolk sand plain, Ontario. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1963.
- 903 GILL, S. A geomorphological map interpretation of the Komoka area, Ontario. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1966.
- 904 GILMAN, C.R. A comparison of the approaches to park and recreational development in two urban areas. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1969.
- 905 GILMOUR, J.M. Economic geography of the pulp and paper industry in Ontario. (MA) U. Toronto 1964.
- 906 GILMOUR, J.M. Structural and spatial change in manufacturing industry: southern Ontario, 1850-1890. (PhD) U. Toronto 1970.
- 907 GIRMAN, D.M. Post Pleistocene shorelines of the Champlain Sea in the Renfrew area. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1964.
- 908 GLANDON, B.R. Agriculture of the Holland Marsh, Ontario, Canada. (MA) Miami U., Oxford, Ohio 1966.
- 909 GLOGOWSKI, S.M. Metropolitan Toronto planning; a study in transportation with particular reference to the use of traffic simulation models. (MSc.Pl) U. Toronto 1967.
- 910 GOHEEN, P.G. Geographic aspects of the urban development of Grey County. (BA) McMaster U. 1962.
- 911 GOHEEN, P.G. The central places of southern Ontario; a geographic study of their external relations. (MA)—Clark U., Worcester, Mass. 1964.
- 912 GOHEEN P.G. Victorian Toronto, 1850-1900: pattern and process of growth. (PhD) U. Chicago, Chicago, Ill. 1970.
- 913 GOLANT, S.M. The change in the home-to-work relationship with the shift to public housing. (BA) U. Toronto 1968.
- 914 GOLDI, J.C. A study of the port of Toronto. (BA) U. Toronto 1966.
- 915 GOOD, D.A. The Beechwood residential district — neighbourhood study. (BA) U. Waterloo 1969.
- 916 GOODMAN, G. A case study of urban growth. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1966.
- 917 GOODMAN, R. Trends in grape growing in Louth Township. (BA) U. Waterloo 1963.
- 918 GOODWILLIE, H. Recreation facilities along the Lake Erie shoreline of Wainfleet Township, Ontario. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1966.
- 919 GORDON, D.W. Families with young children in the high rise environment: a pilot study. (BA) U. Waterloo 1969.
- 920 GORDON, H. Cooksville: an analysis of a developing urban core. (BA) U. Toronto 1964.
- 921 GOSSELIN, L.A. Outdoor recreation — its role in conservation authorities. A case study of the Niagara Peninsula Conservation Authority. (BA) Brock U. 1969.
- 922 GRAHAM, J.E. Weston's position in the metropolitan area. (BA) U. Toronto 1955.
- 923 GRAINGER, R.M. Locational aspects of the use of the branch libraries in the city of London. (MA) (MA) U. Western Ontario 1966.
- 924 GRANT, J. An analysis of expressway location. (MA) Queen's U. 1971.
- 925 GRAVELLE, K.J. A microclimatic study of the Lakehead University Black Sturgeon Research Station. (BA) Lakehead U. 1971.
- 926 GREEN, T.S. A locational study of the furniture industry in southern Ontario. (BA) U. Toronto 1967.
- 927 GREEN, W.W. The effects of metropolitan access routes on adjacent rural land values in the Metropolitan Toronto region. (BA) York U. 1970.
- 928 GREENALL, J.W. Climate for change: the acceleration factor in the relocation decisions of secondary manufacturing industries — Niagara Falls. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1966.
- 929 GRIFFITH, S.L. A dispersal policy and its effects on existing transportation system, Ottawa, Ontario. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1964.
- 930 GRIGG, N. Factors in the spatial distribution of retail/service activities on King Street over 100 years. (BA) York U. 1969.
- 931 GRIMA, L. Residential water demand: alternative choices for management. (PhD) U. Toronto 1970.
- 932 GRIME, B. A terrain classification system for residential land use planning: a study of the use planning: a study of the use of natural resource information in comprehensive regional planning. (MA) Queen's U. 1971.
- 933 GROENENBERG, A.L. The social geography of the Netherlanders in south western Ontario with special reference to the role of the churches in the integration of the immigrants. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1966.
- 934 GROOTENBOER, J.R. Former shorelines in the Kaministiquia Plain and the geomorphology of the Kakabeka Falls-Stanley area. (BA) Lakehead U. 1971.
- 935 GROSKORTH, D.M. An analysis of new industries locating in London. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1971.
- 936 GROTHALL, W.R. French Canadian agriculture in Ontario, 1861-1871. (MA) U. Toronto 1968.
- 937 GRUBER, H. Problems in outdoor recreation on and around Rice Lake. (BA) U. Waterloo 1967.
- 938 GRUHL, G.H. Industrial location and Highway 401. (BA) Brock U. 1970.
- 939 HAAG, G. The service areas of the Lutheran churches in Kitchener-Waterloo. (BA) U. Waterloo 1963.
- 940 HADDOW, D. Wilberforce Township. (BA) McMaster U. 1956.

## ONTARIO

## ONTARIO

- 941 HAGUE, I-U. Comparative effect of various nitrogenous fertilizer on soil reaction and soil aggregation of different Simcoe soils. (MA) McMaster U. 1968.
- 942 HAHN, D.R. The geography of urban fire hazards. (BA) U. Toronto 1968.
- 943 HALDANE, E.A. Historical geography of Waterloo Township. (MA) McMaster U. 1963.
- 944 HALL, J.G. The historical development of Front Street 1850-1900 — a street geography. (BA) U. Toronto 1968.
- 945 HALLMAN, D. The geography of Wilmot Township. (BA) McMaster U. 1964.
- 946 HALLMAN, D.E. Orchard resources in the Toronto-Hamilton area, 1931-1965. (MA) U. Waterloo 1967.
- 947 HALLSWORTH, A.G. The housing decision process and social areas: a study of Kingston, Ontario. (MA) Queen's U. 1971.
- 948 HALSE, D.F. Scarborough Township in 1861: a study of agricultural land use. (BA) York U. 1968.
- 949 HAMILTON, J.W. Stratford, Ontario: an urban study. (BA) U. Toronto 1943.
- 950 HAMILTON, L.J. The Penetangore River Drainage Basin. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1963.
- 951 HAMILTON, M.J. A comparison of American and Canadian capers in the provincial parks of Algoma District. (BA) U. Toronto 1968.
- 952 HAMILTON, S.A. Fitzroy Harbour, Ontario. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1964.
- 953 HAMILTON, W. Public housing with a case study of Warden Woods. (BA) U. Toronto 1971.
- 954 HAMMETT, L.A. Huron Industrial Park: a case study in regional development. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1971.
- 955 HARBON, J. An inventory and classification of present land use as found in King Township, Ontario. (BA) U. Toronto 1948.
- 956 HARDING, J.E. Personal recreation space in Muskoka, Ontario. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1971.
- 957 HARGRAVE, M.R. Recreation of the shore of Lake Erie in Welland and Haldimand Counties. (BA) U. Toronto 1959.
- 958 HARPER, P.D. Trend-surface analysis in energy marketing. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1969.
- 959 HARSHMAN, R. Political decision-making in the acquisition of valleyland for public purposes in valleys not already protected by provincial legislation in the borough of Etobicoke. (BA) U. Toronto 1970.
- 960 HARVEY, E.L. The pulp and paper industry of Ontario. (BA) U. Toronto 1949.
- 961 HASLAM, D. Kirkland Lake: a study of the quality of the community environment. (BA) U. Waterloo 1969.
- 962 HAWORTH, S.E. The impact of the Trent watershed survey. (BA) York U. 1971.
- 963 HAY, G.W. Mapping the rate of change of climate in south eastern and south central Ontario. (BSc) Trent U. 1971.
- 964 HAY, I.E. The spatial distribution of fruit varieties in the Fonthill area. (BA) McMaster U. 1967.
- 965 HAYDU, G. Suburban housing development in Markham and North York near Steeles Avenue. (BA) U. Toronto 1969.
- 966 HAZENBURG, B. Bayview Village and Don Mills: a comparative analysis of retail areas in north-central Toronto. (BA) York U. 1970.
- 967 HEAD, G. The Township of Puslinch. (BA) McMaster U. 1963.
- 968 HEAPS, F.N. Ontario outdoor recreational demands. (MSc.Pl) U. Toronto 1967.
- 969 HEGGIE, B. A study of the climate and climate change within the Great Lakes Basin of northern Ontario. (BA) Lakehead U. 1971.
- 970 HEIDENREICH, B.A. Central squares in southern Ontario. (BA) York U. 1968.
- 971 HEIDENREICH, C. The junction of West Toronto: an industrial area. (BA) U. Toronto 1961.
- 972 HEIDENREICH, C. A study of functions and form in business districts of some small urban centres in southern Ontario. (MA) U. Toronto 1964.
- 973 HELLEINER, F.M. Changes in the distribution of orchards in the London region. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1966.
- 974 HELMSLEY, A.F. Algonquin Provincial Park — a geographical study. (BA) U. Toronto 1949.
- 975 HEMINGWAY, S.E. Development of the recreational resource base in the Tweed Region. (BA) York U. 1968.
- 976 HENDERSON, G.A. Rama Township. (BA) McMaster U. 1959.
- 977 HENNESSY, W.G. An assessment of water quality in the Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton and its affects on the recreational use of water. (BA) Carleton U. 1971.
- 978 HERNIMAN, C.A. Ethnic type and rural land ownership, Mersea Township, Ontario. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1970.
- 979 HESLOP, R.C. Changes in the rural population of south-western Ontario, 1851-1881. (BA) York U. 1968.
- 980 HESSELINK, H. Land use changes on the Oak Ridges Moraine in Durham County, 1891-1931. (BA) Trent U. 1970.
- 981 HEWSON, D.J. The influence of transportation costs on the pattern of product distribution in the petroleum industry: study area, southern Ontario. (BA) U. Toronto 1967.
- 982 HIGGINS, A.G. The sand and gravel industry in the London area. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1971.
- 983 HILBORN, W.H. Forests and forestry of the Norfolk Sand Plain. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1971.
- 984 HILDEBRANDT, B. Kitchener downtown traffic pattern. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1967.

## ONTARIO

## ONTARIO

- 985 HILL, B.G. The Kensington Market: a study in urban geography. (BA) York U. 1967.
- 986 HILL, F.I. A methodological contribution to consumer travel studies: a case study of Elora, Ontario. (BA) U. Waterloo 1969.
- 987 HILL, F.I. Inter-urban migration in the Toronto-centred (MTARTS) region. (MA) U. Toronto 1970.
- 988 HILL, P. A geographical study of Moulton and Sherbrooke Townships, Ontario. (BA) McMaster U. 1959.
- 989 HILL, P.L. The northeast shore of Lake Erie: physical features and recreation. (MA) McMaster U. 1964.
- 990 HILL, W.D. Factors influencing the industrial development of St. Catharines, Ontario. (BA) Brock U. 1969.
- 991 HILMO, W. Food retailing and consumer behaviour in Waterloo, Ontario. (MA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1971.
- 992 HILTS, S. Ecological land-use planning: a case study of the Woodstock area, Ontario. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1971.
- 993 HOCKIN, P.A. The evolution of the open space system, London, Ontario. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1971.
- 994 HODGINS, L.E. Economic geography of the Lake Timagami District. (BA) U. Toronto 1958.
- 995 HODGSON, M.J. A highway link addition model for southwestern Ontario. (MA) U. Toronto 1969.
- 996 HOFFMAN, E.P. Scrapmetal wholesaling in Metropolitan Toronto. (BA) U. Toronto 1965.
- 997 HOGG, C. Industrial organization of Sault Ste. Marie and future industrial expansion. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1963.
- 998 HOLDER, M. Deglaciation in North Dumfries Township. (BA) U. Waterloo 1969.
- 999 HOLLUM, N.H. The role planning can play, in Sandy Hill, Ottawa. (BA) Carleton U. 1971.
- 1000 HOLYK, P. Invasion-succession in the Alexandra Park-Kensington District of Toronto. (BA) York U. 1968.
- 1001 HOOPER, N.A. Toronto, a study in urban geography. (MA) U. Toronto 1947.
- 1002 HORE, P. An analysis of the 1967 Kitchener Mall. (BA) U. Waterloo 1968.
- 1003 HORNER, J.H. Changing spatial patterns in the production and utilization of milk in Southern Ontario, 1910-1961. (MA) U. Toronto 1967.
- 1004 HORSDAL, M. The factor of changing transportation facilities in the development of industry at Kingston. (BA) Queen's U. 1964.
- 1005 HORTON, J.H. Glacial lake shorelines in northern Wentworth County, Ontario. (BA) McMaster U. 1961.
- 1006 HOSSE, H.A. Projected development trends and conceptual structure of the Ottawa region: a treatise on regional planning. (PhD) U. Ottawa 1962.
- 1007 HOUGH, W.E. A study of household activity systems in Mississauga. (BA) York U. 1971.
- 1008 HOUSTON, C. A method of estimating summer weekend recreational traffic in Southern Ontario. (BA) U. Toronto 1967.
- 1009 HRIVNAK, L.M. The small town: scale and image. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1971.
- 1010 HUBBARD, R.T. A functional classification of the cities of Ontario. (BA) York U. 1970.
- 1011 HUGHES, J.C. Recent changes in Toronto's St. Clair-Yonge area and the relation of the Yonge Street subway. (BA) U. Toronto 1970.
- 1012 HUNTER, W.A. Urban renewal in Guelph. (BA) U. Guelph 1969.
- 1013 IACCINO, L. Cloverdale Mall — an analysis of its trade area and consumer behaviour. (BA) York U. 1971.
- 1014 INNIS, D.Q. The rural urban fringe of Toronto. (BA) U. Toronto 1947.
- 1015 IRELAND, C.A. The early tanning industry in Ontario. (BA) U. Toronto 1967.
- 1016 IRVING, R.M. Agricultural land use in the Beatty — South Saugeen Watershed. (MA) U. Toronto 1956.
- 1017 IRWIN, S.A. The Township of Gloucester. (BA) U. Toronto 1952.
- 1018 JACKSON, A. The Nith River — a deterministic study. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1971.
- 1019 JACKSON, D. A geographic study of early settlement in Southern Ontario. (MA) U. Toronto 1948.
- 1020 JACKSON, J.E. Baden Hills — Spongy Lake: a case study in resource management. (BA) U. Waterloo 1970.
- 1021 JACKSON, W.A.D. The lands along the upper St. Lawrence: Canadian-American development during the 19th century. (PhD) U. Maryland, College Park, Md. 1952.
- 1022 JACOB, A.L. Variation in the high-rise apartment rents in Metropolitan Toronto. (BA) U. Toronto 1968.
- 1023 JACOBS, A.H. Commercial fishing in north-eastern Lake Erie. (BA) Brock U. 1969.
- 1024 JACOBS, H. Perception of urban places in the Niagara Peninsula. (MA) Carleton U. 1971.
- 1025 JAMES, A. Espanola; its development and role as a regional center. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1969.
- 1026 JAMESON, W.M. Caledon Township: the physical basis for land use change, 1951-1966. (BA) U. Waterloo 1967.
- 1027 JARDINE, B.J. The steamboat-building industry in Southern Ontario during the nineteenth century. (BA) York U. 1970.
- 1028 JARVIS, J.D. A study of outdoor swimming facilities provided by Metropolitan Toronto. (BA) U. Toronto 1971.
- 1029 JASCHKE, G. Jarvis Street, a study in urban geography. (BA) U. Toronto 1960.

## ONTARIO

## ONTARIO

- 1030 JEFFREY, J. The replacement of Galt by Kitchener as the major centre of the Golden Triangle. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1968.
- 1031 JENTER, J.W. Fruit growing in the town of Pelham. (BA) Brock U. 1970.
- 1032 JOHN, C.T. The Thornthwaite Water Balance Model as an estimator of runoff in Southern Ontario. (MA) U. Windsor 1971.
- 1033 JOHNSON, C.L. Thornhill to Richmond Hill. (BA) McMaster U. 1962.
- 1034 JOHNSON, L.N. The development of the Upper Thames Conservation Authority. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1964.
- 1035 JOHNSON, R.C.A. Drought in the St. Clair Region. (MA) U. Windsor. 1969.
- 1036 JOHNSTON, S.R.E. Recreational boating on the Rideau waterway. (MA) Carleton U. 1969.
- 1037 JOHNSTONE, G.A. An analysis of supermarket locations and trading areas in Rexdale and Thistletown. (BA) York U. 1969.
- 1038 JONES, J.R. A geographical assessment of recreational facilities in the conservation areas of the Humber watershed. (BA) U. Toronto 1966.
- 1039 JONES, K.G. Some factors affecting the spatial distribution of land values of Toronto office space. (BA) U. Toronto 1969.
- 1040 JOYNT, M.I. Agricultural land use relationships along Twenty Mile Creek. (BA) Carleton U. 1971.
- 1041 JURRAND, P. The influence of perception on orientation in Waterloo. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1968.
- 1042 KAJIOKA, J.T. Transportational geography, Ottawa. (BA) U. Toronto 1955.
- 1043 KEILLER, N.A. Shoreline development in Sarawak Township; an urban-fringe case. (BA) U. Waterloo 1970.
- 1044 KELLY, K. An investigation into the level and geographical location of land speculation associated with the Steel Company of Canada decision to locate at Nanticoke, Ontario. (BA) U. Guelph 1969.
- 1045 KELLY, K. The agricultural geography of Simcoe County, Ontario, 1820-1880. (PhD) U. Toronto 1968.
- 1046 KENNEDY, D.W. The planning process and community development with reference to London. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1970.
- 1047 KENNEDY, R. Population changes in the Niagara Peninsula 1900-1950. (BA) McMaster U. 1955.
- 1048 KENT, J. Agriculture in the Cochrane clay belt. (MA) U. Toronto 1970.
- 1049 KEOGH, B.M. The role of travel in the recreational day-trip. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1969.
- 1050 KERMAN, B.R. A study into the areal distribution of precipitation about Metropolitan Toronto, using principal component techniques. (MSc) U. Toronto 1966.
- 1051 KEY, B.E. The growth of Yorkville. (BA) York U. 1967.
- 1052 KEYES, R.J. Postwar changes in ribbon retailing. (BA) U. Toronto 1970.
- 1053 KILGOUR, C.L. An application of the Murphy-Vance technique to Hamilton, Ontario. (BA) U. Guelph 1971.
- 1054 KIRK, D.W. From Washago to Gravenhurst — a regional study on the edge of the Shield. (BA) U. Toronto 1944.
- 1055 KIRK, D.W. The Listowel region of Southwestern Ontario: a regional study. (MA) U. Toronto 1945.
- 1056 KIRK, D.W. Southwestern Ontario: the areal pattern of urban settlements in 1850. (PhD) Northwestern U., Chicago, Ill, 1949.
- 1057 KIRKLAND, J.S. Housing filtration in Kingston, 1953-1968. (MA) Queen's U. 1970.
- 1058 KLASSEN, J.P. Some effects of post World War II immigration on Caradoc Township. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1964.
- 1059 KLING, S. King, Markham, Vaughan and Whitchurch Townships — with particular emphasis on rural — urban relationships and the resulting land use problems. (MA) U. Toronto 1949.
- 1060 KOABEL, L.A. Port Colborne: the changing core. (BA) Brock U. 1970.
- 1061 KOBLYK, G.R. The Ottawa St. business district and Greater Hamilton shopping centre. (BA) McMaster U. 1960.
- 1062 KOKICH, G.J.V. Interprovincial immigration in Canada between 1931 and 1941, with special reference to Ontario. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1966.
- 1063 KONRAD, V.A. The delineation of settlement patterns in a prehistoric Huron village. (BA) York U. 1971.
- 1064 KONRADS, D. Land uses along the northern shore of the Niagara Peninsula. (BA) U. Toronto 1963.
- 1065 KOOP, H. Waterfalls of the Niagara Escarpment. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1964.
- 1066 KOOP, R. The Mennonites of Niagara Township, Lincoln County, Ontario. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1965.
- 1067 KOOP, R.H. Urban and rural migration flows in southern Ontario, 1951-61. (MSc) U. Guelph 1967.
- 1068 KOSHAN, E. Locational analysis of supermarkets in Kitchener — Waterloo. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1966.
- 1069 KOVALESKI, I. The impact of the development of the Trans-Canada Highway on selected Northern Ontario towns. (BA) U. Toronto 1969.
- 1070 KOZITS, B.S. Residential water use in the city of London. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1970.
- 1071 KRUEGER, R.R. Urban blight with specific reference to London. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1955.
- 1072 KRUEGER, R.R. Changing land-use patterns in the Niagara Fruit Belt. (PhD) Indiana U., Bloomington, Ind. 1959.
- 1073 KRUSE, W.C. The Ontario Northland Railway — a resource development agency. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1966.

## ONTARIO

## ONTARIO

- 1074 KUMANAN, I. Towards an understanding of the urban heat island in the Detroit-Windsor area. (MA) U. Windsor 1970.
- 1075 LAKE, L. Gold mining in Northern Ontario. (BA) U. Toronto 1949.
- 1076 LAMB, J.D. A neighbourhood business street as an expression of Italian urban culture. (BA) U. Toronto 1965.
- 1077 LAMBERT, R.W. A study of outdoor recreation in the Sudbury area. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1962.
- 1078 LATHAM, R.F. Urban population densities and growth with special reference to Toronto. (MA) Queen's U. 1967.
- 1079 LATHROP, G.E. The rural urban fringe around the village of Fonthill: a critical evaluation. (BA) Brock U. 1971.
- 1080 LAU, R. Air passenger flow of Toronto. (BA) U. Toronto 1971.
- 1081 LAWRENCE, W.A. A port analysis of Sarnia. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1961.
- 1082 LAWRENCE, W.A. A geographical study of the elderly population of southwestern Ontario. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1966.
- 1083 LEAHY, E.J. A study of ridged drift pattern in the Kingston area. (BA) Queen's U. 1963.
- 1084 LEBLANC, A.L. The evolving economy of the Porcupine mining region of Northern Ontario. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1969.
- 1085 LEE, C-F. The middle Grand River Valley of Ontario — a regional study. (PhD) U. Toronto 1943.
- 1086 LEE, J.E.K. A study of Etobicoke Township: an analysis of the transition of a section of Toronto's periphery. (MA) Kent Street U., Kent, Ohio 1954.
- 1087 LEE, S.D. The cement industry of Ontario. (BA) U. Toronto 1962.
- 1088 LEHTO, F. Physiographic change in Muskoka. (BA) U. Toronto 1966.
- 1089 LEIGH, K.W. Some aspects of the historical geography of Orillia. (BA) U. Toronto 1970.
- 1090 LEMP, E. Hullett Township. (BA) McMaster U. 1961.
- 1091 LEWIS, M. A geographical study of Bertie Township. (BA) McMaster U. 1964.
- 1092 LIDDLE, D.B. The intrametropolitan location of manufacturing and the industrial land market: a case study of the Toronto region. (MA) U. Toronto 1968.
- 1093 LIGERS, J. Population characteristics of Niagara Falls, Ontario. (BA) Brock U. 1970.
- 1094 LINDSAY, J. Peterborough on the waterways: a study of the changing uses of the local and regional watercourses. (BA) U. Toronto 1970.
- 1095 LIVERMORE, P.J. Human factors in conservation adoption in two townships of Huron County. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1970.
- 1096 LIVINGSTON, S.E. Toronto International Airport and urban development. (BA) U. Toronto 1962.
- 1097 LLOYD, D.L. Land use and urban expansion in the Welland Canal area. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1957.
- 1098 LLOYD, D.L. A land use study of the Welland Canal area. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1961.
- 1099 LOCH, F.J.P. The Kitchener rubber industries: geographic analysis. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1966.
- 1100 LOCHEAD, C.H. Reach and Scugog Townships, Ontario. (BA) U. Toronto 1950.
- 1101 LOFQUIST, B. The economic impact of the Ford plant at Oakville. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1966.
- 1102 LOFTUS, D.H. Human effects on a wilderness environment: Bower and Freswick Townships, Ontario. (BA) York U. 1971.
- 1103 LOUIS, C. The University of Toronto's student housing in Metropolitan Toronto. (BA) U. Toronto 1964.
- 1104 LOWDEN, T. Seneca Township. (BA) McMaster U. 1955.
- 1105 LOWE, J. The effect of a road on a partially isolated community. (BA) Brock U. 1968.
- 1106 LUCK, A.D. Lake Erie — a study in resource geography. (MA) U. Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. 1967.
- 1107 LUKS, T. Dynamics of the land-water interface in Lake Ontario and their inter-relationship to human activity along the shoreline. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1970.
- 1108 LUNGE, R.J. Waterfront industry in Toronto. (BA) Brock U. 1970.
- 1109 LUPTON, A.A. Yarmouth Township: a study in land utilization. (BA) McMaster U. 1962.
- 1110 LUSTIG, G. Owen Sound, an urban study. (BA) U. Toronto 1947.
- 1111 LUSTIG, M. Elderslie and Brant Townships, Bruce County; a regional study. (BA) U. Toronto 1944.
- 1112 LYMBURNER, D.B. The St. Catharines milkshed. (BA) Brock U. 1969.
- 1113 LYON, S. Turkey farms and production in Middlesex and Lambton Counties, Ontario. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1966.
- 1114 MacDONALD, D.H. Oshawa and environs. (MRP) Cornell U., Ithaca, N.Y. 1947.
- 1115 MacDOUGALL, E.B. Farm number changes in relation to land capability and alternative employment opportunity in the north part of Central Ontario. (PhD) U. Toronto 1967.
- 1116 MacINNES, D.S. Tobacco growing in west-central Bruce County. (BA) U. Waterloo 1968.
- 1117 MacIVER, I. Urban water supply alternatives: perception and choice in the Grand Basin, Ontario. (PhD) U. Chicago, Illinois 1969.
- 1118 MACKAY, J.R. The regional geography of the Lower Ottawa Valley. (PhD) U. Montreal 1949.

## ONTARIO

## ONTARIO

- 1119 MACKAY, M. Industrial Etobicoke: a study of factors responsible for the location of industry in a suburban township. (BA) U. Toronto 1961.
- 1120 MacKINNON, R.D. The central place hierarchy and the functional structure of service centres in Renfrew County, Ontario. (BA) U. British Columbia 1964.
- 1121 MacLEOD, B.J. Woodstock, Ontario – an urban study. (BA) U. Toronto 1948.
- 1122 MacLEOD, D. Orillia – a geographic study of a Southern Ontario town. (BA) U. Toronto 1953.
- 1123 MacLEOD, D.M. North Grimsby Township, (Lincoln County). (BA) McMaster 1953.
- 1124 MacLEOD, W.G. Kirkland Lake – a geographical study of a northern Ontario frontier mining community. (BA) U. Toronto 1954.
- 1125 MacNABB, B.B. The national capital green belt. (MSc) U. Toronto 1967.
- 1126 MacNINCH, L. St. Catharines: a study of transportation orientation. (BA) Queen's U. 1965.
- 1127 MacTAGGART, G. Orillia. (BA) McMaster U. 1953.
- 1128 MAGE, J.A. The physical basis for a land use classification in Woolwich Township. (BA) U. Waterloo 1965.
- 1129 MAGE, J.A. Land-use – edaphic relationship in two selected areas of Woolwich Township. (MA) McMaster U. 1967.
- 1130 MAIERS, G. The location of residential urban blight in Kitchener, Ontario – 1961. (BA) U. Waterloo 1964.
- 1131 MALINSKI, R.M. The recreational capability of North Gwillimbury Township. (BA) York U. 1967.
- 1132 MANCKTELOW, A.R.E. Toronto Island Park: a study of park utilization. (BA) U. Toronto 1971.
- 1133 MANDZUIK, D. Delhi: growth problems of a small town. (BA) U. Toronto 1967.
- 1134 MANNERS, E. The impact of Ukrainian settlement in Sudbury – a case study. (BA) Laurentian U. 1971.
- 1135 MARKOVICH, R. The evolution of public transport networks in Windsor (Ontario) and London (Ontario) 1872-1968. (MA) U. Windsor 1971.
- 1136 MARSH, J.A. A plan for urbanization of a rural township, Dorchester North. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1959.
- 1137 MARSH, J.B. The spatial pattern of office site densities in Toronto. (MA) York U. 1971.
- 1138 MARSHALL, J.A. The geomorphology of the Bonnechere Caves. (BA) McMaster U. 1965.
- 1139 MARSHALL, J.U. The Avenue Road – Eglinton commercial district: a study in urban geography. (BA) U. Toronto 1961.
- 1140 MARSHALL, J.U. Central places in the Queen's Bush: a study of service centers and their evolution in Bruce and Grey Counties, Ontario. (MA) U. Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. 1964.
- 1141 MARSHALL, L.E. The retailing of building materials in Ontario: What is the future role of the independent dealer? (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1970.
- 1142 MARTIN, B.G. The historical geography of the Upper York River watershed up to 1930. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1965.
- 1143 MARTIN, J.M. A study of municipal swimming pools in Welland, Ontario. (BA) Brock U. 1971.
- 1144 MARTIN, L.R.G. A delimitation of Kingston's inland. (BA) Queen's U. 1962.
- 1145 MARTIN, L.R.G. A comparative study of the development of settlement and agriculture in the Quinte region of eastern Ontario and the St. Lawrence region of northern New York. (MA) Syracuse U., Syracuse, N.Y. 1965.
- 1146 MARTIN, R.D. A method of assessing the supply and demand situation of outdoor recreational areas within a planning area. A case study of the Grand River watershed. (BA) York U. 1971.
- 1147 MASSAM, B.H. An analysis of administrative areas and centres used by eight human service agencies in Southern Ontario. (MA) McMaster U. 1967.
- 1148 MASSAM, B.H. An approach to the analysis of spatial administrative patterns: Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Commission. (PhD) McMaster U. 1969.
- 1149 MATTHEWS, C.E. The spatial distribution of population age structures within Metropolitan Toronto: 1961-1966. (BA) York U. 1971.
- 1150 MAUNDER, B. Flood damage reduction in the Humber Valley. (BA) U. Toronto 1969.
- 1151 MAY, F. The methodology of environmental perception: a case study. (BA) U. Waterloo 1968.
- 1152 MAYBEE, L. Focality measures in Oxford County. (BA) U. Western Ontario. 1966.
- 1153 MAYNARD, D.G. An evaluation of small pond assistance programs in Ontario. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1970.
- 1154 McALPINE, S. Some ecological aspects of the spatial distribution of selected species of the Genus Panicum with respect to two types of soil in the Kingston area. (MSc) Queen's U. 1971.
- 1155 McARTHUR, N.M. A geographical study of the past, present, and potential industry in six towns in Southern Ontario. (MA) U. Western Ontario. 1950.
- 1156 McARTHUR, N.M. River to Seaway. (PhD) U. Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. 1955.
- 1157 McCALLA, P. The Governor's Road: an assessment of its utility. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1971.
- 1158 McCALLA, R.J. Fluvial characteristics of the Thames River, London, Ontario. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1971.
- 1159 McCALLUM, J. Burlington. (BA) McMaster U. 1957.
- 1160 McCLEARY, D. Transportation systems for the future Ottawa. (BA) Carleton U. 1971.

## ONTARIO

## ONTARIO

- 1161 McCLELLAN, J. Pelham Township. (BA) McMaster U. 1955.
- 1162 MCCOLLUM, C.M. Bathurst Street: a study of urban geography. (BA) U. Toronto 1961.
- 1163 McCULLOUGH, S. Bowmanville, Ontario. (BA) U. Toronto 1954.
- 1164 McCUTCHEON, H. A geographic study of East Gwillimbury Township. (BA) McMaster U. 1964.
- 1165 McCUTCHEON, M.K. Mulmur and Melancthon Townships, Ontario. (BA) U. Toronto 1950.
- 1166 McCUTCHEON, R. Problems and techniques of recreational capability classification. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1966.
- 1167 McDANIEL, R. A military geography of the Great Lakes area with emphasis on industrial dispersion and defence. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1954.
- 1168 McDOWLE, W. Thunder Bay District as nucleated on the Lakehead cities. (BA) U. Toronto 1950.
- 1169 McDOWELL, R.R. A test of Sinclair's Model in the St. Catharines area. (BA) Brock U. 1970.
- 1170 McGEE, G.P. The trade and development of the port of Toronto. (BA) York U. 1970.
- 1171 McGINN, R.A. A study of the Seaforth and Brodhagen eskers. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1969.
- 1172 McILWRAITH, T.F. Accessibility and rural land utilization in the Yonge Street area of Upper Canada. (MA) U. Toronto 1966.
- 1173 McILWRAITH, T.F. The wheat and flour trade of the Lake Ontario area, 1820-1860. (PhD) U. Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin 1971.
- 1174 McINNIS, P.G. Eco-behavioural dimensions of urban neighborhoods: some policy considerations for the planning and design of urban environments. (MA) U. Waterloo 1969.
- 1175 MCKENZIE, K. A manufacturing base analysis of Galt. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1966.
- 1176 MCKIBBON, G.H. Land value gradients of St. Catharines, Ontario. (BA) Brock U. 1971.
- 1177 MCKINNON, W. Stamford Township. (BA) McMaster U. 1959.
- 1178 McLARTY, J.K. Seasonal housing development on riparian land, South Algoma, Ontario. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1968.
- 1179 MCLEAN, W. Town and Township of Whitby. (BA) McMaster U. 1959.
- 1180 MCLEARY, K. A systems approach to the location of golf facilities: a problem in urban recreation. (MA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1969.
- 1181 MCLEOD, B.A. A study of labour-sheds for selected manufacturing establishments in the Niagara Peninsula. (BA) York U. 1969.
- 1182 McNICOL, S.L. Truck transportation and industrial location. (BA) U. Toronto 1968.
- 1183 McTAVISH, R.D. Some aspects of location in the service station industry in a selected area of central London, Ontario. (BA) U. Western Ontario. 1964.
- 1184 McWHIRTER, E.A. School location as a problem in spatial organization. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1963.
- 1185 MEDLAND, M. The accessibility factor in residential location in Metropolitan Toronto. (BA) U. Toronto 1968.
- 1186 MELVILLE, D. Land elevation and residential segregation in a section of the city of Thunder Bay. (BA) Lakehead U. 1971.
- 1187 MENDHAM, D.W. The functional development of Weston. (BA) York U. 1968.
- 1188 MENNILL, D.C. A regional study of the economy of Ingersoll. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1963.
- 1189 MENNILL, D.C. Residence and employment locations in London, Ontario. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1966.
- 1190 MERCER, J. Some aspects of the spatial pattern of multiple occupancy residential structures in Hamilton. (MA) McMaster U. 1966.
- 1191 MERRILL, C.L. The variability of precipitation in southwestern Ontario. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1951.
- 1192 MEYERS, G.A. House facades of Upper Canada; a tool of geographical analysis. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1968.
- 1193 MIDGLEY, E.E. Patterns of drought in Southern Ontario. (BA) U. Toronto 1965.
- 1194 MILLER, J.A. Lateral movements of the north and south branches of the Thames River in London, Ontario. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1968.
- 1195 MILLER, L.E. Yates Street, St. Catharines. (BA) Brock U. 1970.
- 1196 MILLER, R.J. The stone buildings of Guelph — a geographical study. (BA) U. Guelph 1970.
- 1197 MILLER, W.J. The economic impact of the Yonge St. subway upon residential land values. (BA) U. Toronto 1969.
- 1198 MILLS, W.D. Work trip analysis of an industrial labour force. (MA) U. Windsor 1971.
- 1199 MITCHELL, E. Fences and the geography of small areas. (BSc) Trent U. 1971.
- 1200 MOCK, D.R. Changing spatial patterns in the London fluid milk industry. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1967.
- 1201 MOCK, D. External economies in intrametropolitan industrial location: review and measurement. (MA) U. Toronto 1968.
- 1202 MOIR, M.B. London East: a study in the evolution of a business district. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1969.
- 1203 MOORE, D.J. Pioneer settlement in Oro and Medonte Townships 1820-1832. An analysis of settlement variables and their relative importance in lot choice. (BA) York U. 1971.

## ONTARIO

## ONTARIO

- 1204 MOORE, D.L. The potential concept of human interaction: a case study of London, Ontario. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1963.
- 1205 MOORE, R.L. Some patterns of sequent occupancy in the inner city of Ottawa. (BA) Carleton U. 1971.
- 1206 MORAS, H. A study of the development of the public transportation system in the city of Toronto from 1861 to 1921. (BA) U. Toronto 1970.
- 1207 MORRIS, A.E. The development of land drainage in Raleigh Township. (BA) York U. 1969.
- 1208 MORROW, R. An inspection of the spatial variations in manufacturing in Ontario. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1969.
- 1209 MOSKAL, R.M. Present and future industrial growth of Brantford, Ontario. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1959.
- 1210 MUIRHEAD, M.A. The cultural ecology of the Spadina planning district. (BA) Brock U. 1971.
- 1211 MUNCASTER, R.W. The Seaway Valleys — a study of the effects of relocation on commerce and industry. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1966.
- 1212 MUNN, E. Tourism in the District of Cochrane. (BA) U. Toronto 1968.
- 1213 MUNRO, M.R. The performance of broadcasting in Eastern Ontario as a central function. (BA) Carleton U. 1971.
- 1214 MURCHIE, G. Changes in the urban system of Eastern Ontario: 1941-1961. (BA) U. Toronto 1966.
- 1215 MURDIE, R.A. A geographic study of the Mennonite settlement in Waterloo County. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1961.
- 1216 MURDIE, R.A. Factorial ecology of Metropolitan Toronto, 1951-1961; an essay on the social geography of the city. (PhD) U. Chicago, Chicago, Ill. 1968.
- 1217 MURRAY, M.A. The recreational possibilities of the north branch of the Thames River, Ontario, Canada. (MA) Syracuse U., Syracuse, N.Y. 1950.
- 1218 MURRAY, M.A. A geographic analysis of mortality for selected Ontario and Ohio-Indiana cities. (PhD) Syracuse U., Syracuse, N.Y. 1955.
- 1219 NAGEL, R. Cultural areas and neighbourhoods of Hamilton. (BA) McMaster U. 1962.
- 1220 NAKAMURA, A. The historical development of Sherbourne Street in the 19th century. (BA) U. Toronto 1968.
- 1221 NEAL, S.F.B. A study of the metropolitan Toronto fluid milk shed. (BA) U. Toronto 1962.
- 1222 NELSON, G. Crowland Township. (BA) McMaster U. 1955.
- 1223 NEMETH, H.F. A geographical study of the Brethren Community Farm, Bright, Ontario. (BA) U. Waterloo 1965.
- 1224 NESBIT, D.C. Geographic studies in the town of Napanee. (BA) U. Toronto 1949.
- 1225 NEUGEBAUER, P.A. The escarpment environment of St. Catharines, Ontario. Brock U. 1971.
- 1226 NEYLAN, D. Townsend Township. (BA) McMaster U. 1960.
- 1227 NICHOLSON, C., Jr. A geographic study of the ethnic composition of Waterloo County. (BA) U. Waterloo 1964.
- 1228 NICHOLSON, N.L. A geographic study of the watershed of the Ausable River. (MSc) U. Western Ontario 1947.
- 1229 NIELSEN, D.C. London, Ontario, as a village, 1844. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1971.
- 1230 NJAU, G.J. The change in population distribution in Metropolitan Toronto: 1941-1961. (MA) U. Toronto 1967.
- 1231 NORTON, W. Rural land value and land use patterns in mid-nineteenth century southern Ontario. (MA) Queen's U. 1969.
- 1232 OAKES, J. The Kitchener Industrial Park. A method for planning industrial growth in urban areas. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1969.
- 1233 OBRIGHT, D.C. A study of the regional impact of the Bruce Nuclear Power Development. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1970.
- 1234 O'DELL, R.C. Welland Ship Canal: in-canal trading patterns. (BA) Brock U. 1969.
- 1235 OKAZAWA, O.M. Poultry manure disposal and corn production in Darlington, Clarke, Hope and Hamilton townships. (BA) Trent U. 1971.
- 1236 OLAGBAIYE, J.A. Spatial linkages of the meat packing industry in southern Ontario. (MA) U. Waterloo 1968.
- 1237 OLAGBAIYE, J.A. Intra-urban industrial migration: a simulation model of plant site selection. (PhD) McMaster U. 1971.
- 1238 OLIVE, P.W. Water use as determined by socio-economic status. (BA) Brock U. 1970.
- 1239 O'NEILL, A.J. Retail trade areas. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1968.
- 1240 O'NEILL, J.W. Whitby, Ontario. (BA) U. Toronto 1954.
- 1241 ONGLEY, E.D. A study of caves in Southern Ontario. (BA) U. Toronto 1965.
- 1242 ONLEY, G. Effects of soil types on drainage patterns in four small river basins in South Central Ontario. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1969.
- 1243 ORMEROD, G.K. St. Thomas: the growth of a city. (BA) U. Waterloo 1968.
- 1244 ORMROD, L.N. A practical application of the neighbourhood theory in Kingston, Ontario. (BA) Queen's U. 1964.
- 1245 ORR, R. Population of the Canadian Lakehead, 1901-1961: an analysis of patterns and trends. (BA) Lakehead U. 1971.

## ONTARIO

## ONTARIO

- 1246
- 1247 OVERGAARD, H. Water problems in southwestern Ontario. (PhD) Columbia U., New York, N.Y. 1960.
- 1248 OVERTON, D.J.B. An examination of models of port development: Lake Erie North Shore, 1784-1870. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1970.
- 1249 OWEN, M.R. Nottawasaga Township, Ontario. (BA) U. Toronto 1950.
- 1250 OZANIAN, S. The Hamilton harbour. (BA) McMaster U. 1957.
- 1251 PANDO, R.I. A description and analysis of urban land use expansion in Waterloo's urban fringe. (MA) U. Waterloo 1969.
- 1252 PARKER, V. A functional analysis of Dryden, Ontario. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1966.
- 1253 PARKES, W.E. Jurisdictional problems of water pollution control: a case study of the Rideau River watershed. (BA) Carleton U. 1971.
- 1254 PARKHILL, L. Adaption to a variable water supply in the Arva agricultural region. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1966.
- 1255 PASCALE, A. Runoff and soil erosion in the Scarborough watershed: a preliminary investigation. (BA) U. Toronto 1970.
- 1256 PATRICK, R.A. The Sarnia petrochemical complex. (BA) Queen's U. 1965.
- 1257 PATTERSON, H.S. Survey of Albion Township, Ontario. (BA) U. Toronto 1950.
- 1258 PAULARINNE, P.A. A study of outdoor recreation in the Lakehead. (BA) Lakehead U. 1969.
- 1259 PAUTZ, D.G. The Ontario Northland Railroad: its changing role. (BA) U. Toronto 1962.
- 1260 PAYNE, V.O. The location of financial institutions in London, Ontario. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1968.
- 1261 PEARSON, J.C. Multiple-use management of flood control reservoirs: a case study in eastern Ontario (Rivière Dérisie). (BA) U. Waterloo 1969.
- 1262 PEART, H.J. The umland of Hamilton. (BA) McMaster U. 1953.
- 1263 PENT, M. The Cape Croker Indian Reserve — an analysis of the potential economic development. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1966.
- 1264 PEREJDA, A.J. The St. Clair River — a study in political geography. (PhD) U. Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. 1949.
- 1265 PERESSENYI, I.A.T. Transportation problems in central metropolitan areas, with particular reference to Toronto. (MScPl) U. Toronto 1967.
- 1266 PERRY, J. A case study of pioneer settler mobility in early Upper Canada. (BA) U. Toronto 1968.
- 1267 PETERSONS, V. Stratford and its umland: a central place study. (BA) York U. 1969.
- 1268 PETRICK, C. Analysis of the sand and gravel industry in the Thunder Bay area. (BA) Lakehead U. 1971.
- 1269 PHILIP, K.G. Development problems of Tillsonburg, Ontario. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1970.
- 1270 PHILLIPS, D.W. The modification of surface air over Lake Ontario in winter. (MA) U. Toronto 1971.
- 1271 PHILLIPS, W.J. Tree-growth studies in the tundra-taiga ecotone, Cape Henrietta Maria, Ontario. (BA) York U. 1969.
- 1272 PIERCE, J.T. Variation of farm productivity in the rural-urban fringe. (BA) U. Toronto 1971.
- 1273 PIJAWKA, K.D. The geographic impact of the Toronto International Airport. (BA) Brock U. 1971.
- 1274 PILE, D. Methods of analyzing original vegetation cover using early land survey records. (MA) McMaster U. 1969.
- 1275 PINCOMBE, P.G. A survey of Lambeth's role as a dormitory village. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1966.
- 1276 PINCOMBE, P.G. An analysis of the recreational activities of urban adults — case study: London, Ontario. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1970.
- 1277 PIRIE, P. The geography of Wentworth County's public utilities. (BA) McMaster U. 1954.
- 1278 PISARZOWSKI, G.P. Public reaction to the Spadina Expressway. (BA) U. Toronto 1971.
- 1279 PITBLADO, J.R. The effects of metering on the domestic consumption of water; case study the City of St. Catharines. (BA) U. Toronto 1967.
- 1280 PITBLADO, J.R. Preliminary investigations of the soil moisture regimen of the Scarborough watershed. (MA) U. Toronto 1968.
- 1281 PLEWES, J.C. The urban rush-hour; an analysis of the Yonge Street subway system. (MA) Queen's U. 1970.
- 1282 PLEWES, M. Urban impact on a rural township — Albion Township. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1967.
- 1283 PLUHAR, A. Lapiés and related small karst features on the Niagara Escarpment. (MA) McMaster U. 1966.
- 1284 PORTER, Jr., J. Personal mobility: a study of the frequency and structure of movements emanating from households. (BA) Brock U. 1971.
- 1285 PORTER, J.C. Some aspects of morphology and change in an unplanned retail centre. (BA) U. Toronto 1967.
- 1286 PORTOR, E.F. Nelson and Trafalgar Townships, Halton County. (BA) U. Toronto 1950.
- 1287 POTTS, H. Land use in the middle Big Creek Watershed. (BA) McMaster U. 1950.
- 1288 POULIN, G. L'origine géographique des étudiants de l'Université d'Ottawa. (MA) U. Ottawa 1971.
- 1289 POWER, G.C. An analysis of the geographical factors determining the northern limits of the pulp and paper industry in northern Ontario. (MA) McGill U. 1959.

## ONTARIO

## ONTARIO

- 1290 POWERS, T. The influence of physical factors on the areal distribution of apple orchards along the north shore of Lake Ontario. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1968.
- 1291 PRIDDLE, G.B. A study in the development of a tourist economy in relation to its geographic features employing Red Bay as an example. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1962.
- 1292 PRIDDLE, G.B. Recreational use and wilderness perception of the Algonquin Park interior. (MA) Clark U., Worcester, Mass. 1964.
- 1293 PRIEST, J.W. A geographical assessment of the land use of Eight Mile Point. (BA) U. Toronto 1965.
- 1294 PRIOR, L.L. West Flamboro Township: a study in land utilization. (BA) McMaster U. 1951.
- 1295 PRIOR, L.L. Sault Ste. Marie and Algoma steel Corporation, Ltd. (MA) U. Toronto 1956.
- 1296 PROTHERO, G.P. A conservation report on the Beaver Creek Watershed. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1960.
- 1297 PULLEY, C. Some aspects of an urban arterial retail ribbon. (BA) U. Toronto 1968.
- 1298 PUTNAM, R. Urbanization on the Toronto-Hamilton axis. (BA) U. Toronto 1959.
- 1299 PUTNAM, R. Three decades of land use change on the central Lake Ontario plain. (MA) U. Georgia, Athens, Ga. 1961.
- 1300 PYZER, G. Algonquin Park — A problem in resource development. (BA) U. Guelph 1969.
- 1301 QUICK, E. The development of geography and history curricula in the elementary schools of Ontario, 1846-1966. (EdD) U. Toronto 1967.
- 1302 QUIGLEY, R.J. A biogeographical study of pollution changes occurring in the Great Lakes. (BA) Brock U. 1971.
- 1303 QUINN, F.J. A survey of hydrologic variables in the Norfolk and Haldimand Plains, Ontario. (BA) U. Toronto 1962.
- 1304 RAW, L.J. Settlement and lumbering in Haliburton County in the nineteenth century. (BA) York U. 1971.
- 1305 RAWLS, H. The Kitchener Market. (BA) U. Waterloo 1965.
- 1306 RAY, D.M. Settlement and rural out-migration in easternmost Ontario, 1783 to 1956. (MA) U. Ottawa 1961.
- 1307 RAY, D.M. Market potential and economic shadow: a quantitative analysis of industrial location in south-east Ontario. (PhD) U. Chicago, Chicago, Ill, 1965.
- 1308 RAYBURN, J.A. Settlement geography of Orangeville, Ontario. (MA) U. Kentucky, Lexington, Ky. 1957.
- 1309 READER, L. Study of the impact of the Danforth Subway on adjacent commercial and residential land use. (BA) York U. 1968.
- 1310 REED, H.R., Jr. The journey-to-work for manufacturing workers: a case study in Kitchener, Ontario. (MA) U. Waterloo 1969.
- 1311 REEDS, L.G. Agricultural geography of the Lindsay-Peterborough area. (MA) U. Toronto 1942.
- 1312 REEDS, L.G. The agricultural geography of southern Ontario. (PhD) U. Toronto 1956.
- 1313 REES, R. Brampton, Ontario: an urban study. (MA) U. Toronto 1960.
- 1314 REGO, A.B. Some aspects of the migration of young working adults in southwestern Ontario with special reference to London. (MA) U. Western Ontario. 1970.
- 1315 REID, J. Gainsborough Township. (BA) McMaster U. 1959.
- 1316 REID, J.G. Clarke Township: a regional study. (BA) U. Toronto 1953.
- 1317 REITSMA, H.J.A. North York, the development of a suburb. (MA) U. Toronto 1963.
- 1318 RENDALL, H.A. Collingwood, Ontario: retrospect and prospect. (BA) U. Toronto 1960.
- 1319 RENZELLA, L.M. A situation-site analysis of the furniture industry in Ontario and Kitchener — Waterloo. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1966.
- 1320 RETALLACK, J. The changing distribution of wheat in Southern Ontario, 1850-1890. (MA) U. Toronto 1966.
- 1321 REVELL, D. Esquesing Township. (BA) McMaster U. 1955.
- 1322 RICHARDS, J.H. Land use in Bruce County — a regional study. (MA) U. Toronto 1945.
- 1323 RICHARDS, J.H. Land use and settlement patterns on the fringe of the Shield of southern Ontario. (PhD) U. Toronto 1954.
- 1324 RICHARDS, T. Water resource utilization and management in Southern Ontario. (MSc) U. Saskatchewan 1970.
- 1325 RICHARDS, T. Toward an optimal organization for municipal water supply in Southwestern Ontario. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1966.
- 1326 RICHARDSON, J.W. Postglacial chronology of Cape Henrietta Maria, Polar Bear Provincial Park, Northern Ontario. (BA) York U. 1969.
- 1327 RICHMOND, G.M. Retailing on the Danforth. (BA) U. Toronto 1970.
- 1328 RIDDELL, J.B. Waterloo County: retail trade and central places. (BA) U. Toronto 1963.
- 1329 RIDDELL, J.B. Toward an understanding of the friction of distance: an analysis of long distance telephone traffic in Southwestern Ontario. (MA) U. Toronto 1965.
- 1330 RIDDETT, R.H. Urban renewal as a catalyst of change in retail business: the case of Civic Square, Hamilton, Ontario. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1969.
- 1331 RIDGE, F.G. Barton Township — a study in rural-urban relationship. (BA) McMaster U. 1950.

## ONTARIO

## ONTARIO

- 1332 RIDWAY, R. Thorold Township. (BA) McMaster U. 1955.
- 1333 RIEGER, W.A. The applications of spectral analysis to sinuous river patterns. (MA) U. Toronto. 1971.
- 1334 RIMINGTON, P.G. A conservative authority approval to land use planning in southern Ontario. (MSc.Pl) U. Toronto 1967.
- 1335 RITTINGER, G.R.G. The changing functions of Ontario urban centers (Population 20,000 or more, 1961). (BA) U. Waterloo 1964.
- 1336 ROBERTS, M. Aspects of the physiography of the Humber Basin. (MA) U. Toronto 1964.
- 1337 ROBERTS, R. Manufacturing activity in Hamilton 1861-1921. (MA) McMaster U. 1964.
- 1338 ROBINSON, J.L. Windsor, Ontario: a study in urban geography. (MA) Syracuse U., Syracuse, N.Y. 1942.
- 1339 ROBINSON, M. The feasibility of a Nipissing canal and its antecedents. (BA) Carleton U. 1971.
- 1340 ROBSON, W.T. The Severn Valley — a geographic study on the Shield. (BA) U. Toronto 1949.
- 1341 ROGERS, A. Tuscarora and Onondaga Townships. (BA) McMaster U. 1959.
- 1342 ROGERS, D.C. The geography of retailing for the city of Guelph. (BA) U. Guelph 1971.
- 1343 ROGERS, S.B. The geography of motel services in Niagara Falls, Canada. (BA) Brock U. 1971.
- 1344 ROMSA, G.H. The Kawarthas: a recreational study. (MA) U. Waterloo 1967.
- 1345 ROSCOE, F.P. The use and misuse of water in the Kapuskasing region. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1971.
- 1346 ROSE, C.G. An analysis of inputs to manufacturing industries in the Lake Erie region. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1970.
- 1347 ROSE, K.E. Factors influencing agricultural development in the counties of Bruce, Grey and Huron 1850 to 1880. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1966.
- 1348 ROSE, W.D.G. Bala as a tourist centre. (BA) U. Toronto 1966.
- 1349 ROSS, G. External factors and motivations in intra-urban migration: evidence from a Toronto sample. (BA) U. Waterloo 1971.
- 1350 ROSS, R.C. The clay mineralogy of the "middle" till in a section along the Grand River. (BA) U. Guelph 1970.
- 1351 ROUSE, W.R. Cavan Township: a physical and agricultural geography. (BA) McMaster U. 1961.
- 1352 ROWLANDSON, C.E. A study of the distribution and production of fluecured tobacco in Ontario. (BA) U. Toronto 1965.
- 1353 ROY, J.M. A geographic study of Nepean Township. (BA) U. Toronto 1952.
- 1354 RUGGLES, R.I. Hamilton, Ontario and the head of the Lake; a regional study of the relation of functional pattern to topography. (BA) U. Toronto 1945.
- 1355 RUMBALL, M.K. A study of private aviation in southwestern Ontario. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1970.
- 1356 RUMNEY, G.R. Settlement of the Nipissing Passageway. (PhD) U. Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. 1947.
- 1357 RUSLING, J.R. Industrial development and the expanding hinterland of Galt, 1820-1900. (BA) U. Waterloo 1970.
- 1358 RUSLING, J.R. Factors influencing the location of manufacturing activity in the Galt-Preston-Hespeler area. (MA) U. Waterloo 1971.
- 1359 RUSSWURM, L.H. The rural-urban fringe with comparative reference to London, Kitchener, Waterloo, and Sarnia. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1961.
- 1360 RUSSWURM, L.H. Expanding urbanization in the London to Hamilton areas of Western Ontario. (PhD) U. Illinois, Urbana, Ill. 1964.
- 1361 RUTFORD, R. The geography of the Sandy Lake and Sachigo Lake area, Northwestern Ontario. (MA) U. Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. 1963.
- 1362 RYAN, J. The Kenora Keewatin urban area: a geographic study. (MA) U. Manitoba 1964.
- 1363 RYDER, J.M. Glacial lake beaches in Brant County. (MA) McMaster U. 1963.
- 1364 RYERSON, R.A. Toward a model to predict livestock carrying capacity using aerial photographs. (MA) McMaster U. 1969.
- 1365 SAARINEN, O. Regional planning in the Sudbury area. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1966.
- 1366 SALTER, T.J. A study in land use of Port Dalhousie, Ontario (BA) Brock U. 1969.
- 1367 SAMPLE, K.A. Changes in agriculture on the Six Nations Indian Reserve. (MA) McMaster U. 1968.
- 1368 SANDEL, G.J. Crystal Beach — a study of a summer resort. (BA) Brock U. 1969.
- 1369 SANDERSON, M.E. Water balance of Lake Erie Basin. (PhD) U. Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. 1965.
- 1370 SANDHAM, S.J. The replacement and migration process in Middleton Township. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1971.
- 1371 SANTALA, D. The transition of rural farmland: a case study. (BA) Laurentian U. 1971.
- 1372 SAUNDERS, J.M. Population changes in Ontario 1951-1956 with special reference to the London region. (MSc) U. Western Ontario 1959.
- 1373 SAUNDERSON, H. The Brampton outwash — a study of fluvioglacial sedimentation. (MA) U. Toronto 1968.
- 1374 SCHABRACQ, P-A. Perception study of the downtown waterfront area of Toronto. (BA) U. Toronto 1970.
- 1375 SCHLEIFFER, R.E. Geco: an industrial incubator for small-scale industry. (BA) U. Toronto 1970.

## ONTARIO

## ONTARIO

- 1376 SCHLEMMER, H. An investigation of major air pollutants affecting Hamilton, Ontario. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1967.
- 1377 SCHNITTNER, S. New Toronto: a study in industrial land use. (BA) U. Toronto 1967.
- 1378 SCHOONHOVEN, W.S. Statistical analysis of the character and pattern of agriculture in northern Ontario. (BA) U. Toronto 1963.
- 1379 SCORGIE, E. The sugar beet industry in Southwestern Ontario 1902-1968. (BA) U. Waterloo 1970.
- 1380 SEARTH, T. A quantitative analysis of parks and open space in Kitchener. (BA) U. Waterloo 1967.
- 1381 SEBESTA, P. Morphological mapping of modern and raised shorelines of the north shore of Thunder Bay, Lake Superior. (BA) Lakehead U. 1970.
- 1382 SEDGWICK, J.K. Effect of land-use on the night temperatures in London, Ontario. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1964.
- 1383 SEEKINGS, D.R. Landslides in the marine clays of the Ottawa area. (BA) Carleton U. 1971.
- 1384 SEELEY, S.R. A port analysis of the Lakehead. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1963.
- 1385 SELBY, L.C. Secondary succession on abandoned fields. (BA) Brock U. 1971.
- 1386 SELLNER, J.G. The regional role of Galt in the Grand River urban triangle. (MA) U. Waterloo 1969.
- 1387 SEMPLE, D. The history of Huronia from 1609 to 1850: a cultural and economic analysis of the collapse of the Huron society. (BA) U. Toronto 1970.
- 1388 SEMPLE, R.K. A manufacturing geography of the paper industry in Metropolitan Toronto. (BA) U. Toronto 1965.
- 1389 SEMPLE, R.K. A quantitative separation and analysis of spatial trends in the viability of small urban centres in Southern Ontario. (MA) U. Toronto 1966.
- 1390 SETTER, W.K. The geographic bases of the Kettle Creek Watershed as a planning unit in regional development. (MSc) U. Western Ontario 1952.
- 1391 SHALLHORN, J.A. A geographical analysis of suburban shopping centres for an area of North York. (BA) York U. 1970.
- 1392 SHARPE, C.A. Public policy and the apartment development process. (MA) U. Toronto 1971.
- 1393 SHERMAN, M. The depreciation factor of assessment as an index for measuring urban blight — Hamilton, Ontario. (BA) Brock U. 1969.
- 1394 SHIER, N.M. Economic implications of outdoor recreation for Beaverton and Thorah Township, Ontario. (BA) York U. 1969.
- 1395 SHIER, R.A. Some aspects of the historical geography of Ingersoll. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1967.
- 1396 SHINDMAN, B. A geographic reconnaissance of Lambton County, Ontario — a regional approach. (BA) U. Toronto 1948.
- 1397 SHORTEN, D. Analysis of the sand and gravel industry in the Strathroy — Bothwell area. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1962.
- 1398 SHOULDICE, R.G. Water supply interference complaints in Southern Ontario. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1969.
- 1399 SHUMSKI, G.W. The primary iron and steel industry in Hamilton. (BA) Brock U. 1969.
- 1400 SIEFRIED, N.R.M. A study of summer precipitation at Windsor airport, London airport and Toronto. (BA) U. Toronto 1960.
- 1401 SIGSWORTH, G.W. An economic study of manufacturing industries in Oshawa, Ontario. (BA) U. Waterloo 1965.
- 1402 SILLER, N.J. Land use patterns in an intensive agricultural area of Essex County, Ontario — the Gosfield — Mersea region: an example. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1964.
- 1403 SILVA, W.P.T. Some aspects of the development of the fruit and vegetable canning industry in southern Ontario. (MA) U. Toronto 1962.
- 1404 SILVA, W.P.T. The southern Georgian Bay region, 1855-1961: a study in economic geography. (PhD) U. Toronto 1966.
- 1405 SIM, V.W. Binbrook Township. (BA) McMaster U. 1962.
- 1406 SIMMONS, A.J. A study of the evolution of the land-use pattern of London, Ontario. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1961.
- 1407 SIMPSON, J.K. Geographical analysis of grain flows through Eastern Ontario. (MA) Queen's U. 1968.
- 1408 SIMPSON, R.J. The evolution of a central business district, Kitchener. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1968.
- 1409 SIMPSON, W.L. A study of water pollution of the Thames River in London. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1969.
- 1410 SITWELL, O.F.G. The Great Lakes ports of Ontario. (MA) U. Toronto 1959.
- 1411 SKEPPLER, A.D. Potential influence of public opinion on perceived areas of change within the urban environment with special reference to the Kingston waterfront. (MA) Queen's U. 1971.
- 1412 SKIMSON, T.C. Changing recreational and open space attitudes in Scarborough, Ontario. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1967.
- 1413 SKIMSON, T.C. Effectiveness of fur-bearer management in Southwestern Ontario. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1970.
- 1414 SKINNER, J.G. Demographic aspects of the Huron Upland. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1964.
- 1415 SLACK, H.A. Northern Ontario's clay belts, perception and appraisal for agricultural land use. (BA) York U. 1969.

## ONTARIO

## ONTARIO

- 1416 SLACK, T.L. The Garden City Arena – adequate or inadequate. (BA) Brock U. 1970.
- 1417 SLED, G. The Township of Culross. (BA) McMaster U. 1963.
- 1418 SMITH, A.D. Assisted agricultural settlement: the impact of the Veterans' Land Act in the district of Thunder Bay, 1942-1961. (BA) Lakehead U. 1971.
- 1419 SMITH, F.A. Kanata: Its relationship to the urban growth of Ottawa. (BA) Carleton U. 1971.
- 1420 SMITH, G. The growth and distribution of Baptist Churches in Ontario. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1969.
- 1421 SMITH, G.A.W. The location of office buildings outside the downtown area. (BA) U. Toronto 1966.
- 1422 SMITH, G.J.A. Transportation and urban design: a systems approach to Toronto's future transportation network. (MA) U. Toronto 1970.
- 1423 SMITH, H.A. Mornington Township, Ontario. (BA) U. Toronto 1950.
- 1424 SMITH, H.A. The Holland Marsh. (MA) U. Toronto 1963.
- 1425 SMITH, H.J. Underfit streams in Southern Ontario. (BA) York U. 1970.
- 1426 SMITH, J.E. The Yonge Street area. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1963.
- 1427 SMITH, R.J. The Huron economy in Northern Simcoe County 1615-1640, a study in cultural geography. (BA) York U. 1970.
- 1428 SMITH, R.J. The urban heat island at Georgetown, Ontario. (BA) U. Toronto 1971.
- 1429 SMITH, R.-W. The January thaw in South Western Ontario. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1970.
- 1430 SMYTHE, J.M. A regional survey of Toronto Island. (BA) U. Toronto 1949.
- 1431 SNELGROVE, H.B. Hope Township. (BA) U. Toronto 1952.
- 1432 SNELL, M.E.E. South Rosedale: a study of a residential neighbourhood. (BA) U. Toronto 1966.
- 1433 SPEARIN, E. Brighton Township. (BA) McMaster U. 1960.
- 1434 SPELT, J. Urban development in south central Ontario. (PhD) U. Utrecht, Utrecht, Holland 1955.
- 1435 SPENCE, E.S. Freeze-up of small streams. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1967.
- 1436 SPENCE, M.K.A. Woodstock as an industrial centre: a study in industrial development. (BA) U. Toronto 1966.
- 1437 SPICOLA, S.T. A study of the Niagara Frontier milkshed and milk market. (MA) State U. New York, Buffalo, N.Y. 1966.
- 1438 SPRICENIEKS, A. Historical geography of Kitchener-Waterloo-Bridgeport. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1965.
- 1439 STAGER, J.K. Ancaster Township, a study in land utilization and settlement. (BA) McMaster U. 1951.
- 1440 STANDING, M.E. Public recreation in the Kenora area. (BA) York U. 1969.
- 1441 STANDING, M.E. Ontario recreation land inventory, historic development, market value and soil carrying capacity for cottaging. (MA) U. Guelph 1971.
- 1442 STANLEY, K.A. Oro Township (Simcoe County). (BA) McMaster U. 1953.
- 1443 STARK, E. Man and his housing environment: a case study. (BA) U. Toronto 1970.
- 1444 STARK, J.E. The locational distribution of clothing manufacture. (BA) U. Toronto 1970.
- 1445 STEELE, R.C. The industrial revolution of Merriton. (BA) Brock U. 1970.
- 1446 STEMPSKI, J. A study of the effects of Highway 401 on London, Ontario. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1964.
- 1447 STERRETT, D.J. A factorial typology of Ontario agriculture. (MA) U. Waterloo 1969.
- 1448 STEVENSON, J. Land use change: The Black Creek watershed. (BA) U. Toronto 1965.
- 1449 STEWART, G.J. The routing of urban transit facilities within an urban area: a linear programming approach. (MA) Queen's U. 1970.
- 1450 STIRETT, J.-M. Recreational land use along the western coast of the District of Parry Sound. (BA) U. Toronto 1954.
- 1451 STONE, D.P. The changing retail systems of Gerrard Street — aspects of three systems. (BA) U. Toronto 1969.
- 1452 STONE, W.G. A geographical study of Pelee Island. (MSc) U. Western Ontario 1949.
- 1453 STORY, N. Kingston — a study in urban development. (BA) U. Toronto 1951.
- 1454 SUBINS, G. Interaction of bedrock, ice and rivers in the evolution of the landscape of the Huron and Erie Lowlands. (MSc) U. Western Ontario 1964.
- 1455 SULLIVAN, D.K. Soils and deposits on a Pre-Cambrian ridge: a study of properties, classification and genesis of the soils and pedo-geomorphic relationships of the deposits on a Pre-Cambrian ridge near Kingston. (MSc) Queen's U. 1968.
- 1456 SULLIVAN, G. A watershed in the urban shadow: Dingman Creek. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1966.
- 1457 SULLIVAN, G.V. Urban recreation: an overview. A case study of London, Ontario. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1969.
- 1458 SURTEES, W. The dairy industry of Oxford County. (MA) McMaster U. 1963.
- 1459 SUTTER, E. Oliver Township. (BA) McMaster U. 1956.
- 1460 SWAIN, H.S. Recent changes in the distribution of summer cottages in Ontario. (BA) U. British Columbia 1964.
- 1461 SWANN, N. Huron Township. (BA) McMaster U. 1955.
- 1462 SWIERENGA, E.J. A study of changing soil properties relative to secondary plant succession. (BA) Brock U. 1971.

## ONTARIO

## ONTARIO

- 1463 SWIERENGA, H. Problems of management and use of small woodlots in Southern Ontario. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1968.
- 1464 SYMONS, G. The uses of sediment characteristics in distinguishing between depositional environments on the shore of Lake Huron. (BA) U. Toronto 1970.
- 1465 TAN, K-C. The River Valley Conservation Authorities of Southwestern Ontario. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1962.
- 1466 TARVER, G.D. Toronto International Airport – a study of time and space. (BA) U. Toronto 1965.
- 1467 TASCH, A.M. Changes in the agricultural land use of Southern Ontario from 1931 to 1966. (BA) York U. 1970.
- 1468 TATE, D.M. The drainage evolution of the Kawartha Lakes, Ontario. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1968.
- 1469 TAYLOR, E.L.T. The diffusion of typing machines in the tobacco belt of Southern Ontario. (BA) York U. 1969.
- 1470 TAYLOR, F. A land use study in Minto Township. (BA) McMaster U. 1964.
- 1471 TAYLOR, I.C. Components of population change, Ontario: 1850-1940. (MA) U. Toronto 1967.
- 1472 TAYLOR, J.A. The natural and cultural relationships of tourist outfitter's camps in northern Ontario. (PhD) U. Illinois, Urbana, Ill. 1962.
- 1473 TAYLOR, J.S. Social and economic changes in Ontario's agriculture. (BA) U. Toronto 1971.
- 1474 TAYLOR, M.C. Recreational land use planning in McGregor Bay, Ontario. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1968.
- 1475 TAYLOR, S. Forest productivity in the Simcoe Uplands region: a study of effects of soil moisture availability and fertility status on the growth and plantation of red pine. (MSc) Queen's U. 1971.
- 1476 TAYLOR, S.M. Vaughan Acres: a suburban industrial development. (BA) U. Toronto 1970.
- 1477 TENNANT, D.B. Urban shadow in Toronto Gore Township: the efforts on the rural farm residents. (BA) U. Waterloo 1968.
- 1478 TERDIK, J. A geographical study in Burford Township. (BA) McMaster U. 1963.
- 1479 THOMAS, J.P. The spatial influence of industries in small centres on the regional labour force. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1970.
- 1480 THOMAS, P.F. Rexdale: a case study in suburban industry. (MA) U. Waterloo 1968.
- 1481 THOMAS, W.C. Temperature traverses of London, Ontario. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1963.
- 1482 THOMPSON, D. Amabel Township. (BA) McMaster U. 1953.
- 1483 THOMPSON, R.E. The changing economic and spatial pattern of poultry meat production in Ontario. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1971.
- 1484 THOMPSON, R.R. Fluvial processes during the winter on Dingman Creek, Middlesex County, Ontario. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1967.
- 1485 THOMSON, C.W. North Bay and region. (BA) McMaster U. 1953.
- 1486 THOMSON, W.A. Insights into form and function of Yorkdale Shopping Centre. (BA) York U. 1969.
- 1487 THOMSON, W.E. Glanford Township. (BA) McMaster U. 1952.
- 1488 TIMMS, S. A geographical study of Saugeen Township. (BA) McMaster U. 1963.
- 1489 TODD, G. Owen Sound, port on Georgian Bay. (BA) U. Toronto 1947.
- 1490 TOIVIAINEN, M. A geographic study of Nassagaweya and Esquesing Townships. (BA) U. Toronto 1951.
- 1491 TONG, P.S. Analytic field study of the housing structure in Sandy Hill and its adjacent areas of Ottawa. (MA) U. Ottawa 1963.
- 1492 TONNER, L.D. The concept of conservation in Ontario 1807-1910. (BA) York U. 1969.
- 1493 TOPPS, K. Soils-geomorphological relationships across a limestone-quartzite contact. (MSc) Queen's U. 1970.
- 1494 TOUGH, G.W. Rise and decline-hamlets and their hinterlands in a small Shield area. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1964.
- 1495 TOYE, B. The Galt Public Market – its internal and external functions. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1965.
- 1496 TRAUTH, R.J. The pollution of Lake Erie. (MA) Northern Illinois U. DeKalb, Ill. 1969.
- 1497 TRNAVSKIS, B. Waterloo Square: a study of a community shopping centre. (BA) U. Waterloo 1967.
- 1498 TROUGHTON, M.J. Farm-level investigation in agricultural geography. (PhD) U. Western Ontario 1970.
- 1499 TRUEMNER, R.B. Hay Township, Huron County, Ontario. (BA) U. Toronto 1950.
- 1500 TSUKADA, N. Toronto's Chinatown: a study of changing use. (BA) York U. 1968.
- 1501 TURNER, H.S. Hanover: a study of manufacturing in a small town. (BA) U. Toronto 1966.
- 1502 TWEED, E. The evolution of St. Catharines, Ontario. (MA) McMaster U. 1960.
- 1503 TWINE, G.T. The rural-urban fringe of Oshawa. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1966.
- 1504 ULIANA, J. The East End: a study in ethnic residential concentration. (BA) Lakehead U. 1971.
- 1505 VAN CAMP, J.D. A locational analysis of the auto wrecking industry in Perth and Huron counties. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran 1970.
- 1506 VANCE, R.C. The tobacco economy and its effect on the lives of the people in those portions of the new belt lying in the counties of Norfolk, Elgin, Oxford, Middlesex and Brant. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1952.
- 1507 VANDALL, P.E. Essex County shores (a land use study). (MA) U. Western Ontario 1961.

**ONTARIO****ONTARIO**

- 1508 VANDERHOFF, E.H. Morphometric properties of selected drainage basins in southern Ontario. (MA) McMaster U. 1966.
- 1509 VANDER LEYL, H.S. A transition zone study of St. Catharines, Ontario. (BA) Brock U. 1971.
- 1510 VAN DER LINDE, R. Factors affecting the quality of agriculture in a selected area of Waterloo County: the Erbsville area. (BA) U. Waterloo 1968.
- 1511 VAN DORP, G.F. A survey of the place-names of Waterloo County. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1962.
- 1512 VAN SICKLE, M. The filling-in of lakeshores with cottages, Lake Muskoka. (BA) U. Toronto 1967.
- 1513 VAN SPYK, R.P. Household activity analysis — a behavioral approach to the study of urban form and function. (MA) U. Toronto 1969.
- 1514 VICERO, R.D. Oneida Township (Haldimand Co.). (BA) McMaster U. 1953.
- 1515 VINCENT, C. Spatial variations of educational opportunity in the publicly supported high schools of Ontario. (MA) U. Waterloo 1969.
- 1516 WAGNER, M.J. Gentry perception and land utilization in the Peterborough Kawartha Lakes Region. (MA) U. Toronto 1968.
- 1517 WAITE, H.J. A geographical survey of Pickering, Whitby and East Whitby Townships. (BA) U. Toronto 1949.
- 1518 WAITE, W.D. Road transportation in Ontario: problems in planning. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1966.
- 1519 WALDEN, D.A. The Niagara Peninsula: a geographical study. (MA) U. Aberdeen, Aberdeen, Scotland 1951.
- 1520 WALKER, D.F. The role of coal as a location factor in the development of manufacturing industry in southern Ontario, 1871-1921. (MA) U. Toronto 1967.
- 1521 WALKER, I.L. The evaluation of Upper Canada by European visitors and settlers from 1816-1867. (MA) U. Toronto 1969.
- 1522 WALKER, J. The building materials industries of the Niagara Escarpment: a study of changing locational patterns. (MA) U. Toronto 1965.
- 1523 WALKER, P.R. A study of the labourshed for Don Mills as a factor in the relationship of the planned residential and industrial communities. (BA) U. Toronto 1966.
- 1524 WALL, G. Land use interrelationships in nineteenth century Muskoka. (MA) U. Toronto 1968.
- 1525 WALLACE, J.K. Location as a factor affecting the perception of air pollution in Toronto: a pilot study. (BA) U. Toronto 1970.
- 1526 WARD, A.D. Land use changes in the Fanshawe area. (BA) McMaster U. 1968.
- 1527 WARD, A.D. A predictive model of land use in the rural urban fringe. (MA) McMaster U. 1968.
- 1528 WARD, H.B. Hamilton, Ontario, as a manufacturing center. (PhD) U. Chicago, Chicago, Ill. 1934.
- 1529 WARD, H.F. The geographic study of an industrial core, London, St. Thomas and Port Stanley. (MSc) U. Western Ontario 1950.
- 1530 WARD, L. An analysis of refuse disposal in metropolitan areas. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1968.
- 1531 WARK, L. Climate, land resources, and marginal farming in Elizabethtown Township, Leeds County. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1966.
- 1532 WARLING, J.D. The electric power industry in Ontario. (BA) U. Toronto 1965.
- 1533 WASHINGTON, J.C. Bosanquet Township: a geographical study. (BA) U. Toronto 1965.
- 1534 WATERS, J.W. A geographical study of the villages in the London area. (MSc) U. Western Ontario 1950.
- 1535 WATERS, J.W. The locational significance of primary steel producer-consumer industry relationships in peninsular Ontario. (PhD) State U. Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa 1954.
- 1536 WATKIN, R. Springbank Park. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1969.
- 1537 WATSON, D.M. Frontier movement and economic development in northeastern Ontario, 1850-1914. (MA) U. British Columbia 1971.
- 1538 WATSON, J.W. The geography of the Niagara Peninsula-a regional study. (PhD) U. Toronto 1945.
- 1539 WATTS, F.B. Pelee Island, Ontario. (BA) U. Toronto 1951.
- 1540 WEATHERHEAD, B.A.B. A regional study of the townships of Augusta and Edwardsburg and the town of Prescott. (BA) U. Toronto 1952.
- 1541 WEATHERHEAD, J.M. St. James Town, Toronto, a high-rise development. (BA) U. Toronto 1970.
- 1542 WEBB, K.J. The shopping behaviour of permanent and seasonal populations in Alcona Beach, Ontario. (BA) York U. 1971.
- 1543 WELCH, B. Agriculture in Norfolk County, 1792-1969. (BA) U. Guelph 1969.
- 1544 WELCH, R.M. An economic base study of Sarnia. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1962.
- 1545 WELCH, R.M. An empirical study of Great Lakes water quality management; the experience in the St. Clair River, Lake St. Clair, and the Detroit River. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1970.
- 1546 WELLS, W.D. How railways came to Ontario — a historical geography of railway development to 1880. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1968.
- 1547 WESTLAND, S.I. The geography of the railroads of Southern Ontario-historical geography. (BA) U. Toronto 1948.

## ONTARIO

## ONTARIO

- 1548 WESTLAND, S.I. The land transport geography of the city of Hamilton. (MA) McMaster U. 1950.
- 1549 WESTMAN, J. The Yorkville Triangle: changing land use. (BA) U. Toronto 1964.
- 1550 WHEBELL, C.F.J. The industrial development of Haldimand County. (MSc) U. Western Ontario 1955.
- 1551 WHEBELL, C.F.J. The geographical basis of local government in southern Ontario. (PhD) U. London, London, England 1961.
- 1552 WHITE, G.G. Outdoor recreation in the Uxbridge area of the Oak Ridges Moraine of Ontario. (BA) York U. 1967.
- 1553 WHITEHEAD, D.G. Some spatial implications of public housing in a selected area of the Niagara region. (BA) Brock U. 1971.
- 1554 WHITEFIELD, P. Toronto — its shrinking newspaper circulation domain. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1966.
- 1555 WHITFORD, P.E.R. Manitouwadge — a model resource town. (BA) Brock U. 1971.
- 1556 WHITNEY, S. Darlington Township. (BA) McMaster U. 1955.
- 1557 WICKWARE, G. Land use development on Otter Lake, Leeds County. (BA) Carleton U. 1971.
- 1558 WIELER, R.R. The influence of the Welland Canal upon its regional economy. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1967.
- 1559 WIGHTMAN, W.R. The St. Clair delta. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1961.
- 1560 WILD, D. Poultry meat industry in Ontario. (BA) U. Toronto 1968.
- 1561 WILD, D. A geographic analysis of the egg industry in Ontario. (MA) U. Toronto 1969.
- 1562 WILEY, W.F. Geographical study of the winery establishments in southern Ontario. (BA) U. Waterloo 1967.
- 1563 WILKIE, R.P. The sensitivity of urban traffic accidents to weather phenomena in Thunder Bay. (BA) Lakehead U. 1970.
- 1564 WILKINS, J. Ethnic groups in Sarnia. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1967.
- 1565 WILKINSON, A. Land use and traffic flow. (MA) U. Toronto 1966.
- 1566 WILKINSON, P.F. The development of ski resorts in the Blue Mountain area. (BA) York U. 1970.
- 1567 WILLIAMSON, R.J. Land use relationships in Nassagaweya Township. (BA) McMaster U. 1962.
- 1568 WILLIAMSON, T.S. The population age patterns of Southern Ontario towns and cities, 1966. (BA) U. Toronto 1971.
- 1569 WILSDON, B. Patterns of urbanization in London, Ontario, 1867. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1967.
- 1570 WILSON, C. The locational and legal aspects of recreational open space in the urban community. (MA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1969.
- 1571 WILSON, G.R. Thamesford: an example of a dormitory town in southern Ontario. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1963.
- 1572 WILSON, J.M. A market area analysis of the Hamilton area Canadian Tire Corporation associated stores. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1970.
- 1573 WILSON, L. A study of open spaces in North London. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1966.
- 1574 WIND, F. Location and flow analysis of the Ontario broiler chicken industry. (MA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1969.
- 1575 WINNICHEK, O. Alice Township. (BA) McMaster U. 1956.
- 1576 WINNICKI, W.R. Chinatown in transition: the impact of the new City Hall and Court House in Toronto's Chinatown. (BA) U. Waterloo 1969.
- 1577 WINTER, J.O. The centre of a city; an examination into the fringe of Toronto's central business district. (MA) U. Toronto 1966.
- 1578 WOLFE, J.M. A survey of the new towns of the London area. (MA) McGill U. 1961.
- 1579 WOLFE, R.I. Recreational land use in Ontario. (PhD) U. Toronto 1956.
- 1580 WOLFENBERG, J.C. The human and physical factors affecting slope stability in St. Thomas and Port Stanley. (BA) U. Waterloo 1970.
- 1581 WONDERS, W.C. The Penetanguishene Peninsula — a geographic study of the Townships of Tiny and Tay, Simcoe County, Ontario. (BA) U. Toronto 1946.
- 1582 WONDERS, W.C. Land utilization in Thetford Swamp area. (MA) Syracuse U., Syracuse, N.Y. 1948.
- 1583 WOOD, C.J.B. Human settlement in the Long Point region, 1790-1825. (MA) McMaster U. 1966.
- 1584 WOOD, C.J.B. The diffusion of innovations requiring community decisions: a geographical analysis. (PhD) McMaster U. 1971.
- 1585 WOOD, H.A. Saltfleet Township — a study of land utilization and settlement. (BA) McMaster U. 1950.
- 1586 WOOD, H.A. Erosion on the shore of Lake Erie — Long Point to Point aux Pins. (MA) McMaster U. 1951.
- 1587 WOOD, J.D. The historical geography of Dumfries Township, U.C., 1816-1852. (MA) U. Toronto 1958.
- 1588 WOOD, J.H. The American bridge railways of southwestern Ontario. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1966.
- 1589 WOOD, L.J. Settlement of the Mount Elgin Ridges, Ontario. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1965.
- 1590 WOODRUFF, J.F. Present and future settlement in the Hearst-Nipigon region. (PhD) U. Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. 1952.
- 1591 WOODS, J.K. The harbours of the north shore of Lake Erie from Port Dover to Leamington. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1955.

**ONTARIO****ONTARIO**

- 1592 WOOLLATT, J.R. A comparison of the effects of the St. Lawrence Seaway on the port and port facilities of Duluth-Superior and Fort William-Port Arthur. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1965.
- 1593 WOOLLEY, M. Louth Township. (BA) McMaster U. 1956.
- 1594 WRETHAM, B. Functional analysis of settlements and metropolitan dominance: Toronto and York County 1921-1961. (MA) U. Waterloo 1970.
- 1595 WRETHAM, B.R. Rural settlements in North Halton County. (BA) U. Guelph 1971.
- 1596 WRIGHT, E.A. Geomorphological mapping and interpretation of the Muncey Topographic Sheet area. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1967.
- 1597 WRIGHT, G.W. Public utilities and regional government in Waterloo County. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1968.
- 1598 WRIGHT, I.F.A. A geographic study of barns in the southern part of Vaughan Township. (BA) York U. 1968.
- 1599 WRIGHT, W. Multiple housing and the structure of cities. (BA) U. Waterloo 1968.
- 1600 YANAGUCHI, T. The single — enterprise town of Wawa and Algoma Ore Properties, Ltd. (MA) U. Toronto 1960.
- 1601 YATES, D.W. Measures of cultural affiliation of an immigrant population. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1969.
- 1602 YEUNG, Y.M. The commercial structure of London, Ontario. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1966.
- 1603 YOUNG, C.A.A. The changing distribution of grammar schools and the growth of settlement in Southern Ontario, 1807 to 1871. (BA) York U. 1968.
- 1604 YOUNG, R.G. A geographical reconnaissance of Durham County. (BA) U. Toronto 1949.
- 1605 YOUNGMAN, G.F. The industrial development of Leaside. (BA) U. Toronto 1949.
- 1606 YULE, H.L. Richmond Hill: a case study in industrial geography. (BA) U. Toronto 1962.
- 1607 YUNDT, S. Resource development of the sand and gravel industry. (BA) U. Guelph 1969.
- 1608 ZARYSKI, W.J. The location of marinas as outlets for petroleum products — the case of Western Muskoka. (BA) U. Toronto 1968.
- 1609 ZIEBER, G.H. Toronto's central business district. (MA) U. Toronto 1961.
- 1610 ZIEGLER, W. A geographical study of Blandford Township. (BA) McMaster U. 1964.
- 1611 ZIMMER, B. A study of bluff erosion as investigated at a geomorphological field station near Port Bruce, Ontario. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1965.
- 1612 ZUTAUTAS, P.S. The pattern of settlement of an ethnic group in a summer resort area. (BA) Brock U. 1971.

**WESTERN CANADA****CANADA DE L'OUEST**

- 1613 AGBEMENU, W.C.R. The glass-container industry of Western Canada — past, present, and future. (MA) U. Alberta 1969.
- 1614 CORKRAN, R.S. Rail route selection in the northern Rocky Mountains, 1853-1890. (MA) U. Chicago, Chicago, Ill. 1968.
- 1615 DUNCAN, C. The Saskatchewan River Basin, Canada: a geographical appraisal of the water resources. (PhD) Ohio State U., Columbus, Ohio 1955.
- 1616 JUURAND, P. Relation of trail use to wilderness trail experience. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1971.
- 1617 LANCASTER, M.J. Mineral resources and industries of the northwestern Canadian Shield. (PhD) Columbia U. New York, N.Y. 1962.
- 1618 LEE, Y. An analysis of the relation of precipitation to topography in the inter-provincial boundary regions of Alberta and British Columbia. (MSc) U. Alberta 1969.
- 1619 LIER, J. The impact of the rural economy on urban structure and form in the Canadian Wheat Belt. (PhD) U. California, Berkeley, Calif. 1968.
- 1620 McCORMACK, J.A. The influence of location on the natural gas industry of Western Canada. (MA) Columbia U., New York, N.Y. 1962.
- 1621 RHEUMER, G.A. Climate and climatic regions of western Canada. (PhD) U. Illinois, Urbana, Ill. 1953.
- 1622 RUGGLES, R.I. The historical geography and historical cartography of Western Canada to 1795. (PhD) U. London, U.K. 1958.
- 1623 WILLIS, G.A. Development of transportation in the Peace River Region of Alberta and British Columbia. (MA) U. Alberta 1966.
- 1624 YOUNG, J. The energy mix of Western Canada 1951-60: a geographic study of competitive factors. (MA) U. British Columbia 1965.

**PRAIRIE PROVINCES****LES PRAIRIES**

- 1625 ARMSTRONG, R.M.W. An analysis of farm value as a measure of land productivity in the Canadian Prairie Provinces. (BA) U. Toronto 1962.
- 1626 DYKSTRA, T.L. The political geography of a border settlement: Lloydminster, Alberta-Saskatchewan. (MA) U. Alberta 1970.
- 1627 GLENN, J.E. Irrigation development in the Cypress Hills, 1888-c. 1968. (MA) U. Calgary 1968.
- 1628 MERRILL, L. Population distribution in the Riding Mountains and adjacent plains of Manitoba and Saskatchewan, 1870-1946. (MA) McGill U. 1953.
- 1629 SPENCE, E.S. An analysis of the relationships of selected streamflow characteristics to physical geographic patterns in the plains area of the Canadian Prairie Provinces. (PhD) U. Alberta 1971.
- 1630 STAPLE, M. The relationship between Canada's grain marketing situation and changing land use patterns in the Prairie Provinces 1960-1971. (BA) Carleton U. 1971.
- 1631 VANDERHILL, B.G. Settlement in the forest lands of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta: a geographic analysis. (PhD) U. Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. 1956.
- 1632 VILLMOW, J.R. Climatic anomaly of the Palliser Triangle in Canada. (PhD) U. Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. 1955.
- 1633 WILLIAMS, G.D. Physical resources for barley production on the Canadian Great Plains. (MA) Carleton U. 1971.
- 1634 WISE, M. An areal analysis of French Canadian settlement and linguistic assimilation in the Prairie Provinces. (MA) U. British Columbia 1969.

**MANITOBA****MANITOBA**

- 1635 BAILEY, R.H. The effect of resource use on vegetation in Riding Mountain National Park. (MA) U. Waterloo 1966.
- 1636 BATEY, W.L. Spatial analysis of elementary education: a case study of Brandon, Manitoba. (BA) Lakehead U. 1971.
- 1637 BAXTER, R. The use of diagnostic variables in urban analysis with particular reference to Winnipeg. (MA) U. Manitoba 1968.
- 1638 BORYS, A.E. The Churchill River centering on Pawistik: a regional study with particular emphasis on recreational land use and potentials. (MA) U. Manitoba 1967.
- 1639 BOWMAN, J. The recreational function and related problems of the Winnipeg Beach-Sandy Hook section of the Lake Winnipeg shoreline. (MA) U. Manitoba. 1966.
- 1640 BRAUN, J.J. A study on Indians in Manitoba: the distribution and administration. (BA) Brandon U. 1968.
- 1641 BROOKS, D.R.J. A geomorphological study of the Lower Souris River Valley, Manitoba, with special reference to the diversion. (MA) U. Manitoba 1968.
- 1642 BROWN, W. The incidence of hail in the Rural Municipality of Rosburn, Manitoba. (BA) Brandon U. 1968.
- 1643 CARLEY, J.W. A study of terracettes in the Souris River Valley, with reference to process and morphology. (MA) U. Manitoba 1969.
- 1644 CARLYLE, W.J. The relationship between settlement and the physical environment in part of the West Lake area of Manitoba from 1873 to 1963. (MA) U. Manitoba 1965.
- 1645 CARTER, T.S. A rationalization of school catchment areas and future school locations: a case study of the city of Brandon. (MA) U. Saskatchewan 1970.
- 1646 CHRISTIE, R. Population trends in the Tiger Hills School Division (Manitoba) and surrounding area 1957-1966. (BA) Brandon U. 1968.
- 1647 CLARKE, J. Population and economic activity; a geographical and historical analysis, based upon selected censuses, of the Red River Valley in the period 1832 to 1856. (MA) U. Manitoba 1966.
- 1648 COX, R.A. An investigation into the streamflow and ground-water hydrology of Wilson Creek, a small Manitoba watershed. (MA) U. Manitoba 1969.
- 1649 CSVERSKO, R.P. The urban fringe of Brandon. (BA) Brandon U. 1971.
- 1650 CURTIS, P.J. A study into the incidence and distribution of hail in Southwestern Manitoba during the period 1964-1968 inclusive. (BA) Brandon U. 1968.
- 1651 EPP, O.J. The Manitoba Mennonite Brethren population: migration and distribution. (MA) U. North Dakota, Grand Forks, N.D. 1968.
- 1652 FARRELL, C.S. Brandon: a winter weather study. (BA) Brandon U. 1968.
- 1653 FORDHAM, R.C. The structure of Manitoba's agricultural geography, 1951-1964; its significance in relation to projected future trends. (MA) U. Manitoba 1966.
- 1654 FRIESEN, J. Sugar beet industry of Manitoba - a geographical study. (MA) U. Manitoba 1962.
- 1655 FROMSON, R.D. Acculturation of assimilation: a geographic analysis of residential segregation of selected ethnic groups: Metropolitan Winnipeg 1951-1961. (MA) U. Manitoba 1965.

**MANITOBA****MANITOBA**

- 1656 GUERTIN, E.G. A geographical study of farm depopulation in the municipality of Eriksdale, 1941-1961. (MA) U. Manitoba 1968.
- 1657 HADIKIN, W. Season variations in air pollution over Greater Winnipeg. (BA) U. Winnipeg 1971.
- 1658 HECHT, A. An investigation into central place aspects of Portage La Prairie, with special emphasis on the establishment of a hierarchy and the delimitation of the complementary area. (MA) U. Manitoba 1968.
- 1659 HODGSON, J.A. A slope profile analysis of a valley in south west Manitoba. (MA) U. Manitoba 1968.
- 1660 HOOLE, A. The outdoor recreational use and potential of Lake Athapuskow. (MA) U. Manitoba 1970.
- 1661 HOPKINSON, M.F. An investigation into the reasons for, and characteristics of, population change in the area south of Riding Mountain between 1941-1961 (MA) U. Manitoba 1969.
- 1662 HOSSE, H. Urban growth and functional development of Winnipeg 1875-1913. (MA) U. Manitoba 1956.
- 1663 HUMPHREYS, R. The distribution of multiple dwelling units in Metropolitan Winnipeg. (BA) U. Winnipeg 1971.
- 1664 JOST, T.P. The geographical aspects of the north-western slopes of the Swan Hills. (PhD) U. Montréal 1956.
- 1665 KAYE, B. Some aspects of the historical geography of the Red River Settlement from 1812 to 1870. (MA) U. Manitoba 1967.
- 1666 KENNEDY, B.A. A comparative study of multiply-controlled valley asymmetry in S.E. Wyoming and S.W. Manitoba. (MA) U. British Columbia 1967.
- 1667 LAMB, J.E. Some aspects of the settlement geography of Southern Manitoba. (MA) U. Manitoba 1970.
- 1668 LAYCOCK, A.H. Churchill, Manitoba. (BA) U. Toronto 1949.
- 1669 LEONG, S-f.J. The development of a combination slope map and its application to the study of land utilization in selected areas of Manitoba. (MA) U. Manitoba 1965.
- 1670 LEWINGTON, A. The effect of transportation facilities in the development of recreation — a case study of the Winnipeg River. (BA) U. Western Ontario. 1970.
- 1671 LLOYD, T. The Red River Valley of Manitoba: a regional study. (PhD) Clark U., Worcester, Mass. 1940.
- 1672 LOFT, G.E. Geographical influences in the development of Manitoba. U. Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. 1925.
- 1673 LOVERING, J.H. Regional geography of the Whitemouth Valley, Manitoba. (MA) U. Manitoba 1962.
- 1674 MacKay, D.K. River ice conditions in the Nelson drainage system. (MA) U. British Columbia 1962.
- 1675 MCPHERSON, M.A. Planning for the development of Cornwallis. (BA) Brandon U. 1971.
- 1676 MORRIS, R.G. An evaluation of the functions and characteristics of a regional shopping centre — Polo Park, Winnipeg. (MA) U. Manitoba 1968.
- 1677 NEUFELD, W. The growth of Steinbach 1873-1970. (BA) U. Winnipeg 1971.
- 1678 NEWBURY, R.W. The Nelson River: a study of subarctic river processes. (PhD) Johns Hopkins U., Baltimore, Md. 1968.
- 1679 NICHOLSON, T.G. The structure and pattern of socio-economic areas and housing types in Winnipeg, 1961. (MA) Queen's U. 1968.
- 1680 PATERSON, L.A. An isochronic study of Winnipeg and Montreal. (MA) McGill U. 1951.
- 1681 REDEKOPP, H.I. An analysis of the social and economic problems of four small communities in Northern Manitoba: Wabowden, Thicket Portage, Norway House, Oxford House. (MA) U. Manitoba 1968.
- 1682 REPKO, H. The effects that the closure of Canadian Forces Base Rivers, would have upon: 1. Rolling River School Division. 2. The economy of Rivers. (BA) Brandon U. 1968.
- 1683 RICHTIK, J.M. A historical geography of the interlake area of Manitoba from 1871 to 1921. (MA) U. Manitoba 1964.
- 1684 RINGROSE, S. Supposed beach ridges in the Lake Agassiz basin: a methodological approach to the study of their origin. (MA) U. Manitoba 1970.
- 1685 RUSSELL, W.J. Geography of roads west of Lake Winnipeg. (MSc) McGill U. 1951.
- 1686 SAWATSKY, H.L. The Pembina Project: a socio-economic evaluation of a proposed irrigation district in the Agassiz Lake Basin in Manitoba. (MA) U. California, Berkeley, Cal. 1963.
- 1687 SOSA, T. Service centre study of the interlake region, Manitoba. (MA) U. Manitoba 1964.
- 1688 TEMPLE, L.E. Climatic anomalies of the winter of 1970-71 in Southwest Manitoba. (BSc) Brandon U. 1971.
- 1689 TOTTEN, D.E. Patterns of group occupancy in the Manitoba — North Dakota border area. (MA) U. Chicago, Chicago, Ill. 1950.
- 1690 UNGER, G.P. Gods Lake: a case study of recreational land use and potential. (MA) U. Manitoba 1969.
- 1691 WALLACE, J.B. Ethnic groups in Manitoba: a study of the relative migration mobility of the different ethnic areas in Manitoba. (BA) Brandon U. 1968.
- 1692 WARKENTIN, J.H. The geography of the Dauphin area. (MA) U. Toronto 1954.
- 1693 WARKENTIN, J.H. The Mennonite Settlements of southern Manitoba. (PhD) U. Toronto 1961.
- 1694 WATTS, W.J. A central place hierarchy in Manitoba based on hydro consumption. (MA) U. Manitoba 1968.
- 1695 WITTY, D.R. Influences of location on national park development: a case of Riding Mountain National Park. (BA) U. Waterloo 1968.

**MANITOBA****MANITOBA**

- 1696 WONG, W.H-C. A statistical analysis of selected population characteristics for ninety settlements in Manitoba. (MA) U. Manitoba 1971.

**SASKATCHEWAN****SASKATCHEWAN**

- 1697 CAMPBELL, E.D. Saskatoon's peripheral settlements. (BA) U. Saskatchewan 1969.
- 1698 DAVIDSON, A.T. Forest versus agricultural land use along the pioneer fringe in Saskatchewan. (MA) U. Toronto 1951.
- 1699 FITZGERALD, D.P. Pioneer settlement in northern Saskatchewan. (PhD) U. Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. 1965.
- 1700 FRANSON, H.O. An analysis of recreation potential and use of Good Spirit Lake. (BA) U. Saskatchewan 1965.
- 1701 FREEDMAN, M. A geographical analysis of the Estevan (Saskatchewan) coalfield 1880-1966. (MA) U. Saskatchewan 1968.
- 1702 HANDY, J.A. The dairy industry in Saskatchewan. (MSc) U. Saskatchewan 1971.
- 1703 HODGINS, L. Morphology of the South Saskatchewan River Valley: Outlook to Saskatoon. (PhD) McGill U. 1970.
- 1704 INGRAM, D.J. An application of the nearest neighbour technique: patterns of urban places in Southern Saskatchewan. (MA) McMaster U. 1968.
- 1705 KING, G. A geographical analysis of the settlement of La Ronge, Saskatchewan. (MA) U. Saskatchewan 1968.
- 1706 LIM, H.S. Selected characteristics of population distribution in the city of Saskatoon. (MA) U. Saskatchewan 1969.
- 1707 LIN, W. Water balance relationships in the Johnstone Lake Basin of Southern Saskatchewan. (MA) U. Alberta 1970.
- 1708 MYATT, W.G. Urban geography of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. (MA) U. Washington, Seattle, Wash. 1951.
- 1709 OLSON, T. Spy Hill, Saskatchewan, a local regional study. (BA) U. Toronto 1948.
- 1710 RICHARD, S-H. Géomorphologie glaciaire de la carte Wynyard-Saskatchewan. (MA) U. Laval 1964.
- 1711 RUGGLES, R.I. A geographic analysis of an insecure industry: wild fur trapping in Northern Saskatchewan, Canada. (MA) Syracuse U., Syracuse, N.Y. 1947.
- 1712 SEYMOUR, G.R. A geographical study of the commercial fishing industry in Northern Saskatchewan: an example of resource development. (MA) U. Saskatchewan 1971.
- 1713 SHANNON, E.N. The evolution of present land use in the local improvement district of Pierceland. (BA) U. Saskatchewan 1963.
- 1714 SHANNON, E.N. The resources of the Waterhen region. (MA) U. Saskatchewan 1967.
- 1715 TURNER, N.W. An explanation of land use in the Prince Albert area of Saskatchewan. (MA) U. Saskatchewan 1967.

**ALBERTA****ALBERTA**

- 1716 ADENIJI, F.A. Some aspects of the distribution and mechanics of soil erosion under furrow irrigation in the Bow Island area, Alberta. (MSc) U. Alberta 1970.
- 1717 ANDERSON, D.L. The recreational capability and use of Wabamun Lake and the eastern half of Lesser Slave Lake. (MA) U. Alberta 1967.
- 1718 ANDERSON, E.A.A. The landscape of southwestern Alberta. (MA) U. British Columbia 1959.
- 1719 ANDERSON, J. Change in a central place system: trade centres and rural service in central Alberta. (MA) U. Alberta 1967.
- 1720 BAKER, A.M. The Red Deer region. (MA) U. Alberta 1962.
- 1721 BANNON, M.J. The evolution of the central area of Edmonton, Alberta, 1946-1966. (MA) U. Alberta 1967.
- 1722 BAUMAN, I. Urban noise as a factor in planning. (MA) U. Alberta 1971.
- 1723 BERRY, M. The effects of urban expansion on temperatures in the city of Edmonton, Alberta. (MA) U. Alberta 1970.
- 1724 BOYDELL, A.N. Relationships of Late-Wisconsin Rocky Mtn. and Laurentide ice in the vicinity of Sundre, Alberta. (MSc) U. Calgary 1970.
- 1725 BRINKMANN, W.A.R. The definition of the Chinook in the Calgary area. (MSc) U. Calgary 1969.
- 1726 BULLOCK, M.A. A landform map of southern Alberta. (MSc) U. Alberta 1966.
- 1727 BURNET, J.R. The problem of community instability in east central Alberta. (PhD) U. Chicago, Chicago, Ill. 1948.
- 1728 BURNS, B. Research on Arctic frontal passages in southern Alberta. (MA) U. Alberta 1970.
- 1729 BYRNE, A.R. Man and landscape change in the Banff National Park area before 1911. (MA) U. Alberta 1964.
- 1730 CHAN, W. The impact of the Technical Planning Board on the morphology of Edmonton. (MA) U. Alberta 1969.

**ALBERTA****ALBERTA**

- 1731 CHOW, N. The evolution and the changing functions of a commercial ribbon: a case study. (MA) U. Alberta 1970.
- 1732 COLEMAN, D.M. Some aspects of evaporation in the Cypress Hills, Alberta. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1968.
- 1733 CRAWFORD, M.E. A geographic study of the distribution of population change in Alberta, 1931-1961. (MA) U. Alberta 1962.
- 1734 DALE, E.H. The role of successive town and city councils in the evolution of Edmonton, Alberta, 1892- 1966. (PhD) U. Alberta 1969.
- 1735 DANIELS, A. The urban heat island and air pollution with application to Edmonton, Alberta. (MSc) U. Alberta 1965.
- 1736 DARROCH, G. The problem of resource development of the Blackfoot Reserve of southern Alberta. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1963.
- 1737 DAY, D.L. The glacial geomorphology of the Trout Creek area, Porcupine Hills, Alberta. (MSc) U. Calgary 1971.
- 1738 DONALDSON, R.M. The economic base of Camrose. (MA) U. Alberta 1965.
- 1739 DUFFY, R.G.Q. An ecological study of vegetation change in the northern Porcupine Hills, Alberta. (MSc) U. Calgary 1971.
- 1740 DWYER, M. Ecological characteristics and historical distribution of the family cervidae in Alberta. U. Alberta 1969.
- 1741 ENGLAND, R.E. A partial study of the resource potential of the Stony Indian Reservation: livestock and forest enterprises. (MA) U. Alberta 1966.
- 1742 FAULKNER, P.H. Aspects of channel and basin morphology in the Steveville Badlands, Alberta. (MSc) U. Alberta 1970.
- 1743 GARDNER, J.S. Debris slope form and processes in the Lake Louise District: a high mountain area. (PhD) McGill U. 1968.
- 1744 GIBSON, J.S. The tourist flow into Banff. (BA) U. Waterloo 1967.
- 1745 GIBSON, J.S. An evaluation of the role of physical factors in the evolution of land use in the Bow River Valley in Calgary. (MA) U. Alberta 1965.
- 1746 GOODISON, B. A preliminary investigation of the distribution of global radiation over Peyto Glacier, Alberta. (MA) U. Toronto 1969.
- 1747 HASSBRING M. A geographical analysis of land use in Edmonton's rural — urban fringe zone. (MA) U. Alberta 1969.
- 1748 HAYTER, R. The frost hazard for agriculture in northeast Alberta. (MA) U. Alberta 1970.
- 1749 HERSCOVITCH, G. Industrial water use in Edmonton. (MA) U. Alberta 1969.
- 1750 HIRST, F. Alluvial fans of the North Saskatchewan River Valley, Alberta, Canada. (MSc) Queen's U. 1971.
- 1751 HODGES, A. Banff and vicinity, a regional study. (BA) U. Toronto 1960.
- 1752 HOZACK, W.J. The spatial pattern of farming near Lac La Biche, Alberta. (MA) U. Alberta 1969.
- 1753 HULL, V.L. A geographic study of the impact of two ethnic groups on the rural landscape in central Alberta. (MA) U. Alberta 1965.
- 1754 HUTTON, C.L.A. Functional differentiation among small towns in the Edmonton area. (MA) U. Alberta 1965.
- 1755 JACKSON, W.H. Ethnicity and areal organization among French Canadians in the Peace River Region, Alberta. (MA) U. Alberta 1970.
- 1756 JANSSON, M.C. Farmer response to depredation by wildlife on agriculture in the Athabasca area. (MA) U. Alberta 1970.
- 1757 JOHNSON, D.B. A functional comparison of the central retail district with two regional shopping centres in Calgary, Alberta. (MA) U. Alberta 1963.
- 1758 JONES, O.D. Edmonton Alberta — a study in urban development. (MA) U. Toronto 1960.
- 1759 JONES, O.D. The historical geography of Edmonton, Alberta. (MA) U. Toronto 1963.
- 1760 JONES, S.B. Human occupancy of the Bow-Kicking Horse region, Canadian Rocky Mountains. (PhD) Harvard U., Cambridge, Mass. 1934.
- 1761 JORDAN, D.E. A descriptive analysis of the morphology of prairie mounds in Southern Alberta. (MA) McMaster U. 1968.
- 1762 LAI, H.K-Y. Evolution of the railway network of Edmonton and its land use effects. (MA) U. Alberta 1967.
- 1763 LAKE, D.W. The historical geography of the Coal Branch. (MA) U. Alberta 1967.
- 1764 LAMONT, G.R. Migrants and migration in part of the South Peace River Region, Alberta. (MA) U. Alberta 1970.
- 1765 LAYCOCK, A.H. A physiographic classification of soils for land use planning on the eastern slopes of the Canadian Rockies. (PhD) U. Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. 1957.
- 1766 LEE, T.R. A manufacturing geography of Edmonton, Alta. (MA) U. Alberta 1963.
- 1767 LEHR, J. Mormon settlements in Southern Alberta. (MA) U. Alberta 1971.
- 1768 LENGELLE, J. Morphogenese anthropique, Swan Hills, Alberta. (PhD) U. Paris, Paris, France, 1971.
- 1769 LESTER, G.A. The distribution of religious groups in Alberta, 1961. (MA) U. Alberta 1966.
- 1770 LUPTON, A.A. Some geographical aspects of dairying in Alberta. (MA) U. Alberta. 1965.

## ALBERTA

## ALBERTA

- 1771 LUPTON, A.A. An analysis of some factors affecting the areal variability of farm size in Alberta. (PhD) U. Alberta 1969.
- 1772 MACIVER, I. The land and water resources of the Spring Creek Basin. (MA) U. Alberta 1966.
- 1773 MacLOCK, R.B. The geography of the forest products industries of Northern Alberta. (MA) U. Alberta 1967.
- 1774 MAHER, R.V. Complexity analysis of vegetation patterns in an alpine meadow. (MA) U. Western Ontario, 1971.
- 1775 MARRIOTT, P.J. Migration of people to and within the country of Grande Prairie, Alberta, 1956 to 1967. (MA) U. Alberta 1969.
- 1776 MARSH, J.S. The Chinook and its significance in Southern Alberta. (MSc) U. Alberta 1965.
- 1777 McCANN, L.D. Process of change in residential areas in transition. (MA) U. Alberta 1969.
- 1778 McCARTNEY, S.T. Communications in the county of Camrose: information flow in a rural area. (MA) U. Alberta 1970.
- 1779 McPHERSON, H.J. Glacial geomorphology, Red Deer River Valley, Alberta. (MSc) U. Alberta 1963.
- 1780 McPHERSON, H.J. Morphology and fluvial processes of the lower Red Deer River Valley, Alberta. (PhD) McGill U. 1967.
- 1781 MERRILL, G.C. The human geography of the Lesser Slave Lake area of central Alberta. (MA) McGill U. 1951.
- 1782 MERRILL, R.C. The development of petroleum and natural resources in Alberta: a study in economic geography. (MA) Ohio State U., Columbus, Ohio 1953.
- 1783 MOHAN, E.M. Aspects of intra-urban mobility: Calgary 1963-1968. (MA) U. Calgary 1971.
- 1784 MOODIE, D.W. The St. Albert Settlement: a study in historical geography. (MA) U. Alberta 1965.
- 1785 MORGAN, A.V. Lithological and geomorphological studies near the erratics train, Calgary area, Alberta. (MSc) U. Calgary 1966.
- 1786 MULLINS, G. The spatial behaviour of Alberta's electricity industry, 1888-1965: the impact on economies of scale. (MA) U. British Columbia 1970.
- 1787 MURRAY, R.F. The implications concerning the changes in the rate of development of the Athabasca Oil Sands. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1968.
- 1788 NOBLE, L.B. A study of the cultural-geographic relationships of the grizzly bear and man in Banff National Park, since c. 1800. (MA) U. Calgary 1969.
- 1789 NOWICKI, J.J. Recreational capability and use of some north-central Alberta lakes. (MA) U. Alberta 1969.
- 1790 O'CONNOR, E.R. A recreational geography of Jasper National Park. (BA) York U. 1968.
- 1791 OGILVIE, L.M. An ecological study of forest types in the Porcupine Hills, Alberta, with special reference to understory vegetation productivity. (MSc) U. Calgary 1971.
- 1792 PARFITT, R. Summer villages in Alberta and their implications for recreation planning. (BA) U. Waterloo 1970.
- 1793 PAUL, A.H. Spatial and temporal analysis of hailfall occurrence in central Alberta. (MSc) U. Alberta 1967.
- 1794 PAUL, L.J. Spatial differentiation among residential districts in Red Deer. (MA) U. Alberta 1968.
- 1795 PEDDIE, D.R. Urban parks and planning in Calgary (Alberta). (MA) U. Calgary 1968.
- 1796 PHEASANT, D. The glacial geomorphology of Ya-Ha Tinda area, Alberta. (MSc) U. Calgary 1968.
- 1797 POWELL, G.L. The relationship of physiography to hail in Alberta. (MSc) U. Alberta 1961.
- 1798 PROUDFOOT, J.A. Some aspects of the recreational geography of the North Saskatchewan River Valley - Edmonton. (MA) U. Alberta 1965.
- 1799 RABY, S. Water supplies and watershed management in the Oldman River Basin, Alberta. (MSc) U. Alberta 1963.
- 1800 RAINS, R.B. Some aspects of the fluvial geomorphology of the Whitemud Basin, Central Alberta. (PhD) U. Alberta 1969.
- 1801 RANNIE, W.F. Sediment movement in Grayburn Watershed, Cypress Hills, Alberta. (MSc) Queen's U. 1968.
- 1802 RENDALL, H.A. The trade areas of Camrose, Wetaskiwin and Ponoka. (MA) U. Alberta 1962.
- 1803 RIGBY, D.W. Recreation travel patterns of Edmontonians: a sample study. (MA) U. Alberta 1966.
- 1804 ROBERTS, R. Factors involved in the selection of outdoor recreation locations by residents of the Municipal District of Foothills. (MA) U. Calgary 1968.
- 1805 ROYAN, C.A. A comparative evaluation of the Thornthwaite and Penman Evapotranspiration formulae as applied to the Cypress Hills area of Alberta. (BA) Simon Fraser U. 1969.
- 1806 RUMP, P.C. Outdoor recreational potential and development in the Bow and Kananaskis Valleys. (MA) U. Calgary 1967.
- 1807 SAARINEN, T.F. The changing office functions in Calgary's central business district, 1946-62. (MA) U. Chicago, Chicago, Ill. 1963.
- 1808 SABINE, R.D. Pigeon Lake summer cottage shoreland use. (MSc) U. Alberta 1969.
- 1809 SADLER, B. Conflicts of perception and use in Banff National Park. (MA) U. Alberta 1970.
- 1810 SCACE, R.C. Banff townsite: the historical geography of a national park community. (MA) U. Calgary 1967.
- 1811 SEAGEL, E. A study of the spread of snowmobiles in the Calgary area. (MA) U. Calgary 1971.
- 1812 SEALE, R.G. Some geographical aspects of the coal industry in Alberta. (MA) U. Alberta 1966.

**ALBERTA****ALBERTA**

- 1813 SEDGWICK, J.K. Geomorphology and mass budget of Peyto Glacier, Alberta. (MA) McMaster U. 1966.
- 1814 SHARMA, V. Evapotranspiration and water balance in the Sturgeon River Basin, Central Alberta. (MSc) U. Alberta 1971.
- 1815 SINGH, J. Land use changes in the Eastern Irrigation District of Alberta (MA) U. Alberta 1968.
- 1816 STENE, L.P. Pleistocene valley train terraces along the Athabasca River in the Hinton area, Alberta. (MSc) U. Alberta 1966.
- 1817 STIBBE, H.L.P. The distribution of ethnic groups in Alberta, Canada, according to the 1961 census. (MSc) U. Alberta 1967.
- 1818 STONE, D.N.G. The process of rural settlement in the Athabasca area, Alberta. (MA) U. Alberta 1970.
- 1819 SULLIVAN, B.E. Recreation travel and the Cypress Hills. (MA) U. Calgary 1968.
- 1820 TAKLA, E.F. The role of railway land in relationship to the city core. (MA) U. Calgary, 1971.
- 1821 THIRNBECK, A.R. An analysis of a group of Prairie settlements northeast of Calgary, Alberta. (MA) U. Calgary 1971.
- 1822 THOMPSON, W.C. Influence of upper-level winds and temperatures on the organization of hail patterns in Central Alberta. (MSc) U. Alberta 1970.
- 1823 THORSELL, J. Recreation use in Waterton Lakes National Park. (MA) U. Western Ontario. 1967.
- 1824 TOUGH, G.W. A study of coal mining: Cascade coal area. (MA) U. Calgary 1968.
- 1825 TRACIE, C.J. Agricultural settlement in the south Peace River area. (MA) U. Alberta 1967.
- 1826 TRACIE, C.J. An analysis of three variables affecting farm location in the process of agricultural settlement: the South Peace River area. (PhD) U. Alberta 1970.
- 1827 TRNAVSKIS, B. Internal accessibility in the Peace River area, Alberta. (MA) U. Calgary 1971.
- 1828 WALKER, M. Late Wisconsin ice in the Morley Flats area of the Bow Valley and adjacent areas of the Kananaskis Valley, Alberta. (MSc) U. Calgary 1971.
- 1829 WARD, N. Residential water use in the Hardisty district, Edmonton, Alberta. (MA) U. Alberta 1971.
- 1830 WELCH, D.M. Slope evolution on recessional moraines. (MSc) U. Alberta 1967.
- 1831 WHITEHEAD, J. Country residential growth in the Calgary region: a study of exurbanization. (MA) U. British Columbia 1968.
- 1832 WINDSOR, R.F. The campus fringe of the University of Alberta. (MA) U. Alberta 1964.
- 1833 YODCOVITCH, N.T. The urban climate of Calgary. (MSc) U. Calgary 1968.

**BRITISH COLUMBIA****COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE**

- 1834 ANDERSON, I.D. Tashme, British Columbia: an existing non-entity. (MA) Simon Fraser U. 1971.
- 1835 ANDERTON, L. Quaternary stratigraphy and geomorphology of the Lower Thompson Valley, British Columbia. (MA) U. British Columbia 1971.
- 1836 ARNELL, S.M. An analysis of the water resources of the Cowichan River Basin, Vancouver Island. (MA) U. Alberta 1967.
- 1837 AZIZ, S. A geographic study of aspects of tradition and changes among the Amerindians of southeast Vancouver Island. (MA) U. Victoria 1971.
- 1838 BEGG, H. Factors in the location of the wholesale grocery industry in Metropolitan Vancouver. (MA) U. British Columbia 1968.
- 1839 BEHNKE, W.W. The site situation of urban parks: a geographical analysis of two neighbourhood parks in Vancouver. (BA) Simon Fraser U. 1970.
- 1840 BIRTLES, M.A. The Lake Garibaldi Black Tusk Meadows region: a recreation resource development concept, Garibaldi, British Columbia, Canada, 1966. (BA) U. Waterloo 1967.
- 1841 BOCKKEMUEHL, H.W. Doukhobor impact on the British Columbia landscape. (MA) Western Washington State College, Bellingham, Wash. 1968.
- 1842 BOTTOMLEY, J. Physician office characteristics, a cognitive-behavioral approach. (MA) U. British Columbia 1971.
- 1843 BROWN, M.J. Fluoridation of public water supplies in British Columbia: a geographical perspective. (BA) U. Victoria 1969.
- 1844 BRUNGER, A.G. The Drummond, Hector and Peyto Glaciers - their wastage and deposits. (MSc) U. Alberta 1966.
- 1845 CAMPBELL, C.K. An urban skiing hinterland. (MA) U. British Columbia 1967.
- 1846 CANNON, C. Mapping western North America and Puget Sound. (MA) U. Washington, Seattle, Wash. 1969.
- 1847 CHALK, J.R. Proposed redistribution of B.C. electoral districts on the basis of nodal regions. (MA) U. British Columbia 1966.
- 1848 CHAPMAN, J.D. Land classification in British Columbia: a review and appraisal of the Land Utilization Research and Survey Division. (PhD) U. Washington, Seattle, Wash. 1958.

## BRITISH COLUMBIA

## COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE

- 1849 CHENG, J. The evaluation and use of selected provincial campgrounds in southern British Columbia by early summer campers. (BA) Simon Fraser U. 1969.
- 1850 CHESLEY, R.A. Location and analysis of hydrologic subcycles of Vancouver Island. (MA) U. Victoria 1971.
- 1851 CHILTON, R.B. An approach to planning the major road network of Vancouver Island. (MA) U. British Columbia 1955.
- 1852 CHO, G.C.H. Chinese residential patterns, Vancouver, B.C. (MA) U. British Columbia 1970.
- 1853 CONNOLLY, P.H. A geographical analysis of historical events in Maple Ridge Municipality, Lower Fraser River Valley, B.C. (BA) U. British Columbia 1953.
- 1854 COOK, N. Small food stores in Metropolitan Victoria. (MA) U. Alberta 1969.
- 1855 COOPER, M.G.S. Residential segregation of elite groups in Vancouver, B.C. (MA) U. British Columbia 1971.
- 1856 CORNWALL, I.H.B. A geographical study of the port of Vancouver in relation to its coastal hinterland. (MA) U. British Columbia 1952.
- 1857 CRERAR, A.D. Prince Rupert, B.C. - the study of a port and its hinterland. (MA) U. British Columbia 1951.
- 1858 CROMWELL, J. Social space in the rural-urban fringes: a study of Fleetwood, B.C. (MA) Simon Fraser U. 1971.
- 1859 DA SILVA, M.M. Storm occurrences in the Lower Fraser Valley, B.C. (1941-1961). (BA) U. British Columbia 1964.
- 1860 DAVIS, J.T. Prince George, B.C. (BA) U. Toronto 1955.
- 1861 DAY, T. The channel geometry of mountain streams. (MA) U. British Columbia 1970.
- 1862 DENIKE, C.C.E. The climate of British Columbia according to the Thornthwaite system of rational classification. (BA) U. British Columbia. 1960.
- 1863 DIENO, A.J. The geography of the southern Okanagan Valley of British Columbia. (MA) U. Washington, Seattle, Wash. 1957.
- 1864 DRUMMOND, J.M. Geographical aspects of school construction and location in the Greater Victoria school system. (MA) U. British Columbia 1960.
- 1865 EMERY, F. An investigation into the relationship between moon phases and precipitation maximums in British Columbia. (MA) U. British Columbia 1963.
- 1866 FARLEY, A.L. A regional study of the Saanich-Sooke area of S.E. Vancouver Island. (MA) U. British Columbia 1949.
- 1867 FARLEY, A.L. Historical cartography of British Columbia, with a separate appendix of maps. (PhD) U. Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. 1960.
- 1868 FLOYD, P. The human geography of southeastern Vancouver Island, 1842-1891. (MA) U. Victoria 1970.
- 1869 FORRESTER, E.A.M. The urban development of central Vancouver Island. (MA) U. British Columbia 1966.
- 1870 FRANCIS, R. An analysis of British Columbia lumber shipments: 1947-1957. (MA) U. British Columbia 1961.
- 1871 FRASER, W.D. Historical geography of the Riondel-Gray Creek region. (BA) U. British Columbia 1964.
- 1872 GALE, D.T. The impact of culture upon a business throughfare -- a case study of the Vancouver Italian community. (BA) Simon Fraser U. 1968.
- 1873 GALOIS, R.M. Gold mining and its effects on landscapes of the Cariboo. (MA) U. Calgary 1970.
- 1874 GIBSON, J.R. A comparison of Anglo-Saxon, Mennonite and Dutch farms in the lower Fraser River Valley; a methodological study of areal differentiation and the relative influences of the physical and cultural environments. (MA) U. Oregon, Corvallis, Ore. 1959.
- 1875 GILBERT, R. Some aspects of the hydrology of ice-dammed lakes: observations on Summit Lake, B.C. (MA) U. British Columbia 1970.
- 1876 GINN, M. Rural Dutch immigrants in the Lower Fraser Valley. (MA) U. British Columbia 1967.
- 1877 GLYN-JONES, V. School locations and population growth in Vancouver. (MA) U. British Columbia 1964.
- 1878 GRANT, K.F. Food habits and food shopping patterns of Greek immigrants in Vancouver, B.C. (MA) U. British Columbia 1971.
- 1879 GRIGGS, W.B. Optimum city size and municipal services efficiency: British Columbia as a case study. (MA) U. British Columbia 1967.
- 1880 GUNN, A.M. Gold and the early settlement of British Columbia, 1858-1885. (MA) U. British Columbia 1965.
- 1881 HALKETT, I.P.B. Tourism in Victoria, British Columbia. (BA) U. Victoria 1969.
- 1882 HALSEY-BRANDT, G. An analysis of the changing function and contemporary impact of the Alaska-British Columbia boundary. (MA) U. British Columbia 1969.
- 1883 HARDWICK, W.G. The effect of the proposed Moran Dam on agriculture in the Middle Fraser Basin, British Columbia. (MA) U. British Columbia 1958.
- 1884 HARDWICK, W.G. The forest industry of coastal British Columbia; a geographic study of place and circulation. (PhD) U. Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. 1962.
- 1885 HEAVOR, T.D. The evaluation of transportation projects in northern British Columbia. (PhD) Indiana U., Bloomington, Indiana 1966.
- 1886 HOLDSWORTH, D.W. Vernacular form in an urban context: a preliminary investigation of facade elements in Vancouver housing. (MA) U. British Columbia 1971.

**BRITISH COLUMBIA****COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE**

- 1887 HOWELL-JONES, G.I. A century of settlement change: a study of the evolution of settlement patterns in the lower mainland of British Columbia. (MA) U. British Columbia 1966.
- 1888 HUNKEN, W.A. Landscape changes and the decision making process in the Whistler Mountain area. (MA) Simon Fraser U. 1969.
- 1889 IVANISKO, H. Changing patterns of residential land use in the municipality of Maple Ridge, 1930-1960. (MA) U. British Columbia 1964.
- 1890 JAWANDA, B.S. A geographical study of Vancouver Island. (MA) U. British Columbia 1954.
- 1891 JOYCE, I.T. Subcultural variations in responses to the urban environment. (MA) Simon Fraser U. 1969.
- 1892 KARLSEN, E.H. Transit travel to the urban core of Greater Vancouver. (MA) U. British Columbia 1970.
- 1893 KELLOCK, J.N. Pollution control of the Fraser River. (BA) Simon Fraser U. 1970.
- 1894 KENNEY, H. The Bulkeley River Valley. (BA) U. British Columbia 1948.
- 1895 KERFOOT, D. The maritime foreign trade of British Columbia. (MA) U. British Columbia 1964.
- 1896 KERR, D.P. Vancouver - an urban study. (MA) U. Toronto 1943.
- 1897 KERR, D.P. The regional climatology of southern British Columbia. (PhD) U. Toronto 1950.
- 1898 LEE, C.L. The effect of planning controls on the morphology of the city of Victoria. (MA) U. Victoria 1970.
- 1899 LEFEVRE, A. Water quality management on the lower Fraser River. (BA) Simon Fraser U. 1970.
- 1900 LOGAN, R.M. The geography of salmon fishing conflicts: the case of Noyes Island. (MA) U. British Columbia 1967.
- 1901 LOTZKAR, J. Seasonal variations in B.C. coastal lumber industry. (BA) U. British Columbia 1950.
- 1902 LOTZKAR, J. The boundary country of southern British Columbia; a study of resources and human occupancy. (MA) U. Washington, Seattle, Wash. 1953.
- 1903 LUDTKE, J.E. Analysis of the role of the boundary between British Columbia and the Pacific Northwest. (MA) State U. Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. 1950.
- 1904 MARSHALL, P.W. A geomorphological analysis of Portage Inlet. (BA) U. Victoria 1969.
- 1905 MATHESON, M.H. Some effects of coal mining upon the development of the Nanaimo area, B.C. (MA) U. British Columbia 1950.
- 1906 McAFFEE, R.A.P. Residence on the margin of the central business district; a case study of apartment development in the west end of Vancouver, B.C. (MA) U. British Columbia 1967.
- 1907 McCANN, L.D. The structure and pattern of manufacturing in the Victoria Metropolitan area. (BA) U. Victoria 1966.
- 1908 McMEIKEN, J.E. Public health professionals and the environment: a study of perceptions and attitudes. (MA) U. Victoria 1971.
- 1909 MEYER, R.H. The evolution of railways in the Kootenays. (MA) U. British Columbia 1971.
- 1910 MINGHI, J.V. Some aspects of the impact of an international boundary on spatial patterns; an analysis of the Pacific Coast Lowland Region of the Canada-United States boundary. (PhD) U. Washington, Seattle, Wash. 1962.
- 1911 MITCHELL, W.B. The water component of the industrial location problem: British Columbia's pulp and paper industry. (MA) U. British Columbia 1967.
- 1912 MONTGOMERY, D. The internal arrangement of urban arterial business districts. (MA) U. British Columbia 1969.
- 1913 MUIRURI, W.E. Range and wildlife productivity: the case of the Blacktailed Deer of Vancouver Island, British Columbia. (MSc) McGill U. 1971.
- 1914 MULLER, R.J.N. Ethics and the new conservation. (MA) Simon Fraser U. 1971.
- 1915 MULLINS, D.K. Changes in location and structure in the forest industry of North Central British Columbia: 1909-1966. (MA) U. British Columbia 1970.
- 1916 O'RIORDAN, J. The relationship between climate and crop water requirements of the South Central Interior of British Columbia. (MA) U. British Columbia 1966.
- 1917 O'RIORDAN, J. Efficiency in irrigation water use: a case study in the Okanagan Valley, B.C. (PhD) U. British Columbia 1969.
- 1918 OUTCALT, S.I. A study of needle ice events at Vancouver, B.C. (PhD) U. British Columbia 1970.
- 1919 PATERSON, L. Queen Charlotte Islands. (BA) U. British Columbia 1949.
- 1920 PEARSON, D.F. Fruit growing in the Vernon area of Okanagan Valley. (BA) U. British Columbia 1954.
- 1921 POGUE, B. Some aspects of settlement, land-use and vegetation change in the Revelstoke area, B.C., 1885-1962. (MA) U. Calgary 1970.
- 1922 PORTER, R.P.R. Pulp mill waste and oyster farming at Osborn Bay, B.C.: a case study in marine resource use conflicts and decisions. (MA) U. Calgary 1969.
- 1923 PRIEST, G.E. An investigation of the elderly in the urban environment with special reference to their housing. (MA) Simon Fraser U. 1970.
- 1924 REES, M.H.W. A study of perception of the environment by the British Columbia Indian: a case study of the Coast Salish Band. (BA) Simon Fraser U. 1968.
- 1925 REHNBY, K. The intensity of manufacturers' site use in Greater Vancouver. (MA) U. British Columbia 1970.

## BRITISH COLUMBIA

## COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE

- 1926 REIMER, D.L. Surface mining: a geographical study with a focus on British Columbia. (BA) U. Victoria 1969.
- 1927 RIIS, N.A. Settlement abandonment-a case study of Walhachin — myth and reality. (MA) U. British Columbia 1971.
- 1928 ROBERTSON, R.W. Forced relocation of residents: a study of the Rose-Blanshard Renewal Project in Victoria, B.C. (MA) U. Victoria 1971.
- 1929 ROBINSON, M.E. The Russian Doukhobors in West Kootenay, British Columbia. (MA) Syracuse U., Syracuse, N.Y. 1948.
- 1930 ROBINSON, M.E. A method for investigating the effects of tourism on the functional and morphological development of a city: as applied to Greater Victoria, British Columbia. (PhD) Northwestern U., Evanston, Ill. 1957.
- 1931 ROBINSON, R. Spatial structuring of port-linked flows: the port of Vancouver, Canada, 1965. (PhD) U. British Columbia 1969.
- 1932 ROSS, J.H. Urban vacation hinterlands: four British Columbia cities as examples. (MA) U. Victoria 1969.
- 1933 ROTHWELL, D.C. Marketing strategy and its effects on retail site: a case study of the Vancouver gasoline market. (MA) U. British Columbia 1971.
- 1934 RYDER, J.M. Alluvial fans of postglacial environments within British Columbia. (PhD) U. British Columbia 1970.
- 1935 SEWELL, W.R.D. Economic and institutional aspects of adjustment to floods in the Lower Fraser Valley. (PhD) U. Washington, Seattle, Wash. 1965.
- 1936 SHAW, W.G.A. Office space requirements in downtown Victoria, 1968-1981. (BA) U. Victoria 1968.
- 1937 SHAW, W.G.A. Evaluations of resource towns: planned and unplanned. (MA) U. Alberta 1970.
- 1938 SIEMENS, A. Mennonite settlement of the Lower Fraser Valley. (MA) U. British Columbia 1960.
- 1939 SMITH, R. The Quesnel-Barkerville region. (BA) U. British Columbia 1950.
- 1940 STATHERS, J.K. A geographical investigation of development potential in the Squamish Valley region, British Columbia. (MA) U. British Columbia 1958.
- 1941 SWINNERTON, G.S. Small farm functions: a study of small farms in the Matsqui Municipality in the lower mainland of British Columbia. (MA) U. British Columbia 1969.
- 1942 TAYLOR, C. The Arbutus Park Shopping Centre dispute. (BA) Simon Fraser U. 1969.
- 1943 TAYLOR, D. The evolution of the electric power industry in British Columbia. (MA) U. British Columbia 1965.
- 1944 TAYLOR, G. de R. Land utilization of lowland area of Delta Municipality, B.C. (MA) U. British Columbia 1950.
- 1945 TOPPING, W. The historical development of the teaching of geography in British Columbia. (MA) U. British Columbia 1963.
- 1946 TURNER, R.D. Provincial park planning in British Columbia: towards a broader and more comprehensive approach. (BSc) U. Victoria 1969.
- 1947 ULMER, A. A comparison of land use changes in Richmond, B.C. (MA) U. British Columbia 1964.
- 1948 WAHL, E. Penticton and its region. (MA) U. British Columbia 1955.
- 1949 WALHOUSE, F. The influence of minority ethnic groups on the cultural geography of Vancouver. (MA) U. British Columbia 1961.
- 1950 WALLIS, J. Precipitation of the Fraser River Basin: a descriptive study. (MA) U. British Columbia 1963.
- 1951 WARSH, M.I. A comparative geographical study of cultural landscape forms resulting from selective cultural characteristics between the South Poplar area, Matsqui Municipality, British Columbia, and the Sumas-Border region, Whatcom County, Washington. (MA) Simon Fraser U. 1971.
- 1952 WEAVER, B.J. The spatial effects of city by-laws upon automobile parking garages. (MA) U. British Columbia 1971.
- 1953 WEIR, D.A. Some characteristics of the Indian population of British Columbia. (BA) U. Victoria 1965.
- 1954 WEIR, T.R. A geographic study of New Westminster and its regional relationships. (MA) Syracuse U., Syracuse, N.Y. 1945.
- 1955 WEIR, T.R. A geographical survey of the ranching industry within the Interior Plateau of British Columbia. (PhD) U. Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. 1951.
- 1956 WELCH, R.L. The growth and distribution of population in British Columbia, 1951-61. (MA) U. British Columbia 1964.
- 1957 WHITAKER, R.A. An algorithm for estimating the medians of a weighted graph subject to side constraints, and an application to rural hospital locations in British Columbia. (PhD) U. British Columbia 1971.
- 1958 WILLS, M.J. Development of the highway network, traffic flow and the growth of settlements in Interior B.C. (MA) U. British Columbia 1971.
- 1959 WOLFORTH, J. Work-residence relations in Vancouver. (MA) U. British Columbia 1965.
- 1960 WOOD, G.A. The Bridge River region- a geographic study. (MA) U. British Columbia 1950.
- 1961 WRIGHT, J.M. The settlement of the Victoria region, British Columbia. (MA) McGill U. 1956.
- 1962 YAKIMOVITCH, L.M. An historical interpretation of the land utilization and tenure pattern in the Vernon rural area of the Okanagan Valley, British Columbia. (MA) U. Oregon, Eugene, Oregon 1966.

**NORTHERN CANADA****CANADA DU NORD**

- 1963 ALDRICH, S.A. The use of weather satellite imagery in identifying the Canadian forest tundra ecotone. (MA) Oregon State U., Corvallis, Oreg. 1969.
- 1964 BEAUDOIN, M. La population esquimaude dans l'Arctique canadien. (PhD) U. Montréal 1960.
- 1965 BISSETT, D. Island Lake Indians and Igloolik Eskimos. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1958.
- 1966 BONE, R.M. The Canadian Northland: a study of its economic development with observations of the comparative development of the Siberian Northland. (PhD) U. Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr. 1962.
- 1967 DAVIES, J.A. The albedo measurements over sub-Arctic surfaces. (MSc) McGill U. 1962.
- 1968 FINDLAY, B.F. A comparative study of the physical bases of selected settlements in Northwestern Canada. (BA) U. Toronto 1962.
- 1969 FOGARASI, S. Weather systems and precipitation characteristics over the Arctic. (MSc) McGill U. 1971.
- 1970 HARE, F.K. The climate of the eastern Canadian Arctic and sub-Arctic and its influence on accessibility. (PhD) U. Montreal 1950.
- 1971 KAKELA, P.J. Snow and the Thornthwaite water balance in a Subarctic environment. (PhD) U. Alberta 1969.
- 1972 LANGLOIS, J.C. L'aménagement des villes à l'industrie extractive du sud-arctique. (MA) McGill U. 1958.
- 1973 LINDSAY, D.G. Sea ice movements in the Canadian Arctic. (MSc) McGill U. 1968.
- 1974 LLOYD, T. The geography and administration of northern Canada. (DSc) U. Bristol, Bristol, England 1949.
- 1975 MACFARLANE, M.A. Pressure contour variance and kinetic energy over the Arctic. (MSc) McGill U. 1958.
- 1976 PERRETTEN, M.G. Biogeography of the Barren Ground Caribou. (BSc) Brandon U. 1971.
- 1977 RAYNER, J.R. January temperatures in the Canadian Arctic 1000-500mg. (MSc) McGill U. 1961.
- 1978 RIDGE, F.G. General principles for the development of sub-Arctic settlements. (PhD) McGill U. 1953.
- 1979 WEYER, E.M. Jr. The Eskimos: a study in adaption to environment. (PhD) Yale U. New Haven, Conn. 1932.
- 1980 WILSON, C.V. Synoptic regimes of the lower Arctic troposphere in 1955. (MSc) McGill U. 1958.

**NORTHWEST TERRITORIES****TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST**

- 1981 ADAMS, W.P. Studies of ablation and runoff in an Arctic glacier. (PhD) McGill U. 1966.
- 1982 ANDERSON, I. Arctic culture transition — an overview. The Mackenzie Delta — a case study. (BA) McMaster U. 1969.
- 1983 ANDERSON, W.R. An investigation of the feasibility of total air support for supply operations in a selected area of the eastern Canadian Arctic. (MA) McGill U. 1970.
- 1984 ANDREWS, J.T. Glacial geomorphological studies on north-central Baffin Island, N.W.T. (PhD) U. Nottingham, Nottingham, U.K. 1965.
- 1985 ARADO, J. Physiography of the Arctic Islands of Canada. (Seminar essay) Northwestern U., Evanston, Ill. 1951.
- 1986 BEAUBIER, P.H. The hunting pattern of the Igluligmiut with emphasis on the marine mammals. (MA) McGill U. 1971.
- 1987 BECKETT, A.C. Effective occupation of the Canadian Arctic Archipelago — an examination of activities within the Archipelago in 1969. (BA) Carleton U. 1971.
- 1988 BOURNE, L.S. The urban and regional economy of Yellowknife, N.W.T. (MA) U. Alberta 1963.
- 1989 BRADLEY, R.B. Patterned ground and related observations in east central Baffin Island. (BA) U. Western Ontario. 1967.
- 1990 BRIDGE, C.W. The Barnes Ice Cap. (BA) U. Toronto 1964.
- 1991 BRIDGE, C.W. The Inugsuin Glacier: a mass budget study. (MSc) McGill U. 1966.
- 1992 CHURCH, M. Baffin Island sandar: a study of Arctic fluvial environments. (PhD) U. British Columbia 1971.
- 1993 COAKLEY, J.P. History and bottom sediments of Stanwell-Fletcher Lake, Somerset Island, N.W.T. (MSc) U. Ottawa 1966.
- 1994 COLLIN, A.E. Oceanography of Lancaster Sound. (PhD) McGill U. 1964.
- 1995 COMPTON, P.A. Post-glacial fluctuating of sea level around north-east Brodeur Peninsula, Baffin Island. (MSc) McGill U. 1963.
- 1996 COULCHER, B.A. A study of the synoptic climatology of Baffin Island, N.W.T. (MSc) McGill U. 1968.
- 1997 COX, R.L. Talus, solifluction and raised marine deposits at Cape Ricketts, S.W. Devon Island, N.W.T. — a study of the size and shape characteristics of surface mantle materials in an Arctic environment. (BA) McMaster U. 1969.
- 1998 CROMPTON, P. Scree development on Baffin Island. (BA) U. Toronto 1968.
- 1999 CROWE, K. A cultural geography of Northern Foxe Basin, N.W.T. (MA) U. British Columbia 1969.

## NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

## TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST

- 2000 DEAN, W.G. Physiographic regions of the Barren Grounds: an illustration of the use of aerial photographs in the interpretation of physiographic divisions. (MA) U. Toronto 1950.
- 2001 DRINNAN, R. The Mackenzie River Lowland. (BA) U. British Columbia 1950.
- 2002 EKBLAW, W.E. The polar Eskimo: their land and use. (PhD) Clark U., Worcester, Mass. 1926.
- 2003 FLETCHER, R.J. Potential settlement sites in the central Arctic Archipelago. (MA) U. Minnesota. Minneapolis, Minn. 1959.
- 2004 FRASER, J.K. A geographical study of the western Arctic coast of Canada. (BA) U. Toronto 1949.
- 2005 FRASER, J.K. The physiography of the Boothia Peninsula area, Northwest Territories; a study in terrain analysis and photo interpretation in an Arctic area. (PhD) Clark U., Worcester, Mass. 1964.
- 2006 FROESE, A. 3-Dimensional analysis and interpretation of till fabrics from the tills of the Clyde Foreland cliffs, Baffin Island. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1967.
- 2007 GILL, D. Vegetation and environment in the Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. aspects of the evolution and contemporary spatial structure of a northern community. (PhD) U. British Columbia 1971.
- 2008 GOODISON, B. Some hydrometeorological aspects of an Arctic drainage basin. (BA) U. Waterloo 1968.
- 2009 HALLER, A.A. A human geographical study of the hunting economy of Cumberland Sound, Baffin Island. (MA) McGill U. 1967.
- 2010 JACKSON, C.I. The meteorology of Lake Hazen, Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. (PhD) McGill U. 1961.
- 2011 JAMES, P.A. The physical landscape of the Rankin Inlet area, Northwest Territories. (MSc) U. Saskatchewan 1968.
- 2012 JENNESS, J.L. Oceanography and physiography of the Canadian Western Arctic. (PhD) Clark U., Worcester, Mass. 1951.
- 2013 JOHNSON, J.P., Jr. Information collected about the Dumbbell Bay and North Ellesmere Island regions of the Canadian Archipelago. (BA) Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H. 1951.
- 2014 JOHNSON, J.P., Jr. Ice distribution in Hudson Strait, Frobisher Bay area. (MSc) Clark U., Worcester, Mass. 1956.
- 2015 JOSCELYN, W.D. Solifluction: a case study of a periglacial phenomenon. (BA) U. Toronto 1966.
- 2016 KEEBLE, A. The geomorphology of alluvial fans near Aklavik, N.W.T. (MSc) U. Alberta 1971.
- 2017 KERFOOT, D. The geomorphology and permafrost conditions of Garry Island, N.W.T. (PhD) U. British Columbia 1969.
- 2018 KING, R.H. Periglaciation on Devon Island, N.W.T. (PhD) U. Saskatchewan 1969.
- 2019 LEWIS, C.P. Estimation of suspended sediment concentrations in natural water bodies from Secchi Disc measurements. (MA) U. British Columbia 1971.
- 2020 LINDSAY, D. An investigation of drifts in the Canadian Arctic Archipelago. (BA) Carleton U. 1965.
- 2021 MacBAIN, S.K. The evolution of Frobisher Bay as a major settlement in the Canadian Eastern Arctic. (MA) McGill U. 1970.
- 2022 MARSDEN, M. A geographical study of the south shore of Coronation Gulf between 111°00' W and 115°45' W. (MSc) McGill U. 1956.
- 2023 McCONNEL, J.G. The Fort Smith Area 1780 to 1961: a historical geography. (MA) U. Toronto 1965.
- 2024 MERCER, J. The physiography and glaciology of southernmost Baffin Island. (PhD) McGill U. 1954.
- 2025 MONTGOMERY, D. A study of the tourist industry of Yellowknife, N.W.T. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1965.
- 2026 MOON, A.J. The southern Great Slave Lake area, inventory and development proposals. (BA) York U. 1968.
- 2027 NEIL, E.M. The geography of central Keewatin. (BA) U. Toronto 1954.
- 2028 OMMANNEY, C.S.L. An assessment of the ice masses of Axel Heiberg Island, N.W.T. A study of glacier inventory. (MSc) McGill U. 1968.
- 2029 ORVIG, S. The climate of the ablation period on the Barnes Ice Cap. (MSc) McGill U. 1951.
- 2030 OWENS, E.H. The Arctic beach environment; South-West Devon Island, N.W.T. (MSc) McMaster U. 1969.
- 2031 POWELL, J. Climate conditions affecting the vegetation of the Lake Hazen area, Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. (MSc) McGill U. 1959.
- 2032 RAE, G. The settlement of the Great Slave Lake frontier, Northwest Territories, from the 18th to the 20th century. (PhD) U. Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. 1963.
- 2033 ROBINSON, J.L. Canadian Eastern Arctic: a geographic study. (PhD) Clark U., Worcester, Mass. 1946.
- 2034 ROBITAILLE, B. 1. Géomorphologie du sud-est de l'île Cornwallis, Territoires du Nord-Ouest. 2. A key for the photographic interpretation of Foxe Peninsula. (Docteur des Lettres) U. Laval 1959.
- 2035 SAGAR, R.B. Glacial-meteorological observations in northern Ellesmere Island, N.W.T., in 1958. (MSc) McGill U. 1959.
- 2036 SIMM V.M. The physiography of Melville Peninsula, N.W.T. (PhD) McGill U. 1962.
- 2037 SMITH, D.I. Geomorphological studies in the Lake Hazen area, N.W.T. (MSc) McGill U. 1959.
- 2038 SMITH, J.E. Sam Ford Fiord: a study in deglaciation. (MSc) McGill U. 1966.
- 2039 SMITHSON, B.B. The glacial geomorphology of the Upper Isortoq River, Baffin Island, N.W.T. (MSc) U. Western Ontario 1965.

**NORTHWEST TERRITORIES****TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST**

- 2040 SPINK, J. Eskimo maps from the Canadian Eastern Arctic. (MA) U. Manitoba 1969.
- 2041 ST-ONGE, D.A. La géomorphologie de l'île Ellef Ringnes, Territoires du Nord-Ouest. (DSc) U. Louvain, Louvain, Belgique 1962.
- 2042 STAGER, J.K. Historical geography of the Mackenzie River Valley, 1750-1850. (PhD) U. Edinburgh, Edinburgh, Scotland 1962.
- 2043 STEBELSKY, I. A micro-climatological study in the Canadian Arctic. (BA) U. Toronto 1962.
- 2044 STOCK, R.J. Morphology and development of talus slopes at Ekalugad Fiord, Baffin Island, N.W.T. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1968.
- 2045 STURTEVANT, B. The diminishing size of Cornwallis Island in an area of emergent coastlines. (BA) Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H. 1952.
- 2046 TAYLOR, A. An introduction to the northern islands region of the Canadian Arctic Archipelago; its historical and geographical setting. (MA) U. Montréal 1950.
- 2047 TAYLOR, A. Physiography of the Queen Elizabeth Islands in the Canadian Arctic Archipelago. (PhD) U. Montreal 1957.
- 2048 THOMPSON, H.R. Pangnirtung Pass, Baffin Island; and exploratory regional geomorphology. (PhD) McGill U. 1954.
- 2049 USHER, P.J. Economic basis and resource use of the Coppermine-Holman region, N.W.T. (MA) McGill U. 1965.
- 2050 USHER, P.J. The Bankslanders: economy and ecology of a frontier trapping community. (PhD) U. British Columbia 1970.
- 2051 WALLACE, J.C. Hay River, N.W.T. (MA) U. Alberta 1966.
- 2052 WALMSLEY, J.L. Ice cover and surface heat fluxes in Baffin Bay. (MSc) McGill U. 1966.
- 2053 WEIR, D.A. A study of three northern settlements: Fort Norman, Fort Franklin and Norman Wells, N.W.T. (MA) U. Alberta 1967.
- 2054 WONDERS, W.C. The climate of the Canadian Arctic Archipelago. (PhD) U. Toronto 1951.
- 2055 WOODS, C.B. A preliminary study of the boat touring potential of the Mackenzie River. (BA) Carleton U. 1971.
- 2056 YOUNG, G.J. A study of the areal variations in the snow cover at the end of winter in a small catchment basin on Axel Heiberg Island, N.W.T. (MSc) McGill U. 1969.

**YUKON TERRITORY****TERRITOIRE DU YUKON**

- 2057 BENJEY, W. Upper air wind patterns in the St. Elias Mountains. (MA) U. Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. 1969.
- 2058 DENNIS, P.-Y. Whitehorse: esquisse de géographie urbaine. (MA) U. Montréal 1955.
- 2059 DUERDEN, F. The evolution and nature of the contemporary settlement pattern in the Yukon. (MA) U. Manitoba 1969.
- 2060 EWING, K. Surficial streams on the Kashawulsh Glacier, Yukon, Canada. (MA) U. Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. 1969.
- 2061 GRAY, J.T. Talus slopes and pro-talus rock glaciers in the central Yukon Territory. (PhD) McGill U. 1971.
- 2062 HERRICK, R. An analysis of the recreational potential of the Nisutlin and Teslin Rivers, Yukon Territory. (BA) Lakehead U. 1971.
- 2063 LOOMIS, S.R. Morphology and structure of an ice-cored medial moraine, Kashawulsh Glacier, Yukon. (MA) U. Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. 1969.
- 2064 McCLOY, J.M. Morphologic characteristics on the Blow River Delta, Yukon Territory, Canada. (PhD) Louisiana State, U., Baton Rouge, La. 1968.
- 2065 STICHT, J.H. Glacial geology and geomorphology of the Alcan Highway, Yukon Territory. (PhD), Harvard U., Cambridge, Mass. 1947.
- 2066 TAYLOR, B.E. The summer climate of the St. Elias Mountains region. (MSc) McGill U. 1967.
- 2067 WHYTOCK, J.K. A preliminary investigation of the influence of stream temperature and volume flow on supraglacier stream channel morphology. (BA) Carleton U. 1971.

**FOREIGN TOPICS****SUJETS ETRANGERS**

- 2068 ADAMS, J.G.U. The banana industry in the Paulista "Litoral". (MA) U. Western Ontario 1967.
- 2069 ADELWOLFE, C.L.A. New rural settlements in Oke-Igbo area. (MA) U. Waterloo 1971.
- 2070 ADOLPHUS, B.Y. The banana industry in Jamaica — its historical geography. (BA) U. Toronto 1966.

- 2071 ANDERSON, R.G. Perene-satipo-ene: a study in Peruvian agricultural colonization. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1969.
- 2072 AUTY, R.M. The Demerara sugar industry 1930-65: a geographical study of rural change. (MA) U. Toronto 1968.
- 2073 BADENDUCK, T. The spatial impact of technological innovation on a pelagic fishery; the Norwegian herring fishery, 1960-67 (MA) McGill U. 1970.
- 2074 BARR, B.M. The role of transfer costs in the location and flow patterns of the Soviet wood-processing industry. (PhD) U. Toronto 1968.
- 2075 BATER, J. The Soviet hydro electricity industry. (MA) U. British Columbia 1965.
- 2076 BEAULIEU, A. The changing plant associations of Martinique from Pre-Columbian times to the present day. (MSc) McGill U. 1965.
- 2077 BISSOON, M. The development of agriculture in south-west Trinidad — A study of specialization in a multi-racial society. (MA) McGill U. 1968.
- 2078 BLENMAN, E.H.M. Inter-island shipping in the Eastern Caribbean with particular reference to sailing vessels. (MA) U. Calgary 1970.
- 2079 BRANCH, P.A.F. The fishing industry of Barbados. (BA) U. Toronto 1968.
- 2080 BRIERLEY, J.S. Domestic food crop production, Grenada, West Indies. (MA) U. Alberta 1968.
- 2081 BRIGGS, M. Rural land use studies in southern Africa; an evalutaion of aims and achievements. (MA) U. Alberta 1967.
- 2082 BULLOCK, I. The impact of British rule upon the Gold Coast economy: a study in political geography. (MA) U. Alberta 1966.
- 2083 BUREAU, J. Les traits dominants de la géographie de Sainte-Lucie (B.W.I.) (MA) U. Laval 1965.
- 2084 CAMPNEY, T.W. Agricultural land use theory: an empirical test, upper New York State. (MA) Queen's U. 1969.
- 2085 CECIL, R.G. Comparative study of the fisheries of Martinique and Barbados. (MA) McGill U. 1966.
- 2086 CHEN, H. L-S. The internal spatial structure of a Chinese city: land uses and land values in Hang-Chou. (MA) U. Toronto 1971.
- 2087 CHICHEKIAN, G. The territorial evolution of Armenia since 1639: a study in political geography. (MA) U. Ottawa 1967.
- 2088 CLERSON, G. L'habitat et ses problèmes à Niamey. (MA) U. Sherbrooke 1971.
- 2089 COLGAN, M. The changing plantation in Malaya. (BA) U. Guelph 1971.
- 2090 CONNOR, G.A. The geographical basis for development of the West Indies. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1952.
- 2091 CROTHALL, W.R. The changing population structure of Brittany 1800 to 1962. (BA) U. Victoria 1966.
- 2092 DARNEL, W. Land settlement in northeast Brazil. A study of seven projects. (PhD) McMaster U. 1971.
- 2093 DE BELLE, G. The cattle industry of Martinique: a study in agricultural geography. (MA) McGill U. 1966.
- 2094 DILLON, M.J. The settlement schemes of the former "White Highlands" of Kenya: a case study of Nyandarua. (MA) Carleton U. 1970.
- 2095 DIXON, W.R. Human ecology and resettlement: a case study of the Volta River Project. (BA) Carleton U. 1971.
- 2096 DOLMAN, W.D. Change in middle class housing in the medium-sized central city: 1950 to 1960. (BA) York U. 1969.
- 2097 DONOGHUE, J. The geographical and economic factors influencing the markets of Barbados, W.I. (MA) McGill U. 1965.
- 2098 DRYGAS, L.M. An urban geography: the late dynastic Egyptian city of Thebes. (BA) U. Toronto 1971.
- 2099 EBISEMIJU, S.F. Slope form and gully morphology in the laterites of the northern Rupununi savanna, Guyana. (MSc) McGill U. 1969.
- 2100 ELGIE, I.R.D. Botswana's national development and geopolitical situation: a politico-geographical study of an ideological frontier. (MA) McMaster U. 1969.
- 2101 ELLIS, T.J. The labour problems of Soviet Siberia. (BA) York U. 1969.
- 2102 EVERITT, J.C. Terra Incognita: an analysis of a geographical anachronism and an historical accident, or aspects of the cultural geography of British Honduras. (MA) Simon Fraser U. 1969.
- 2103 EWING, G. Consumer space preference. (PhD) McMaster U. 1971.
- 2104 FAGBAMIYE, OLUKAYODE, E.M. The geography of cattle in Nigeria. (BA) U. Toronto 1967.
- 2105 FARCY, M. Freins au développement du Cambodge — essai de géographie culturelle. (LèsL) U. Sherbrook 1971.
- 2106 FARMER, G.H. Some aspects of reindeer nomadism and nomad settlement in Finnmark, Norway. (MA) U. Alberta 1967.
- 2107 FOOTE, D.C. Hammerfest, Norway — a study in historical geography. (MA) McGill U. 1959.
- 2108 FOOTE, D.C. Exploration and resource utilization in northwestern Arctic Alaska before 1855. (PhD) McGill U. 1965.
- 2109 FORD, G.M. The impact of increased income and peasant want patterns. (MA) U. British Columbia 1969.
- 2110 FROST, D.B. The climate of the Rupununi savannas MSc) McGill U. 1966.

## FOREIGN TOPICS

## SUJETS ETRANGERS

- 2111 GLEN, J.T. The technological structure of the agricultural economy of São Paulo State, Brazil. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1970.
- 2112 GRAHAM, H. The role of government in industrial location. (MA) U. Toronto 1970.
- 2113 GRANGER, O. Climatic fluctuations in Trinidad, West Indies, 1921-1966. (MA) U. Alberta 1971.
- 2114 GUELKE, L.T. The process of economic integration in South Africa and some political implications. (MA) York U. 1969.
- 2115 HAN, S.F. Land settlement for land reform and social development in Jamaica. (MA) McGill U. 1966.
- 2116 HARDY, P.J. Water management for the tourist industry of Bermuda. (MA) U. Toronto 1967.
- 2117 HENSHALL, J.D. The spatial structure of Barbadian peasant agriculture. (MA) McGill U. 1965.
- 2118 HILL, J.B. Temperature variability and synoptic cold fronts in the winter climate of Mexico. (MSc) McGill U. 1966.
- 2119 HINDS, M.C.P. An historical geography of Union Estates, St. Vincent 1806 to 1969. (BA) U. Waterloo 1970.
- 2120 HOOPER-AITKEN, F. The sugar industry of Jamaica: an historical geography. (BA) U. Toronto 1963.
- 2121 HOUSTON, C. Market potential, potential transportation costs and the Soviet Union. (MA) U. Toronto 1969.
- 2122 HUTCHISON, I. Tree growth and edaphic controls in the southern Rupununi savanna, Guyana. (MA) McGill U. 1970.
- 2123 INNES, F.C. Plantation and peasant farm -- a vertical theme in the historical geography of Barbados, 1627-1960. (PhD) McGill U. 1968.
- 2124 IVES, J.D. Oraefi, South-East Iceland: an essay in regional geomorphology. (PhD) McGill U. 1956.
- 2125 JACKSON, E. Changes in settlement and agriculture in Iceland, 874 A.D. to the present. (MA) U. Calgary 1970.
- 2126 JODOIN, M. Industries manufacturières de la région dakaroise. (MA) U. Montréal 1963.
- 2127 JONES, P. Spatial impact of Reynolds Jamaica Mines Ltd., on employment opportunity: a simulation analysis. (MA) McMaster U. 1969.
- 2128 KAGENDA-ATWOKI, C.B. Weather conditions and the climate of the Rupununi, Guyana. (MSc) McGill U. 1969.
- 2129 KAY, P.A. Geomorphology of Wadi Samak, Israel. (BA) U. Toronto 1971.
- 2130 KOBY, T. Le Port d'Abidjan. (LèsL) U. Laval 1967.
- 2131 LANGEMANN, R. The development of a model for the life cycle of a closed agricultural colony. The Mennonite colonies of South America. The Mennonite colony of Spanish Lookout, British Honduras. (MA) Simon Fraser U. 1971.
- 2132 LOSLIER, L. La Martinique: essai de détermination et analyse de l'intégration des régions naturelles agricoles et de l'aire d'influence des centres principaux (espaces fonctionnels). (MA) U. Sherbrooke 1971.
- 2133 MacPHERSON, A.G. Patterns of land tenure, social structure, and land use in some parts of the Scottish Highlands, 1747-1784. (PhD) McGill U. 1969.
- 2134 MANNING, E.W. The Sugar Central as an agency for the socio-economic development of small properties in the Valley of Tehuacan, Mexico. (MA) U. British Columbia 1969.
- 2135 MATTOX, W.G. The fishing industry of Iceland. (MA) McGill U. 1960.
- 2136 MATTOX, W.G. Fishing in west Greenland 1910-1966: the development of a new native industry. (PhD) McGill U. 1971.
- 2137 McALLEY, P.Q. The modern northwestern ejido under Mexican agrarian reform. (MA) U. British Columbia 1971.
- 2138 McEACHERN, J. The Yuna River Basin, Dominican Republic, restraints on agricultural development. (MA) McGill U. 1966.
- 2139 McLEAN, R. Mechanical and biological erosion on beach rock in Barbados. (PhD) McGill U. 1965.
- 2140 McQUILLAN, D.A. Estate production and transportation, Dominica. (MA) U. Alberta 1968.
- 2141 MERCER, J. The spatial pattern of urban residential blight. (PhD) McMaster U. 1971.
- 2142 MILLETT, M.T. Observations of glacial termini in the Prince William Sound area, Alaska. (PhD) McGill U. 1965.
- 2143 MILLS, F.L. Beaches and their management in the United States' Virgin Islands. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1970.
- 2144 MITCHELL, I.P. The role of recreation in the North York Moors National Park. (MA) U. Saskatchewan 1970.
- 2145 MORISSET, J. Microcosmes à la dérive de l'histoire. Organisation et activités de quatre bourgs des Petites Antilles. Etude géographique. (MA) U. Laval 1968.
- 2146 NORTH, R.N. Transport and economic development in Western Siberia. (PhD) U. British Columbia 1968.
- 2147 OGUNTOYINBO, J.S. Rainfall variability on Barbados, and its influence upon sugar cane yield. (MA) McGill U. 1965.
- 2148 ONIBOKUN, G.A. The core of Ibadan City, Nigeria: a case study in the problem of housing in the emerging nations. (MA) U. Waterloo 1969.
- 2149 PAQUETTE, R. An analysis of the concentration and dispersal of settlement in Martinique. (MA) McGill U. 1965.
- 2150 PAQUETTE, R. Lot cultivation -- its role in adjustment to tropical urban life. (Guyana). (PhD) McGill U. 1968.
- 2151 PATRICK, R.A. A geopolitical field model: case study of Cyprus. (MA) Queen's U. 1969.
- 2152 RABALAO, L.J. The use of space to control racial/cultural groups in Metropolitan Pretoria, South Africa. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1970.

- 2153 RAJBALLIE, G.B. Land use patterns in Ward of Chaguanas, Trinidad. (BA) U. Toronto 1963.
- 2154 RAJBALLIE, G.B. Some aspects of the settlement geography of a Trinidad community. (MA) U. Alberta 1966.
- 2155 RANDALL, R.E. Vegetation zones and environment of the Barbados coast. (MSc) McGill U. 1968.
- 2156 ROBERTS, E. Metropolitan growth and manufacturing structure in the United States. (MA) Queen's U. 1971.
- 2157 ROBINSON, B.S. Descriptions of Ireland, 1550-1650; some problems of the geographical renaissance. (MA) U. Alberta 1967.
- 2158 ROCHESTER, D. Plantation agriculture in Barbados during the nineteenth century: a study in historical geography. (BA) U. Toronto 1967.
- 2159 ROCHESTER, D. The sugar industry in Barbados and Jamaica, 1840-1900: some problems in its historical geography. (MA) U. Toronto 1970.
- 2160 ROSS, W.A. An explanation of the human organization of space within the Inca Empire — pre 1532, (BA) U. Guelph 1971.
- 2161 ROSS, W.C. The historical geography of Antigua. (MA) McGill U. 1960.
- 2162 RUSAK, M.A. A critical analysis of a planned community - Vallingsby, Sweden. (MA) U. Alberta 1968.
- 2163 SAMMY, R.V.A. The development of commercial sugar cane agriculture in Trinidad to 1938. (MA) U. Alberta 1967.
- 2164 SAVASVUO, E.A. A selected survey of urban studies by Finnish geographers in the 1960's. (BA) U. Toronto 1970.
- 2165 SCOTT, C.I. An analysis of the supply characteristics of Jamaican sugar cane farmers. (MA) McMaster U. 1971.
- 2166 SCOTT, S.E. Land utilization in Westmoreland, Jamaica: the influence of physical and socio-economic factors on agriculture. (MA) U. Manitoba 1969.
- 2167 SIMMONDS, R.E. A rank-size study of the continental United States. (BA) Brock U. 1971.
- 2168 SINGH, G. Malnutrition in India. (MA) Waterloo-Lutheran U. 1968.
- 2169 SINGLETON, R.W. Trade and development — case studies from the Caribbean. (BA) U. Brandon, 1971.
- 2170 SINHA, N.K.P. Geomorphic evolution of the northern Rupununi savanna, Guyana. (PhD) McGill U. 1967.
- 2171 SKELDON, R. Communities and migration: aspects from Andean America — a review. (MA) U. Toronto 1969.
- 2172 SKEPPEL, A.D. Multilateral attack on economic underdevelopment, with special reference to the Central American Common Market. (MA) Queen's U. 1969.
- 2173 SPARLING, C.A. The historical geography of St. Vincent. (MA) Carleton U. 1970.
- 2174 STEBELSKY, I. An analysis of agricultural production and land productivity gradients in the Soviet Union in 1953. (MA) U. Toronto 1964.
- 2175 SWAMI, K. Moisture conditions in the savanna region of West Africa. (MA) McGill U. 1970.
- 2176 SWANSON, W.G. A linear programming analysis of agricultural diversification in irrigable areas of Barbados. (MA) Carleton U. 1970.
- 2177 THOMAS, C.H. The agricultural landscape of the Tehuacan Valley, Mexico. (MA) U. Calgary 1968.
- 2178 TOWLE, W.R. Karmoy, Norway: the impact of Alnor Aluminum A/S. (MA) U. Alberta 1970.
- 2179 TRUDEL, M. Un exemple de culture fruitière irriguée en Californie: Las Posas Orchard. (LésL) U. Laval 1971.
- 2180 TUFFNELL, E.G. Problems of regional economic planning in Great Britain: a critical study of the system as it has developed since 1964. (MA) U. Waterloo 1970.
- 2181 UREN, P.E. The impact of socialism on the rural landscape of Hungary. (PhD) U. Ottawa 1971.
- 2182 VARGA, I. The historical development of the Magyar Tanya. (BA) U. Toronto 1970.
- 2183 VICKERS, W.W. A study of ice accumulation and tropospheric circulation in western Antarctica. (PhD) McGill U. 1965.
- 2184 VOGEREI, I. The Rundling: a study of a village type. (BA) U. Toronto 1968.
- 2185 VON RICHTHOFEN, D.F. Transport on the Isthmus of Tehuantepec to 1914: an historical geography of a routeway. (MA) U. Toronto 1970.
- 2186 WALTERS, N.E. Land settlement schemes in Jamaica: a socio-agricultural study. (MA) McGill U. 1966.
- 2187 WANG, E-H. Entropy changes in urban system evolution: a case study of Malaysia. (MA) McGill U. 1970.
- 2188 WATT, R.M. Urban renewal in downtown Anchorage. (BA) U. Victoria 1968.
- 2189 WATTY, W.R.F. A regional plan concept for the West Indies area. (MA) U. Waterloo 1968.
- 2190 WEBSTER, D.R. Urban services in a frontier environment: Finnish Lapland. (BA) U. Toronto 1969.
- 2191 WEISS, C.C. Land use in the Scotland District, Barbados. (MA) McGill U. 1966.
- 2192 WESTAWAY, P. International river basin development: the Lower Mekong case. (BA) U. Victoria 1968.
- 2193 WINDAPO, J.O. Terrain types and their air photo characteristics: northern Rupununi savanna, Guyana. (MSc) McGill U. 1968.
- 2194 WONG, P.P. Beach changes and sand movement in low energy environments, west coast, Barbados. (PhD) McGill U. 1971.
- 2195 WOOD, H.A. Department du Nord, Haiti. A study of land utilization and settlement. (PhD) U. Toronto 1958.

**METHODOLOGY****METHODOLOGIE**

- 2196 AIKEN, S.R. The central business district; a study in methodology. (MA) McMaster U. 1967.
- 2197 ALTMAN, N.D.E. The gravity concept in geography. (BA) U. Toronto 1971.
- 2198 ANDERSON, J.B. A photogrammetric technique for micro-slope analysis. (BA) U. Toronto 1968.
- 2199 ARCHER, H. A classification and definition of single enterprise communities. (MA) U. Manitoba 1969.
- 2200 ARNFIELD, A.J. Soil temperatures in tillage – induced micro-reliefs. (MA) McMaster U. 1968.
- 2201 BARABE, P. Recherche d'un procédé automatique de représentation des phénomènes ponctuels. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 2202 BARBER, G.M. Dynamic locational analysis: the firm and its operating policy. (MA) U. Toronto 1970.
- 2203 BARR, M.V. Grain size and the angle of repose. (BA) U. Guelph 1969.
- 2204 BEAULIEU, R. Une méthodologie d'enseignement de la géographie: la classe promenade. (LèsL) U. Laval 1964.
- 2205 BESERVE, C.A. The modification of soil temperature and moisture regimes. (MA) McMaster U. 1968.
- 2206 BINSELL, R.E. Dwelling unit estimation from aerial photography. (BA) U. Toronto 1967.
- 2207 BOUCHER, J. Etude de la structure des réseaux de transport. (LèsL) U. Sherbrooke 1970.
- 2208 BOULIANNE, J. Essai de synthèse des connaissances actuelles sur l'arrondissement des particules sédimentaires. (LèsL) U. Laval 1970.
- 2209 BRIEN, G. Essai de classification statistique de la circulation routière annuelle, I – l'emploi du chi. (LèsL) U. Sherbrooke 1970.
- 2210 CAMERON, L. An experimental approach to the effects of a change of surface roughness on the wind profile. (MA) U. Alberta 1970.
- 2211 COOKE, A.C.U. Towards a model to predict the size and shape of port hinterlands. (MA) McMaster U. 1965.
- 2212 DITTMER, G. An evaluation of the non-linear discriminant function as a statistical technique in geography. (MA) U. Waterloo 1971.
- 2213 DOUGLAS, D.H. Illustration of regional disparities in North America by the use of the gravity model. (MA) Carleton U. 1969.
- 2214 DOUGLAS, L.A. Towards the comprehension of environmental preferences: a methodological approach. (MA) U. Waterloo 1971.
- 2215 DUCKWORTH, P.B. A laboratory method for determining the mass angle of repose of loose materials. (MA) U. Toronto 1968.
- 2216 EWING, G.O. A test to assess the significance of differing space preferences in consumer spatial choice behavior. (MA) McMaster U. 1968.
- 2217 FOSTER, L.T. On the use of weather information in decision making: the example of municipal managers and the urban snow hazard. (MA) U. Toronto 1970.
- 2218 FOURNIER, L. Essai de mise au point d'une méthode traitant d'un problème particulier d'affectation de matériel de transport. (LèsL) U. Sherbrooke 1971.
- 2219 FREEDMAN, H. Daytime population: its use and potential. (BA) U. Toronto 1965.
- 2220 FUNG, K.I. Some aspects of population mapping. (MA) U. Alberta 1965.
- 2221 GLaab, P. Review in the development of central place theory – a positive approach. (BA) McMaster U. 1966.
- 2222 GOLANT, S.M. Adjustment process in a system – a behavioural model of human movement. (MA) U. Toronto 1969.
- 2223 GOLEM, D. A philosophical review of methods of discovering as they relate to modern geography. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1968.
- 2224 GRAVES, A.W. Nearest neighbour analysis: a theoretical study of the effectiveness of three ways to describe objectively two dimensional distribution. (BA) Carleton U. 1971.
- 2225 HARLING, G.V. The cartographic presentation of Canadian educational levels, 1961. (BA) U. Toronto 1967.
- 2226 HARRISON, P. The retailing structure of Canadian metropolitan areas; a comparison of central place structure versus socio-economic structure as predictors of inter-metropolitan area variations in retailing patterns. (MA) U. Victoria 1971.
- 2227 HODGSON, L.C. Electrophoresis of clay minerals. (BA) U. Guelph 1969.
- 2228 HODGSON, L.C. An investigation of the applicability of electrophoretic separation to the quantitative analysis of clay minerals. (MSc) U. Guelph 1971.
- 2229 JAMESON, G.A. A guide to the classification and mapping of clay landslides. (BA) Carleton U. 1971.
- 2230 JONES, K.J. Urban inventory: a model for a planning information system. (MA) McGill U. 1969.
- 2231 JORDAN, K.C. Culture as a variable in shaping an urban sphere of influence. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1968.
- 2232 KAGAN, M. Criteria for new town development. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1969.
- 2233 KAMPHUIS, J.W. A mathematical model to advance the understanding of the factors involved in the movement of bottom sediment by wave action. (PhD) Queen's U. 1966.

## METHODOLOGY

## METHODOLOGIE

- 2234 KELL, W. Impact analysis: a review of concepts and interactions of the multiplier approach. (BA) U. Toronto 1971.
- 2235 KISSLING, C.C. Transportation networks, accessibility and urban functions: an empirical and theoretical analysis. (PhD) McGill U. 1967.
- 2236 KITCHEN, C.M. An ecological approach to improving urban design. (MA) U. Waterloo 1969.
- 2237 KOBLYK, G.R. Central place theory in Perth and Huron Counties, Ontario: an attempt at an application of Christaller's Theory. (MA) McMaster U. 1967.
- 2238 LATHAM, R.F. Site survey for Queen's University Radio Astronomy Station: a study in methodology. (BA) Queen's U. 1965.
- 2239 LEBLOND, R. La codification et l'accession automatisée des cartes thématiques. (LèsL) U. Laval 1968.
- 2240 LEMIEUX, J. Application d'une méthode graphique aux problèmes de délimination régionale. (MA) U. Laval 1962.
- 2241 LENDVAY-ZWICKL, J. Factors influencing airport location. (BA) Carleton U. 1971.
- 2242 LEWIS, J.E. An analysis of the spatial distribution and location of ski resorts in Southern Ontario. (MA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1967.
- 2243 LISTER, R.A. Dynamic processes in a system of urban centres. (MA) U. Toronto 1966.
- 2244 MARSHALL, J.U. The analysis of central place system: a study in geographic methodology. (PhD) U. Toronto 1968.
- 2245 McCaughey, J.H. A test of the Penman Combination Model for potential evapotranspiration. (MA) McMaster U. 1968.
- 2246 McGREGOR, J.E. Spectral analysis of relative humidity and vertical fluxes of heat and moisture. (MSc) U. Alberta 1968.
- 2247 McLEARY, K. A systems approach to the location of golf facilities: a problem in urban recreation. (MA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1960.
- 2248 MEINHARDT, A. An analysis of visually equal-stepped gray values for automated cartography. (MA) U. Victoria 1971.
- 2249 MUNRO, D.S.M. Adjustment of the neutral wind profile over a wheat crop. (MA) McGill U. 1970.
- 2250 MUNRO, N.W.P. An island-oriented recreation resource analysis and planning approach. (MA) Carleton U. 1969.
- 2251 MYKES, W.L. Models for predicting tobacco yield and quality from physical site characteristics. (BA) McMaster U. 1968.
- 2252 NIEUWENHUIZEN, W.M. Towards a behavioural explanation of primate cities. (BA) Simon Fraser U. 1968.
- 2253 PAGET, G. Measurement of ideology in people who are for and against parks. (BA) Simon Fraser U. 1969.
- 2254 PARSON, H. An analysis of land capability classification types. (MA) U. Toronto 1968.
- 2255 PEILUCK, R.V. The classification system designated for the recreation sector of the Canada Land Inventory Project: a history of its development and the background of the problems involved in achieving a valuable and useful classification of recreation lands. (MA) U. Manitoba 1967.
- 2256 POULIN, P. "Till fabrics" et programme de PL/1: méthode de détermination de la direction de l'écoulement glaciaire. (LèsL) U. Laval 1970.
- 2257 REES, D.L. An approach to the identification of grain size-types and their distribution in a recent sand. (MA) Carleton U. 1970.
- 2258 RIEGER, W.A. Recent trends in the study of river meanders. (BA) U. Toronto 1968.
- 2259 ROBERTSON, R. Empirical testing of the map transformation technique in marketing. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1966.
- 2260 ROSTRON J. Improving methodologies for evaluating outdoor recreational resources: a case study of salt water sports fishing. (MA) U. Victoria 1970.
- 2261 SAFRANCE, J. Application of gravity model to develop a methodology for determining the optimum location of swimming pools in the city. (MA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1967.
- 2262 SALTER, W.S. The selection of a method of cartographic terrain representation for use on the 1:250,000 scale General Purpose Map. (MA) U. Alberta 1968.
- 2263 SAUNDERS, G.A. The application of the ER-2 resistivity meter to geocryology, ice thickness and water depth, and water table studies. (BA) Brandon U. 1970.
- 2264 ST-ARNAUD, R. Principes d'une cartographie fondamentale. (MSc) U. Laval 1967.
- 2265 STRONGITHARM, R. Delimitation of school boundaries using distance minimization. (BSc) Trent U. 1971.
- 2266 TRACEY, A.G. A procedure for the determination and application of the abrasion coefficients of different lithologies. (MA) U. Guelph 1971.
- 2267 TRIVETT, N. An evaluation of the Thornthwaite — Holzman equation for evapotranspiration. (BA) McMaster U. 1968.
- 2268 TURNER, H. A comparative analysis of methods of slope measurement from large-scale unrectified air photos. (MA) McGill U. 1970.
- 2269 VAN DER LINDE, R. Urban-rural relationships - a survey of research and an empirical test. (MA) U. Toronto 1969.
- 2270 WALKER, D.F. An adaptive framework for the study of industrial location decisions. (PhD) U. Toronto 1971.

**METHODOLOGY****METHODOLOGIE**

- 2271 WOOD, G. A methodology for studying the effect of landfill operations on residential and property values. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1971.
- 2272 ZVANKIN, I.M. An exploratory study into the relationship between the communicative effectiveness of the multi-colored geographic dot system and Munsell Color Space. (MA) U. Manitoba 1968.

**MISCELLANEOUS****DIVERS**

- 2273 AAY, H. Urban spatial variation of demand for elementary classroom space. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1969.
- 2274 BIGGAR, J. Investigating the thermal environment of the Main Library Reading Room and the Wallace Room at the University of Toronto. (BA) U. Toronto 1971.
- 2275
- 2276 BOVILLE, B.W. Two-level representation of the atmosphere (meteorology). (MSc) McGill U. 1958.
- 2277 BRUCE, W.D. Ethnicity and socio-economic status at the intra-urban level. (BA) Brock U. 1970.
- 2278 BUSHELL, G.E. Models of agricultural regionalization. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1969.
- 2279 CARNAHAN, A.T. Audio-visual aids in the teaching of geography. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1952.
- 2280 CAZALIS, P. La notion de géomorphologie. (MA) U. Laval 1960.
- 2281 CHAMBERLAIN, S.B. Suburbanization and household location decisions. (BA) U. Toronto 1970.
- 2282 CHOQUETTE, R. L'interaction des éléments géographiques et l'enseignement de la géographie. (MA) U. Sherbrooke 1970.
- 2283 CHURCH, M. Streamlined, moulded forms - an essay in morphometry. (BA) U. Toronto 1964.
- 2284 COOMBE, B.J. The effect of slope orientation on soil temperature and moisture. (MA) McMaster U. 1967.
- 2285 CULHAM, D.J. The watershed region: a study of its effectiveness as a resource management unit. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1966.
- 2286 DAVIDSON, G.B. The effect of residential density on public transit systems. (MA) U. Waterloo 1968.
- 2287 DITTMER, G. An analysis of the governmental decision making processes employed in research decisions and the influence of conservation action groups on this analysis. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1970.
- 2288 DJURFORS, S. Urban air pollution and spatial distribution of temperature. (MSc) U. Alberta 1969.
- 2289 DOUGLAS, D. Rural development: towards an analysis of the functional efficiency of the rural service base. (MA) U. Toronto 1968.
- 2290 DRIEDGER, H.L. An analysis of the relationship between total daily solar radiation receipt and total daily duration of sunshine. (MA) U. Manitoba 1969.
- 2291 EISEN, J. The changing location trends of office buildings. (BA) U. Toronto 1968.
- 2292 ENGLAND, R.E. The planning and development process in Indian reserve communities. (PhD) U. Waterloo 1969.
- 2293 GLUSKIN, D.J. Aldo Leopold: conservation ethics. (MA) U. Toronto 1970.
- 2294 GREER-WOOTTEN, B. Spatial structure of the urban field. (PhD) McGill U. 1968.
- 2295 GRIMA, A.P. Flood damage estimation: a component of benefit-cost analysis. (MA) U. Toronto 1967.
- 2296 HANNELL, C. The effects of hay mulches upon soil temperatures and moisture values. (MSc) McMaster U. 1971.
- 2297 HARRINGTON, C.R. History, distribution and ecology of the muskoxen. (MSc) McGill U. 1961.
- 2298 HAYES, D. The occurrence and utilization of fog. (MA) U. British Columbia 1970.
- 2299 HEWINGS, J. Water quality and the hazard to health: placarding public beaches. (MA) U. Toronto 1968.
- 2300 HILLS, T.L. Soils in the process and pattern of settlement. (PhD) McGill U. 1967.
- 2301 HUEBERT, V.H. Location decisions of public agencies. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1967.
- 2302 KELLERHALS, R. Runoff concentration in steep channel networks. (PhD) U. British Columbia 1970.
- 2303 KIELY, P. Orderliness in the journey to shop. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1967.
- 2304 KIMBLE, G.H.T. Geography in the Middle Ages et Esmaraldo de situ Orbis. (PhD) U. Montréal 1948.
- 2305 KNOX, J.D. The hand-loom weaver in the Industrial Revolution. (BA) U. Toronto 1967.
- 2306 KOREN, O. Analysis of the wind-speed profiles in the surface boundary layer. (MSc) U. Alberta 1969.
- 2307 LEE, T.R. Residential water demand and economic development. (PhD) U. Toronto 1968.
- 2308 LEHOUILIER, L-A. Typologie des régions américaines. (LèsL) U. Sherbrooke 1967.
- 2309 LEIGH, T. The geography of high order retail trade within North American cities. (MA) U. British Columbia 1965.
- 2310 LESLIE, D. An investigation into the intensity and extent of carbon monoxide concentrations about highway sites. (BA) U. Toronto 1970.
- 2311 LEWIS, P. A preliminary investigation of the significance of drumlin spacing. (BA) U. Waterloo 1966.
- 2312 LIDDLE, D.B. The role of aircraft in recreational resource development. (BA) U. Toronto 1967.

- 2313 MacHATTIE, C. Some aspects of temperature in natural stream processes. (BA) U. Toronto 1969.
- 2314 MALAYNY, E.D. Permafrost. (BA) U. Toronto 1968.
- 2315 MILLS, H.G. The geography of air freight on the North Atlantic. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1966.
- 2316 MINNS, R. An air mass climatology of Canada during the early nineteenth century. (MA) U. British Columbia 1970.
- 2317 MOFNIES, P.G. Eco-behavioural dimensions of urban neighbourhoods: some policy considerations for the planning and design of urban environments. (MA) U. Waterloo 1969.
- 2318 OHMURA, A. Computation and mapping the short-wave radiation on a slope. (MSc) McGill U. 1969.
- 2319 OKE, T.R. Temperature variations in fine sandy loam. (MA) McMaster U. 1964.
- 2320 OKE, T.R. Super-surface minimum temperature at night. (PhD) McMaster U. 1967.
- 2321 O'NEIL, A.J. Retail trade areas. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1968.
- 2322 O'REILLY, W.M. Wear: a geomorphic process. (BA) U. Guelph 1970.
- 2323 PARADIS, C. Essai d'automatisation d'un procédé d'anamorphose. (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 2324 PAYNE, R.J. Mobile homes: some geographical aspects. (BA) U. Guelph 1970.
- 2325 PERRON, J.-M. Concept de distribution physique et coordination spatiales. (LèsL) U. Sherbrooke 1970.
- 2326 PLEWES, M.E. Regional open space as a resource. (MA) U. Waterloo 1970.
- 2327 PULVER, H. The principles of planned shopping centre location. (BA) U. Guelph 1970.
- 2328 PUSHCHAK, R. Spatial distribution of activities within tall buildings. (BA) U. Toronto 1970.
- 2329 QUINN, F.J. Area-of-origin protectionism in western waters. (PhD) U. Washington, Seattle, Wash. 1970.
- 2330 ROWBOTHAM, P. The spatial relativism of absolute judgements. (MA) Simon Fraser U. 1971.
- 2331 SAMSON, F. Taxonomie et matériel didactique (en géographie). (LèsL) U. Laval 1971.
- 2332 SCINTO, F. The high and low pressure cells of the middle latitudes. (BA) U. Western Ontario 1959.
- 2333 SEARTH, T.S. Land classification for outdoor recreation. (MA) U. Calgary 1970.
- 2334 SEBOR, M.M. A study of geography in the intelligence service. (MA) McGill U. 1955.
- 2335 STOREY, K.J. The role of transport in economic development. The growth pole concept: an analysis. Socio-cultural barriers to development: an ecological analysis. (MA) Simon Fraser U. 1969.
- 2336 STRATFORD, B. Frost weathering. (BA) U. Guelph 1969.
- 2337 THOMAS, W.C. Air temperature distribution near an urban surface. (MSc) U. Western Ontario 1967.
- 2338 URQUHART, J.M. Studies on the mode of deposition of deltas. (BA) U. Toronto 1968.
- 2339 WALTENBAUGH, G.S. Continentality in Anglo-America: selected aspects. (MA) Miami U., Oxford, Ohio 1969.
- 2340 WARD, L. An analysis of refuse disposal in metropolitan areas. (BA) Waterloo Lutheran U. 1968.
- 2341 WASHINGTON, J.C. A geography of attitudes towards pits and quarries. (MA) McMaster U. 1968,
- 2342
- 2343 WILSON, R.G. Evapotranspiration estimates from the water balance and equilibrium models. (PhD) McMaster U. 1971.
- 2344 WOODHOUSE, R.G. An investigation into some socio-cultural factors influencing the distance people will travel to use a public library. (BA) Simon Fraser U. 1968.
- 2345 WYNE, H.M. Recreational travel as a function of urbanization and accessibility. (MA) U. British Columbia 1967.
- 2346 YERGEAU, M. Mise en relief postglaciaire des filons de quartz. (LèsL) U. Sherbrooke 1970.
- 2347 ZARCHIKOFF, W.W. Reflections of geographic determinism. (BA) Simon Fraser U. 1970.

## ADDENDA

## ADDENDA

- 2348 ARNFIELD, J.M. The estimation of evapotranspiration for three surfaces having a simplified soil moisture budget equation. (MA) McMaster U. 1971.
- 2349 BATCHELOR, B.E. An investigation into the use of an optimal grouping procedure in land use capability analysis, Pichincha Province, Ecuador. (MA) McMaster U. 1971.
- 2350 BELL, W.C. The horizontal and vertical distributions of temperature in Winnipeg. (PhD) U. Edinburgh, Edinburgh, U.K. 1971.
- 2351 BELMONT, A.D. Lower tropospheric inversions at Ice Island T-e. (PhD) McGill U. 1957,
- 2352 BERNSTEN, L. Comparative heat flux measurements in the surface boundary layer. (MSc) U. Alberta 1971.
- 2353 BONNETT, P.A. Nature in the urban landscape: a review and bibliography of urban ecology. (MA) U. Alberta 1971.
- 2354 BRICKMANN, M. Travel and transportation of the aged in Greater Winnipeg. (BA) U. Winnipeg.

## ADDENDA

## ADDENDA

- 2355 BROWN, J.A. The historical geography of South Surrey, British Columbia. (MA) Western Washington State College, Bellingham, Wash. 1971.
- 2356 BROWN, M.C. Karst geomorphology and hydrology of the lower Maligne Basin, Jasper, Alberta. (PhD) McMaster U. 1969.
- 2357 BROWN, S.A. The impact of the Great Slave Lake railway on agricultural land use in the North Peace, Alberta. (MA) U. Alberta 1971.
- 2358 CADDEN, P.G. Corporate organization and the spatial marketing of flour in western Canada. (MA) U. Alberta 1971.
- 2359 CHARETTE, C. Streamline patterns and terrain-induced vertical velocities in the Canadian Cordillera. (MSc) U. Alberta 1971.
- 2360 COCKAYNE, S.E. The spatial impact of the equalisation of Industrial Opportunity Programme in the Eastern Ontario Economic Region. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1971.
- 2361 CROWSTON, M. The growth of the metal industries in Edmonton. (MA) U. Alberta 1971.
- 2362 DAVY, B.W. Temporal changes in centrality of small urban places. (MA) McMaster U. 1970.
- 2363 DRAKE, J.J. The geomorphic implications of geo-hydrology of gypsum karst areas. (MA) McMaster U. 1970.
- 2364 ELSON, J.A. A study in hydrology in Southern Ontario. (MA) McMaster U. 1947.
- 2365 FRESCHAUF, R.C. Glacial fluting near Athabasca. (MSc) U. Alberta 1971.
- 2366 FULTON, S.J. An analysis of intra-urban consumer spatial behavior at various levels of spatial aggregation. (MA) McMaster U. 1970.
- 2367 GILL, A. Off-farm employment and mobility in the Goodfellow District, Alberta. (MA) U. Alberta 1971.
- 2368 GOODCHILD, M. The generation of small-scale relief features of eroded limestone; a study of erosional scallops. (PhD) McMaster U. 1969.
- 2369 GOW, M. The effects of upper-level winds and temperatures on the probability of hail in central Alberta. (MSc) U. Alberta 1970.
- 2370 HAMELIN, I. The production of P.M.U. in Manitoba and its geographical implications. (BA) U. Winnipeg 1970.
- 2371 HAMILTON, S.A. An historical geography of coal mining in the Edmonton area. (MA) U. Alberta 1971.
- 2372 HAVENS, J.M. The meteorological and glacial-meteorological reconnaissance of McGill Ice Cap, Axel Heiberg Island, N.W.T., Canada. (MSc) U. London, London, U.K. 1961.
- 2373 HAVENS, J.M. Summer climate in high latitudes and altitudes, with special reference to the climate and contemporary sub-polar alpine glaciation of Axel Heiberg Island, N.W.T., Canada. (PhD) U. London, London, U.K. 1969.
- 2374 HEIDENREICH, C. The historical geography of Huronia in the first half of the 17th century. (PhD) McMaster U. 1970.
- 2375 HOLMGREN, B. Climate and energy exchange on a sub-polar ice cap in summer. (PhD) Uppsala U., Uppsala, Sweden 1971.
- 2376 HUGHES, D. Migration of young adults from Frontenac County, Ontario, 1961-1971. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1971.
- 2377 HUGHES, J. The glaciation of the Short Hills, St. Catharines, Ontario. (MSc) McMaster U. 1970.
- 2378 JACKSON, R. Observations of some Arctic soils of southwest Devon Island, N.W.T., Canada. (MSc) McMaster U. 1970.
- 2379 JOSEPHS, V.J. An investigation of spatial relations among environmental attitudes: a case study of an isolated area in Alaska and Canada. (MA) U. South Carolina, Columbia, S.C. 1970.
- 2380 KALIN, M. The active push moraine of the Thompson Glacier, Axel Heiberg Island, Canadian Arctic Archipelago, Canada. (PhD) Swiss Federal Inst. of Technology, Zurich, Switzerland 1971.
- 2381 KING, M. Some aspects of post-war migration to Edmonton, Alberta. (MA) U. Alberta 1971.
- 2382 KOERNER, R.M. A mass balance study: the Devon Island ice cap, Canada. (PhD) U. London, London, U.K. 1966.
- 2383 KOROSCIL, P.M. The changing landscape of the Yukon Territory and the settlements of Whitehorse. (PhD) U. Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. 1970.
- 2384 LANDALS, A.G. Variations in the volume of surface runoff during the snow-melt period: Yellowknife, N.W.T. (MSc) U. Alberta 1970.
- 2385 LATES, R.V. The changing functions of the Vermont-Québec border as a segment of the Canadian-American boundary. (MA) U. Vermont, Burlington, Vermont 1971.
- 2386 LAW, J. The determination of a set of terrain units for Durham County, Ontario, using aerial photographs. (MSc) McMaster U. 1970.
- 2387 LAWFORD, R.G. The behavior of thunderstorms over Alberta forest. (MSc) U. Alberta 1970.
- 2388 LINDSAY, I.J. An application of two stochastic models to population migration in the Peace District of Alberta. (MA) U. Alberta 1970.
- 2389 LLOYD, D.L. The patterns and problems of agriculture within Kent and Northumberland Counties, New Brunswick, Canada, 1961-1968. (PhD) U. Maryland, College Park, Maryland. 1971.

- 2390 MAAG, H.U. Ice-dammed lakes and marginal drainage, Axel Heiberg Island. (PhD) Swiss Federal Instit. of Technology, Zurich, Switzerland 1967.
- 2391 MacIVER, D.C. Macroclimatic zonation in northern Alberta. (MSc) U. Alberta 1970.
- 2392 MALLETT, R. Settlement process and land use change in the Lethbridge -- Medicine Hat area. (MA) U. Alberta 1971.
- 2393 MARSHALL, P. The ice in Coulthard Cave. (MSc) U. Alberta 1971.
- 2394 MARTIN, J. Geographic inequalities in property tax levels. (MA) U. Alberta 1971.
- 2395 MASYK, J. The current state of pollution of the Red and Assiniboine Rivers within Metro Winnipeg. (BA) U. Winnipeg 1970.
- 2396 McCUTCHEON, R.P.W. Market potential as a factor in changes in manufacturing in Ontario, 1951-1961. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1971.
- 2397 McGINN, R.A. The problem of sampling coarse fluvial gravels. (MSc) U. Alberta 1971.
- 2398 MEDNIS, R.J. A phytogeographical analysis of the occurrence of vegetation patterns of Fogo Island, Newfoundland-Labrador, Canada. (PhD) Boston U., Boston, Mass. 1971.
- 2399 MILLS, F.L. The dual structure of agriculture in St. Kitts. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1971.
- 2400 MULLALLY, H. Some theoretical aspects of the impact of selected demand and technological conditions on the optimum location of the firm. (MA) McMaster U. 1971.
- 2401 ORVIG, S. Glacial-meteorological observations on ice caps in Baffin Island. (PhD) McGill U. 1954.
- 2402 PAGE, D.E. Long wave structure of the Ferrell westerlies in December 1958. (MSc) McGill U. 1959.
- 2403 PARKES, J.G.M. Awareness of an adjustment to a natural hazard: sensitive clays in the Ottawa-Hull region. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1971.
- 2404 PICH, G. Agricultural innovations, County of St. Paul, Alberta. (MA) U. Alberta 1970.
- 2405 RAY, A.J. Indian exploitation of the forest-grassland transition zone in western Canada, 1650-1860: a geographical view of two centuries of change. (PhD) U. Wisconsin, Madison, Wisc. 1971.
- 2406 REVILL, J. Urban morphology of Niagara Falls, N.Y., (MA) McMaster U. 1963.
- 2407 RICHTIK, J.M. The historical geography of Southern Manitoba 1871-1886. (PhD) U. Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. 1971.
- 2408 RYERSON, R.A. A model to provide a measure of agricultural productivity using remote sensing techniques. (MA) McMaster U. 1970.
- 2409 SAMOIL, I. Power toboggans: location of use. (MA) U. Alberta 1971.
- 2410 SEAGEL, G.C. The morphological and sediment characteristics of the Eibow River Basin. (MSc) U. Alberta 1971.
- 2411 SEIFERT, W.J. An automatic climatological station for glacier studies, Axel Heiberg Island, N.W.T. (MSc) McGill U. 1968.
- 2412 STEENBERGEN, J. Comparison of urban and rural turbulence statistics at Edmonton, Alberta. (MSc) U. Alberta 1971.
- 2413 TANAKA, H. The Japanese department store: spatial patterns as related to cultural change. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1971.
- 2414 THOMPSON, R.A. Small scale farming in St. Ann, Jamaica: a cross-section analysis of gross cash income on a selected number of farms. (MA) McMaster U. 1970.
- 2415 TWETEN, M. Pleistocene geology of the Ovando Valley, Montana. (MSc) U. Alberta 1971.
- 2416 UNDERWOOD, T.J. Imbalances in school play facilities -- case study, elementary schools in London, Ontario. (MA) U. Western Ontario 1971.
- 2417 WEIHAUPT, J.G. Oxbow Lake forms and their patterns of distribution on the flood-plains of the Yukon drainage basin. (MA) U. Wisconsin, Milwaukee, Wisc. 1971.
- 2418 ZIEBER, G.H. Inter- and intra-city location patterns of oil offices for Calgary and Edmonton, 1950-1970. (PhD) U. Alberta 1971.

## AUTHOR INDEX - LISTE DES AUTEURS

- AAY, H 2273  
 ABRAHAMSE, D A 602  
 ABRAHAMSE JR, M J W 603  
 ADAMS, J G L 102  
 ADAMS, J G U 2068  
 ADAMS, R L A 604  
 ADAMS, W P 1981  
 ADDISON, W 605  
 ADDISON, W S 606  
 ADENIJI, F A 1716  
 ADEWOLFE, C L A 2069  
 ADOLPHUS, B Y 2070  
 AGBEMENU, W C R 1613  
 AIKEN, S B 2196  
 ALAIN, J 161  
 ALDRICH, S A 1963  
 ALLARD, M 162  
 ALLEN, F 607  
 ALLEN, G J 608  
 ALLEN, O 609  
 ALLEN, R 163  
 ALLINGTON, K R 64  
 ALTMAN, N D E 2197  
 AMBROSE, P 01  
 ANDERSON, B G 610  
 ANDERSON, D L 611,1717  
 ANDERSON, D M 612  
 ANDERSON, E A A 1718  
 ANDERSON, I 1982  
 ANDERSON, I D 1834  
 ANDERSON, J 1719  
 ANDERSON, J B 2198  
 ANDERSON, J C 613  
 ANDERSON, R G 2071  
 ANDERSON, W R 1983  
 ANDERTON, L 1835  
 ANDRESS, D D 614  
 ANDREWS, J T 103,1984  
 ANGST, G 615  
 ANNAND, E M 616  
 ARADO, J 1985  
 ARBER, R D 617  
 ARCHER, D R 164  
 ARCHER, H 2199  
 ARCHER, P E 618  
 ARGER, J 619  
 ARMSTRONG, D G 620  
 ARMSTRONG, D J 621  
 ARMSTRONG, R M W 1625  
 ARNELL, S M 622, 1836  
 ARNFIELD, J A 2200  
 ARNFIELD, J M 2348  
 ARONSON, M E 623  
 ARSENAULT, G 165  
 ARSENAULT, Y 166  
 ASSELIN, G 167  
 ASSELIN, L 168  
 ASSELIN, R 169  
 ATCHESON, J P 624  
 ATKINSON, W M 625  
 ATWAL, A S 626  
 AUBE, R 170  
 AUBERT, J 171  
 AUDET, J 172  
 AUGUSTINE, H A 627  
 AULD, J A 628  
 AUTY, R M 2072  
 AZIZ, S 1837  
 BACON, A 173  
 BADENDUCK, T 2073  
 BAILEY, R D 629  
 BAILEY, R H 1630  
 BAIN, G K 630  
 BAINE, R P 631  
 BAIRD, J D G 632  
 BAKER, A M 1720  
 BAKER, K P 633  
 BAKER, R 174  
 BAKER, W M 634,635  
 BALINS, A 636  
 BALLABON, M B 02,175  
 BALLARD, W 03  
 BALMER, K 637  
 BALNAVES, J A 638  
 BALUTANSKI, O 639  
 BANKS, M B 176  
 BANNON, M J 1721  
 BARABE, P 2201  
 BARBER, G M 640,2202  
 BARKER, J K 641  
 BARKER, M L 642  
 BARNES, C P 04  
 BARNES, J W 643  
 BARNES, P A 644  
 BARNETT, D M 177  
 BARNETT, L L 453  
 BARR, B M 2074  
 BARR, M V 646,2203  
 BARR, W 65  
 BARRETT, F A 647,648  
 BARRETTE, J-M 178  
 BARRY, J 179  
 BARRY, R G 66  
 BARRY-ROY, S 180  
 BARTER, R J E 181  
 BASCLE, L 182  
 BASNAYAKE, B A 649  
 BASTIEN, F 183  
 BATCHELOR, B E 2349  
 BATEMAN, R 650  
 BATER, J 2075  
 BATES, M 651  
 BATEY, W L 1636  
 BATTERSKY, K 140  
 BAUMAN, K A 652,1722  
 BAXTER, R 1637  
 BEACOCK, M 653  
 BEARANCE, S 184  
 BEAUBIEN, P 185  
 BEAUBIEN, P H 1986  
 BEAUCLAIR, R 186  
 BEAUDOIN, D 187  
 BEAUDOIN, M 1964

- BEAULIEU, A 2076  
 BEAULIEU, R 2204  
 BEAUREGARD, L 188,189  
 BECKETT, A C 1987  
 BEDARD, P 190  
 BEGG, H 1838  
 BEHNKE, W W 1839  
 BELANGER, B 191  
 BELANGER, M 192  
 BELL, N C 654  
 BELL, R M 655  
 BELL, W H 656  
 BELLMORE, G R 657  
 BELMONT, A D 2351  
 BENDER, I C 658  
 BENDWELL, A 193  
 BENJEY, W 2057  
 BERARD, M 194,195  
 BERGEVIN, J C 196  
 BERNARD, C 197  
 BERNARD, P 198  
 BERNIER, J 199  
 BERNIER-MOREL, L 200  
 BERNSTEN, L 2352  
 BERRY, M 1723  
 BERTHELOT, D 201  
 BERTON, M M 659  
 BERTRAND, L 202  
 BESERVE, C A 2205  
 BEVAN, G A 05  
 BIBEAU, F 203  
 BIGGAR, D J 660  
 BIGGAR, J 2274  
 BIGGS, J B 661  
 BINSELL, R A 662  
 BINSELL, R E 2206  
 BIRTLES, M A 1840  
 BISSETT, D 1965  
 BISSOON, M 2077  
 BLACK, G D 663  
 BLACK, W A 664  
 BLACKBOURN, A 665  
 BLAIR, A M 666,667  
 BLAIR, C W 104  
 BLAIR, J M 668  
 BLAKE, W 105  
 BLAND, P B 669  
 BLAND, W R 670  
 BLENMAN, E H M 2078  
 BLOUIN, J-G 204  
 BLOWES, W J 671  
 BOCDKEMUEHL, H W 1841  
 BODKIN, J F 672  
 BOILEAU, G 205  
 BOISVERT, A 206  
 BOISVERT, J-J 207  
 BOIVIN, L 208  
 BONE, R M 1966  
 BONIN, P 209  
 BONK, S S 673  
 BONNETT, P A 2353  
 BOOK, A N 674  
 BOOTH, J A 210  
 BOOTHROYD, P D 146  
 BORDELEAU, J 211  
 BORYS, A E 1638  
 BOSS, G N 675  
 BOSTWICK, W B 676  
 BOTTOMLEY, J 1842  
 BOUCHARD, B 212  
 BOUCHER, J 2207  
 BOUCHER, P 213  
 BOUDREAU, H 214  
 BOUDREAU, M 215  
 BOULIANNE, J 2208  
 BOURKE, K 677  
 BOURNE, L S 678,679,1988  
 BOUSFIELD, J R 680  
 BOUTIN, G 216  
 BOVILLE, B W 2276  
 BOWEN, A M 681  
 BOWMAN, J 1639  
 BOYDELL, A N 1724  
 BOYKO, M 682  
 BOYLEN, D M 683  
 BRADFORD, D 684  
 BRADFORD, J C 685  
 BRADLEY, G E 686  
 BRADLEY, J E 687  
 BRADLEY, P 688  
 BRADLEY, P J 689  
 BRADLEY, R B 1989  
 BRANCH, P A F 2079  
 BRASSARD, G 217  
 BRAUN, J J 1640  
 BREHAUT, E 690  
 BREITWIESER, A J 691  
 BRENT, D G 692  
 BRICE, B V 693  
 BRICKER, L 06  
 BRICKMANN, M 2354  
 BRIDGE, C W 1990,1991  
 BRIDGER, M K 218  
 BRIEN, G 2209  
 BRIERE, R 219,220  
 BRIERLEY, J S 2080  
 BRIGGS, M 2081  
 BRINKMANN, W A R 1725  
 BRODEUR, G 221  
 BROOKES, I A 106,107  
 BROOKS, D R J 1641  
 BROOKSTONE, M 694  
 BROOME, G A 695  
 BROUGHAM, J E 696  
 BROUILLETTE, B 07,222  
 BROUILLETTE, N 223  
 BROUSSEAU, M 224  
 BROWN, C G 697  
 BROWN, D A 497  
 BROWN, D J 08  
 BROWN, G J 699  
 BROWN, J A 2355  
 BROWN, M C 700,2356  
 BROWN, M J 1843  
 BROWN, R 701,702  
 BROWN, R J E 09,108,225  
 BROWN, S A 2357  
 BROWN, S W 703

- BROWN, W 1642  
 BROWNE, G W  
 BROZOWSKI, R 704  
 BRUBACHER, M J 705  
 BRUCE, W D 2277  
 BRUNGER, A G 1844  
 BRYAN, M L 67  
 BUCHANAN, B 706  
 BULLOCK, I 2082  
 BULLOCK, M A 1726  
 BUNTING, T 707  
 BURBIDGE, A A 708,709  
 BURBIDGE, F E 68  
 BURCZAK, V J 710  
 BUREAU, J 226,227,2083  
 BURKHOLDER, A 711  
 BURMAN, S 147  
 BURNET, J R 1727  
 BURNS, B 1728  
 BURRILL, M F 228  
 BURSA, M C 229  
 BUSHELL, G E 712,2278  
 BUSSIERES, P 230  
 BUTT, R P 141  
 BUTTIMORE, P H 713  
 BYRNE, A R 1729  
 BYRNES, T 714  
  
 CADDEN, P G 2358  
 CAISLEY, G A 11  
 CALDER, G R 715  
 CALDWELL, A J 716  
 CAMBRAY, C T 717  
 CAMERON, J 718  
 CAMERON, J M 719  
 CAMERON, L 2210  
 CAMPBELL, C K 1845  
 CAMPBELL, C R 720  
 CAMPBELL, E D 1697  
 CAMPBELL, K M 721  
 CAMPBELL, N 722  
 CAMPNEY, T W 2084  
 CAMU, P 69  
 CANNON, C 1846  
 CANNON, J 12,723  
 CARDER, W J 70  
 CARDINAL, R 231  
 CARDWELL, K J 724  
 CARLEY, J W 1643  
 CARLYLE, W J 1644  
 CARNAHAN, A T 2279  
 CARON, F 71  
 CARON, J-P 232  
 CARRUTHERS, P 725  
 CARSWELL, G E 726  
 CARTER, T S 1645  
 CARTIER, Y 233  
 CARTWRIGHT, D 727  
 CASCADEN, R C 728  
 CASSIDY, B H 729  
 CAVE, L S 730  
 CAVE, P W 731  
 CAWKER, K B 732  
 CAZALIS, P 2280  
  
 CECIL, R G 2085  
 CHAGNON, C 234  
 CHALK, J R 1847  
 CHAMARD, L 235  
 CHAMBERLAIN, M 733  
 CHAMBERLAIN, S B 2281  
 CHAN, W 1730  
 CHAPDELAINE, H 236  
 CHAPEAU-BONNELLY, D 237  
 CHAPMAN, J D 734,1848  
 CHAPMAN, P E 735  
 CHAPPLE, B 736  
 CHARBONNEAU (RIVERIN), A 238  
 CHARBONNEAU, H 239  
 CHARETTE, C 2359  
 CHEESEMAN, S J 737  
 CHEN, H L-S 2086  
 CHEN, P 728  
 CHENG, J 1849  
 CHENG, J R 739  
 CHESLEY, R A 1850  
 CHEVALIER, L 240  
 CHICHEKIAN, G 2087  
 CHILTON, R B 1851  
 CHO, G C H 1852  
 CHOQUETTE, R 241,2282  
 CHOW, N 1731  
 CHRISTENSEN, K 740  
 CHRISTIE, R 1646  
 CHRISTIE, R C 741  
 CHRYSIAN, R W 742  
 CHURCH, M 1992, 2283  
 CHYURLIA, J P 743  
 CLARK, B 744  
 CLARK, L J 745  
 CLARK, R 746  
 CLARKE, J 747,1647  
 CLARKE, M F 748  
 CLARKS, R B 749  
 CLARKE, T H 750  
 CLERSON, G 2088  
 CLIBBON, P B 242,243  
 CLOUTIER, A 244  
 CLOUTIER, P 245  
 COAKLEY, J P 1993  
 COBBAN, A A 246  
 COCKAYNE, S E 2360  
 COCKBURN, P A 751  
 CODE, W R 752  
 COLEMAN, D M 1732  
 COLGAN, M 2089  
 COLLIN, A E 753,1994  
 COLLINS, L 754,755  
 COLOSIMO, O 756  
 COMPTON, P A 1995  
 COMTOIS, J 247  
 CONNOLLY, P H 1853  
 CONNOR, G A 2090  
 COOK, B D 248  
 COOK, C W 13  
 COOK, D 757  
 COOK, N 1854  
 COOKE, A C U 2211  
 COOMBE, B J 2284

- COOMBER, N H 72  
 COOMBS, D B 758  
 COONEY, J P 759  
 COOPER, M 760  
 COOPER, M G S 1855  
 COPELAND, R A 761  
 CORDER, R 762  
 CORKE, P D 763  
 CORKING, C J 764  
 CORKRAN, R S 1614  
 CORLEY, N T 249  
 CORNELL, S J 765  
 CORNWALL, I H B 1856  
 CORRIVAULT, G-W 250  
 CORRIVEAU, D 251  
 COTE, M 252  
 COTE, M 253  
 COUGHLIN, J M 766  
 COULCHER, B A 1996  
 COULOMBE, V 254  
 COURNOYER, L 255  
 COURTNEY, J L 767  
 COUSINEAU, J 256  
 COUTURE, A 257  
 COWAN, R 109  
 COX, K 768  
 COX, R A 1648  
 COX, R L 1997  
 CRAMM, E W R 769  
 CRAWFORD, M E 1733  
 CRAWFORD, R W 770  
 CREIGHTON, L B 771  
 CRERAR, A D 1857  
 CRESSMAN, E M 772  
 CRESSMAN, G D 773  
 CROMIEN, P B 774  
 CROMPTON, P 1998  
 CROMWELL, J 1858  
 CRONYN, L B V 775  
 CROSS, K J 14  
 CROTHALL, W R 776,2091  
 CROWE, K 1999  
 CROWLEY, D F 777  
 CROWSTON, M 2361  
 CSVERSKO, R P 1649  
 CUDMORE, R J 778  
 CULHAM, D J 779,2285  
 CULLIS, J A 780  
 CUMMINGS, F H 781  
 CUNNINGHAM, C L 782  
 CURETON, E A 258  
 CURTIS, P J 1650  
 CUTLER, P G 783  
 CZYZ, M 784  
 DAHMS, F A 785  
 DALE, E H 1734  
 DAMPHOUSE, R 259  
 DANEAU, J-J 15,260  
 DANIELS, A 1735  
 D'ARGENCOURT-MARIER, N 261  
 DARKER, J 786  
 DARNEL, B W 787,788  
 DARNEL, W 2092  
 DARRELL, J A 789  
 DARROCH, G 1736  
 DA SILVA, M M 1859  
 DAVEY, G H 790  
 DAVIDGE, I D 791  
 DAVIDSON, A T 1698  
 DAVIDSON, G B 2286  
 DAVIDSON, N M 262  
 DAVIDSON-ARNOTT, R G D 792  
 DAVIES, J A 1967  
 DAVIES, J B 73  
 DAVIES, J M 793  
 DAVIES, L L 794  
 DAVIS, D 795  
 DAVIS, D J 796  
 DAVIS, J T 18600  
 DAVIS, R A 797  
 DAVY, B W 2362  
 DAVY, J 16  
 DAWSON, I N 798  
 DAY, D L 1737  
 DAY, J C 799  
 DAY, T 1861  
 DEAN, L J 110  
 DEAN, P A 801  
 DEAN, V K 111  
 DEAN, W G 802,803,2000  
 DE BELLE, G 2093  
 DECARIE-BROUILLETTE, D 263  
 DE FREITAS, C R 17  
 DE JONG, N J 264  
 DEJONGE, C 154  
 DEKONINCK, R 265  
 DELAND, P 266  
 DELISLE, D D G 804  
 DELISLE, E 267  
 DELISLE, M 268  
 DEMERS, A 269  
 DEMERS, J 270  
 DENIKE, C C E 1862  
 DENNIS, P 805  
 DENNIS, P-Y 2058  
 DENNIS, R 271  
 DERBYSHIRE, E 74  
 DEROQUEFEUIL, R 272  
 DERY, J 273  
 DERY-PICARD, M 274  
 DESAULNIERS, G 275  
 DESBIENS, F 276  
 DESBIENS, R 277  
 DESCHENES, A 278  
 DESCHENES, R 279  
 DE SCHIFFART, J P 800  
 DESHAIES, L 280,281  
 DESJARDINS, M 282  
 DESLONGCHAMPS, B 283  
 DESMEULES, J 284  
 DESROCHERS, J 285  
 DESRUISSEAUX, J 286  
 DESSUREAUX, C H 287  
 DESY, J 288  
 DESY, P 289  
 DEVEAU, J-P 290  
 DEVEREUX, R E 806

- DEYHOLOS, R W 807  
 DIDIER, L M 808  
 DIENO, A J 1863  
 DIETZ, B 809  
 DIKE, M L 810  
 DILAMARTER, D F 811  
 DILLON, M J 2094  
 DIMITROFF, T 812  
 DION, J-M 291  
 DION, L 292  
 DION, P 293  
 DIONNE, J-C 294,295  
 DIRKSON, V C 813  
 DITTMER, G 2212,2287  
 DIX, E S 814  
 DIXON, W R 2095  
 DJURFORS, S 2288  
 DOLLING, R K 815  
 DOLMAN, W D 2096  
 DONAHUE, J J 816  
 DONALDSON, R M 1738  
 DONKIN, M K 817  
 DONOGHUE, J 2097  
 DORE, D 818  
 DORION, J-C 296,297  
 DORION, H 75  
 DORION-ROBITAILLE, Y 298  
 DOUCET, M J 819  
 DOUGLAS, D 2289  
 DOUGLAS, D H 2213  
 DOUGLAS, L A 2214  
 DOWSON, C 299  
 DOYON, S 300  
 DRAHO, L E 820  
 DRAKE, J J 2363  
 DRAKER, R M 821  
 DRAPER, B H 822  
 DRAPER, L A 823  
 DRAPER, W H 824  
 DRÉDGE, L A 301,825  
 DRIEDGER, H L 2290  
 DRINNAN, R 2001  
 DROUIN, G-H 302  
 DROUIN, P 303  
 DRUMMOND, J M 1864  
 DRUMMOND, R N 76,304  
 DRYGAS, L M 2098  
 DUBE, J C 305  
 DUBOIS, J M 306,307  
 DUCKWORTH, P B 826,2215  
 DUDYCHA, D 18  
 DUERDEN, F 2059  
 DUFF, D R 827  
 DUFFY, R G Q 1739  
 DUFOUR, J 308,309  
 DUFRENSNE, M 310  
 DUGAL, Y 311  
 DUGAS, C 312  
 DUMONT, A 313  
 DUMONT, F 314  
 DUNCAN, C 1615  
 DUNCAN, M 19  
 DUPONT, M 315  
 DURRANT, D A 155  
 DURST, A 828  
 DUVAL, P 316  
 DUXBURY, J A 829,830  
 DWYER, M 1740  
 DYKE, A P 112  
 DYKSTRA, T L 1626  
 EAST, J 317  
 EASTLY, R 20  
 EBACHER, M 318,319  
 EBISEMIJU, S F 2099  
 EDIGER, G C 831  
 EDWARDS, K 832  
 EISEN, J 2291  
 EKBLAW, W E 2002  
 ELGIE, J R 2100  
 ELGIE, R A 21  
 ELLIOT, F 833  
 ELLIOT, U 834  
 ELLIS, B B 835  
 ELLIS, D 836  
 ELLIS, E W 837  
 ELLIS, T J 2101  
 ELSON, J A 2364  
 EMERY, F 1865  
 ENCHIN, G 838  
 ENGLAND, R E 1741,2292  
 ENNALS, P M 829,840  
 ENNS, P G 841  
 EPP, O J 1651  
 ERMUTH, H F 842  
 ERXLEBEN, J P 843  
 EVANS, D B 844  
 EVENDEN, L 845  
 EVERITT, J C 2102  
 EWING, G O 2103,2216  
 EWING, K 2060  
 FAGBAMIYE, O E M 2104  
 FAID, T 846  
 FAIRLEY, I 847  
 FALAISE, N 320  
 FARCY, M 2105  
 FARLEY, A L 1866,1867  
 FARMER, G H 2106  
 FARRELL, C S 1652  
 FARRAND, W R 848  
 FARRIS, R B 849  
 FAULKNER, P H 1742  
 FAUTEUX, M 321  
 FERGUSON, W A 850  
 FIEGUTH, W W 851  
 FIELD, N C 852  
 FIELDING, D 853  
 FILION, S 322  
 FILTEAU, M 323  
 FINDLAY, B F 77,1968  
 FINLAY, J F 854  
 FISSET, M 324  
 FISHER, D M 855  
 FISHER, J 856  
 FISHER, R C 857  
 FITZGERALD, D P 1699  
 FITZSIMONS, J G 858

- FLEMING, J I 859  
 FLEMING, M 860  
 FLETCHER, R J 2003  
 FLOYD, P 1868  
 FOGARASI, S 1969  
 FOGGIN, P M 325  
 FONTAINE, J 326  
 FOOTE, D C 2107,2108  
 FOREMAN, F 861  
 FORESTER, J E 862  
 FORD, G M 2109  
 FORDHAM, R C 1653  
 FORRESTER, E A M 1869  
 FORRESTER, J 863,864  
 FORTIN, F 327  
 FORTIN, J-C 328  
 FORTIN, N 329  
 FORWARD, C N 78,113  
 FOSTER, G P S 865  
 FOSTER, L T 2217  
 FOSTER, M J 866  
 FOTHERGILL, I 867  
 FOTY, M 868  
 FOUND, W C 869  
 FOURNIER, L 2218  
 FOX, C L 870  
 FRANCIS, R 1870  
 FRANCOEUR, J 330  
 FRANKLIN, M E 871  
 FRANSON, H O 1700  
 FRASER, D 872  
 FRASER, F A 873  
 FRASER, I S 874  
 FRASER, J K 875,2004, 2005  
 FRASER, S W 876  
 FRASER, W D 1871  
 FREEDMAN, H A 877,2219  
 FREEDMAN, M 1701  
 FREMLIN, G 878  
 FRENCH, J M L 879,880  
 FRENETTE, J-V 331  
 FRESCHAUF, R C 2365  
 FRIAR, J 881  
 FRID, B 882  
 FRIESEN, J 1654  
 FROESE, A 2006  
 FROMSON, R D 1655  
 FROST, D B 2110  
 FUGGLE, R F 332  
 FUKUDA, K 883  
 FULLERTON, L A 884  
 FULTON, S J 2366  
 FUNG, K I 2220  
  
 GADBOIS, P 333,334  
 GADBOIS, P 335  
 GAGEL, D 885  
 GAGNE, G 336  
 GAGNON, C 337  
 GAGNON, F 338  
 GAGNON, G 339  
 GAGNON, H 340  
 GAGNON, J 341  
 GAGNON, P 342  
  
 GAGNON, R 343  
 GALABURDA, J A 886  
 GALE, D T 1872  
 GALLAGHER, D G 887  
 GALOIS, R M 1873  
 GAMBLE, G B 888  
 GAME, K E 889  
 GARDINER, B 890  
 GARDNER, J S 79,1743  
 GARDNER, N H 891  
 GASPERET, S 892  
 GAUDETTE, P 344  
 GAUDREAU, T 345  
 GAUMOND, M 346  
 GAUTHIER, B 347  
 GAUTHIER, D 348  
 GAUTHIER, G 349  
 GAUTHIER, J 350  
 GAUTHIER, M 351  
 GAWINSKI, T G 893  
 GEEN, R 894  
 GEIGER, M 895  
 GENEST, J 352  
 GENEST, S 353  
 GENTILCORE, R L 148,896  
 GEOFFROY, D 354  
 GEOFFROY, J 355  
 GEORGE, I E 897  
 GEORGE, V A 898  
 GERVAIS, R 356  
 GIASSON, L 357  
 GIBBON, M 900  
 GIBSON, E M W 901,902  
 GIBSON, J 1744  
 GIBSON, J R 1874  
 GIBSON, J S 1745  
 GIBSON, P M 358  
 GILBERT, R 1875  
 GILL, A 2367  
 GILL, D 2007  
 GILL, S 903  
 GILMAN, C R 904  
 GILMOUR, G M 359  
 GILMOUR, J M 905,906  
 GINN, M 1876  
 GIRARD, J 360  
 GIRARD, J-L 361  
 GIRMAN, D M 907  
 GLaab, P 2221  
 GLANDON, B R 908  
 GLEN, J T 2111  
 GLENDINNING, R M 362  
 GLENN, J E 1627  
 GLOGOWSKI, S M 909  
 GLUSKIN, D J 2293  
 GLYN-JONES, V 1877  
 GOHEEN, P G 910,911,912  
 GOLANT, S M 913,2222  
 GOLDI, J C 914  
 GOLEM, D 2223  
 GOOD, D A 915  
 GOODCHILD, M 2368  
 GOODISON, B 1746,2008  
 GOODMAN, G 916

- GOODMAN, R 917  
 GOODWILLIE, H 918  
 GORDON, D W 919  
 GORDON, H 920  
 GOSLING, S M 363  
 GOSSÉLIN, L A 921  
 GOW, M 2369  
 GRAHAM, H 2112  
 GRAHAM, J E 922  
 GRAINGER, R M 923  
 GRANGER, O 2113  
 GRANT, D 149  
 GRANT, J 924  
 GRANT, K F 1878  
 GRATTON, N 22  
 GRAVELLE, K J 925  
 GRAVES, A W 2224  
 GRAY, J T 114,2061  
 GREEN, G 23  
 GREEN, T S 926  
 GREEN, W W 927  
 GREENALL, J W 928  
 GREER-WOOTTEN, B 2294  
 GREGORY, J F 80  
 GRENIER, F 364  
 GRENIER, G 365  
 GRENIER, L 366  
 GRIFFITH, S L 929  
 GRIGG, N 930  
 GRIGGS, W R 1879  
 GRIMA, A P 2295  
 GRIMA, L 931  
 GRIME, B 932  
 GROENENBERG, A L 933  
 GROOTENBOER, J R 934  
 GROSKORTH, D M 935  
 GROTHALL, W R 936  
 GRUBER, H 937  
 GRUHL, G H 938  
 GUELKE, L T 2114  
 GUERIN, M-A 367  
 GUERIN, R 368  
 GUERTIN, E G 1656  
 GUNN, A M 1880  
  
 HAAG, G 939  
 HADDOW, D 940  
 HADIKIN, W 1657  
 HAGUE, I-U 941  
 HAHN, D R 942  
 HALDANE, A 943  
 HALKETT, I P B 1881  
 HALL, J G 944  
 HALLER, D 2009  
 HALLMAN, D E 945,946  
 HALLSWORTH, A G 947  
 HALSE, D F 948  
 HALSEY-BRANDT, G 1882  
 HAMELIN, I 2370  
 HAMELIN, L-E 369  
 HAMILTON, J P 156  
 HAMILTON, J W 949  
 HAMILTON, L J 950  
 HAMILTON, M J 951  
  
 HAMILTON, S A 952,2371  
 HAMILTON, W 24  
 HAMILTON, W 953  
 HAMMETT, L A 954  
 HAN, S F 2115  
 HANDCOCK, W. G 115,116  
 HANDY, J A 1702  
 HANNELL, C 2296  
 HARBON, J 955  
 HARDING, J E 956  
 HARDY, L 370,371  
 HARDY, P J 2116  
 HARE, F K 1970  
 HARDWICK, W G 1883,1884  
 HARGRAVE, M R 957  
 HARLING, G V 2225  
 HARPER, P D 958  
 HARRINGTON C R 2297  
 HARRISON, D A 117  
 HARRISON, P 2226  
 HARSHMAN, R 959  
 HARVEY, E L 960  
 HARVEY, J 372,373  
 HASLAM, D 961  
 HASSBRING, M 1747  
 HAVENS, J M 2372,2373  
 HAWORTH, S E 962  
 HAY, G W 963  
 HAY, I E 964  
 HAYDU, G 965  
 HAYES, D 2298  
 HAYTER, R 1748  
 HAZENBURG, B 966  
 HEAD, C G 118,119,967  
 HEAPS, F N 968  
 HEAVOR, T D 1885  
 HECHT, A 1658  
 HEGGIE, B 969  
 HEGINBOTTOM, J A 374  
 HEIDENREICH, B A 970  
 HEIDENREICH, C 971,972,2374  
 HELLEINER, F M 973  
 HELMSLEY, A F 974  
 HEMINGWAY, S E 975  
 HENDERSON, G A 976  
 HENNESSY, W G 977  
 HENSHALL, J D 2117  
 HEROUX, V 375  
 HERNIMAN, C A 978  
 HERRICK, R 2062  
 HERSCOVITCH, G 1749  
 HESLOP, R C 979  
 HESSELINK, H 980  
 HEWINGS, J 2299  
 HEWSON, D J 981  
 HIGGINS, A G 982  
 HILBORN, W H 983  
 HILDEBRANDT, B 984  
 HILL, B G 985  
 HILL, F I 986,987  
 HILL, J B 2118  
 HILL, P L 988,989  
 HILL, W D 990  
 HILLS, T L 2300

- HILMO, W 991  
 HILTON, K D 81  
 HILTS, S 992  
 HINDS, M C P 2119  
 HIRST, F 1750  
 HOCKIN, P A 993  
 HODGES, A 1751  
 HODGINS, L E 994,1703  
 HODGSON, J A 1659  
 HODGSON, L C 2227,2228  
 HODGSON, M J 995  
 HOFFMAN, E P 996  
 HOGG, C 997  
 HOLDER, M 998  
 HOLDSWORTH, D W 1886  
 HOLLUM, N H 999  
 HOLMGREN, B 2375  
 HOLYK, P 1000  
 HOOLE, A 1660  
 HOOPER, N A 1001  
 HOOPER-AITKEN, F 2120  
 HOPE, S 25  
 HOPKINSON, M F 1661  
 HORE, P 1002  
 HORNER, J H 1003  
 HORSDAL, M 1004  
 HORTON, J H 1005  
 HOSSE, H A 1006,1662  
 HOUDE, M 376  
 HOUDE, P 377  
 HOUGH, W E 1007  
 HOUSTON, C 1008,2121  
 HOWELL-JONES, G I 1887  
 HOZACK, W J 1752  
 HRIVNAK, L M 1009  
 HUBBARD, R T 1010  
 HUDON, A 378,379  
 HUDON, F 380  
 HUEBERT, V H 2301  
 HUGHES, D 2376  
 HUGHES, J 2377  
 HUGHES, J C 1011  
 HULL, V L 1753  
 HUME, J I 26  
 HUMPHREYS, R 1663  
 HUMPHRYS, G 82  
 HUNKEN, W A 1888  
 HUNTER, W A 1012  
 HUOT, R 381  
 HUTCHISON, I 2122  
 HUTTON, C L A 1754  
 IACCINO, L 1013  
 IBELE, O H 120  
 INGRAM, D J 1704  
 INGRAM, R G 83  
 INNES, F C 382,2123  
 INNIS, D Q 1014  
 IRELAND, C A 1015  
 IRVING, R M 1016  
 IRWIN, S A 1017  
 ISENBERG, S 383  
 IVANISKO, H 1889  
 IVES, J D 2124  
 JACKSON, A 1018  
 JACKSON, CI 84,2010  
 JACKSON, D 1019  
 JACKSON E 2125  
 JACKSON, J E 1020  
 JACKSON, R 2378  
 JACKSON, W A D 1021  
 JACKSON, W H 1755  
 JACOB, A L 85,1022  
 JACOBS, A H 1023  
 JACOBS, H 1024  
 JAMES, A 1025  
 JAMES, P A 2011  
 JAMESON, G A 2229  
 JAMESON, W M 1026  
 JAMIESON, E W 121  
 JANELLE, J 384  
 JANSSON, M C 1756  
 JARDINE, B J 1027  
 JARVIS, J D 1028  
 JASCHKE, G 1029  
 JAWANDA, B S 1890  
 JEFFREY, J 1030  
 JENNESS, J L 2012  
 JENTER, J W 1031  
 JODOIN, M 2126  
 JOHN, C T 1032  
 JOHNSON, C L 1033  
 JOHNSON, D B 1757  
 JOHNSON, JR, J P 122,2013,2014  
 JOHNSON, L N 1034  
 JOHNSON, R C A 1035  
 JOHNSTON, C M 385  
 JOHNSTON, S R E 1036  
 JOHNSTONE, G A 1037  
 JOLICOEUR, M-A 386  
 JONES, C F 387  
 JONES, J A A 388  
 JONES, J R 1038  
 JONES, K G 1039  
 JONES, K J 2230  
 JONES, O 1758  
 JONES, O D 1759  
 JONES, P 2127  
 JONES, R W 27  
 JONES, S B 1760  
 JORDAN, D E 1761  
 JORDAN, K C 2231  
 JOSCELYN, W D 2015  
 JOSEPHS, V J 2379  
 JOST, T P 1664  
 JOYCE, I T 1891  
 JOYNT, M I 1040  
 JUBINVILLE, F 389  
 JURRAND, P 1041  
 JUURAND, P 1616  
 KAGAN, M 2232  
 KAGENDA-ATWOKI, C B 2128  
 KAIJOKA, J T 1042  
 KAKELA, P J 1971  
 KALIN, M 2380  
 KAMPHUIS, J W 2233  
 KARLSEN, E H 1892

- KAY, P A 2129  
 KAYE, B 1665  
 KEEBLE, A 2016  
 KEILLER, N A 1043  
 KELL, W 2234  
 KELLERHALS, R 2302  
 KELLOCK, J N 1893  
 KELLY, K 1044  
 KELLY, K 1045  
 KELSO, B F 28  
 KENNEDY, B A 1666  
 KENNEDY, D W 1046  
 KENNEDY, R 1047  
 KENNEY, H 1894  
 KENT, J 1048  
 KEOGH, B M 1049  
 KERFOOT, D 1895,2017  
 KERMAN, B R 1050  
 KERR, D P 1896,1897  
 KEY, B E 1051  
 KEYES, R J 1052  
 KIELY, P 2303  
 KILGOUR, C L 1053  
 KIMBLE, G H T 2304  
 KING, G 1705  
 KING, M 2381  
 KING, R H 2018  
 KIRBY, R P 390  
 KIRK, D W 1054,1055,1056  
 KIRKLAND, J S 1057  
 KISSLING, CC 2235  
 KITCHEN, C M 2236  
 KLASSEN, J P 1058  
 KLING, S 391,1059  
 KNOX, J D 2305  
 KOABEL, L A 1060  
 KOBLYK, G R 1061,2237  
 KOBY, T 392,2130  
 KOEPPE, C E 29  
 KOERNER, R M 2382  
 KOKICH, G J V 1062  
 KONRAD, V A 1063  
 KONRADS, D 1064  
 KOOP, H 1065  
 KOOP, R H 1066,1067  
 KOREN, O 2306  
 KOROSCIL, P M 2383  
 KOSHAN, E 1068  
 KOVACS, T 150  
 KOVALESKI, I 1069  
 KOZITS, B S 1070  
 KREINER, R G 30  
 KRUEGER, R R 1071,1072  
 KRUSE, W C 1073  
 KUMANAN, I 1074  
  
 LABRIE, G 393  
 LACHANCE-BRULOTTE, G 394  
 LADOUCEUR, J-P 395  
 LAFONTAINE, P 396  
 LAFRANCE, J 397  
 LAGAREC, D 398  
 LAHS, H N 399  
 LAI, H K-Y 1762  
  
 LAJOIE, R 400  
 LAKE, D W 1763  
 LAKE, L 1075  
 LAMB, J D 1076  
 LAMB, J E 1667  
 LAMBERT, C 31  
 LAMBERT, R W 1077  
 LAMONT, G R 1764  
 LAMONTAGNE, G 401  
 LAMOTHE, C 402,403  
 LAMOUREAUX, P 32  
 LAMPRON, P A 404  
 LANCASTER, M J 157,1617  
 LANCELOTTE, J M 33  
 LANDALS, A G 2384  
 LANDRY, B 405  
 LANGEMANN, R 2131  
 LANGLOIS, J C 1972  
 LANIEL, L 406  
 LAPIERRE, R 407  
 LAPLANTE, N 408  
 LAPLANTE, Y 409  
 LAPRISE, G 410  
 L'ARCHEVEQUE, G 411  
 LAROCHE, G 412  
 LARUE, G 413,414  
 LASH, H N H 415  
 LASSEURRE, J-C 416  
 LATES, R V 2385  
 LATHAM, R F 1078,2238  
 LATHROP, G E 1079  
 LAU, R 1080  
 LAUZON, D 417  
 LAVALLEE, F 418  
 LAVALLEE, J 419  
 LAVERDIERE, C 420  
 LAVIGNE, J 421  
 LAW, J 2386  
 LAWFORD, R G 2387  
 LAWRENCE, W A 1081  
 LAWRENCE, W A 1082  
 LAYCOCK, A H 1668,1765  
 LEA, T 34  
 LEAHY, E J 1083  
 LEBEL-GARON, G 422  
 LEBLANC, A L 1084  
 LEBLOND, A 423  
 LEBLOND, R 2239  
 LECARPENTIER, M 424  
 LECLERC, G 425,426  
 LEE, G F 1085  
 LEE, C L 1898  
 LEE, J E K 1086  
 LEE, S D 1087  
 LEE, T R 1766,2307  
 LEE, Y 1618  
 LEFEBVRE, M-A 427  
 LEFEVRE, A 1899  
 LEGENDRE, H 428  
 LEGER, A-A 429  
 LEHOUILLER, L-A 2308  
 LEHR, J 1767  
 LEHTO, F 1088  
 LEIGH, K W 1089

- LEIGH, R 2309  
 LEMAY, C 35,430  
 LEMELIN, C 431  
 LEMIEUX, G 86  
 LEMIEUX, J 2240  
 LEMIEUX, J L 432  
 LEMIEUX, M 433  
 LEMIEUX, R 434  
 LEMOINE, A Z 435  
 LEMP, E 1090  
 LENDVAY-ZWICKL, J 2241  
 LENGELLE, J 436,1768  
 LEONG, S-F J 1669  
 LE ROUZES, G 437  
 LESLIE, D 2310  
 LESTER, G A 1769  
 LETARTE, J 438  
 LETARTE, R 439  
 LEVASSEUR, L 440  
 LEVASSEUR, P 441  
 LEVESQUE, G 442  
 LEVESQUE, H 443  
 LEWINGTON, A 1670  
 LEWIS, C P 2019  
 LEWIS, J E 2242  
 LEWIS, M 1091  
 LEWIS, P 2311  
 LIDDLE, D B 1092,2312  
 LIER, J 1619  
 LIGERS, J 1093  
 LIM, H S 1706  
 LIN, W 1707  
 LINDSAY, D G 1973,2020  
 LINDSAY, I J 2388  
 LINDSAY, J 1094  
 LIPPE, L 444  
 LISTER, R A 2243  
 LITHGOW, R M 445  
 LIVERMORE, P J 1095  
 LIVINGSTON, S E 1096  
 LLOYD, D L 1097,1098,2389  
 LLOYD, T 1671,1974  
 LOCH, F J P 1099  
 LOCHHEAD, C H 1100  
 LOFQUIST, B 1101  
 LOFT, G E 1672  
 LOFTUS, D H 1102  
 LOGAN, R M 1900  
 LOKEN, O H 123  
 LOOMIS, S R 2063  
 LOSLIER, L 446,2132  
 LOTZ, J R 447  
 LOTZKAR, J 1901,1902  
 LOUIS, C 1103  
 LOVERING, J H 1673  
 LOWDEN, T 1104  
 LOWE, J 1105  
 LUCK, A D 1106  
 LUDTKE, J E 1903  
 LUKS, T 1107  
 LUNGE, R J 1108  
 LUPTON, A A 1109,1770,1771  
 LUSTIG, G 1110  
 LUSTIG, M 1111  
 LYMBURNER, D B 1112  
 LYON, S 1113  
 MAAG, H U 2390  
 MACBAIN, S K 2021  
 MACDERMOTT, G L 87  
 MACDONALD, D H 1114  
 MACDONALD, G A 36  
 MACDOUGALL, E B 1115  
 MACFARLANE, M A 1975  
 MACHATTIE, C 2313  
 MACINNES, D S 1116  
 MACINVER, D C 2391  
 MACIVER, I 1117,1772  
 MACKAY, D K 1674  
 MACKAY, J R 448,1118  
 MACKAY, M 1119  
 MACKINNON, R D 1120  
 MACLEOD, B 1121  
 MACLEOD, D 1122  
 MACLEOD, D M 1123  
 MACLEOD, W G 1124  
 MACLOCK, R B 1773  
 MACNABB, B B 1125  
 MACNINCH, L 1126  
 MACPHERSON, A G 2133  
 MACPHERSON, J B 449  
 MACTAGGART, G 1127  
 MAGE, J A 1128,1129  
 MAHER, R V 1774  
 MAIERS, G 1130  
 MALAYNY, E D 2314  
 MALINSKI, R M 1131  
 MALLETT, R 2392  
 MANCKTELOW, A R E 1132  
 MANDZUIK, D 1133  
 MANNERS, E 1134  
 MANNING, E W 2134  
 MANNION, J J 88  
 MARCEAU, J P 158  
 MARCOTTE, H 450  
 MARKOVICH, R 1135  
 MARRIOTT, P J 1775  
 MARSDEN, M 2022  
 MARSH, J A 1136  
 MARSH, J B 1137  
 MARSH, J S 1776  
 MARSHALL, C 142  
 MARSHALL, J A 1138  
 MARSHALL, J U 1139,1140,2244  
 MARSHALL, L E 1141  
 MARSHALL, P 2393  
 MARSHALL, P W 1904  
 MARTEL, F 451  
 MARTIN, B G 1142  
 MARTIN, J 2394  
 MARTIN, J M 1143  
 MARTIN, L R G 1144,1145  
 MARTIN, R D 1146  
 MASSAM, B H 1147,1148  
 MASYK, J 2395  
 MATHESON, M H 1905  
 MATTHEW, E M 452  
 MATTHEWS, B 453

- MATTHEWS, C E 1149  
 MATTOX, W G 2135,2136  
 MAUNDER, B 1150  
 MAURICE-LAPLANTE, L 454  
 MAXWELL, G B 455  
 MAXWELL, J W 37  
 MAY, F 1151  
 MAY, J A 38  
 MAYBEE, L 1152  
 MAYNARD, D G 1153  
 MCAFEE, R A P 1906  
 MCALLEY P Q 2137  
 MCALPINE, S 1154  
 MCARTHUR, N M 1155,1156  
 MCCALLA, P 1157  
 MCCALLA, R J 1158  
 MCCALLUM, J 1159  
 MCCANN, L D 1777,1907  
 MCCARDELL, N E 456  
 MCCARTNEY, S T 1778  
 MCCAUGHEY, J H 2245  
 MCCLEARY, D 1160  
 MCCLELLAN, J 1161  
 MCCLOY, J M 2064  
 MCCOLLUM, C M 1162  
 MCCONNELL, J G 2023  
 MCCORMACK, J A 1620  
 MCCULLOUGH, S 1163  
 MCCUTCHEON, H 1164  
 MCCUTCHEON, M K 1165  
 MCCUTCHEON, R 1166  
 MCCUTCHEON, R P W 2396  
 MCDANIEL, R 1167  
 MCDONALD, D W 124  
 MCDONALD, G 89  
 MCDOWEL, W 1168  
 MCDOWELL, R R 1169  
 MCEACHERN, J 2138  
 MCGEE, G P 1170  
 MCGINN, R A 1171,2397  
 MCGREGOR, J E 2246  
 MCGUIRE, K 39  
 MCILWRAITH, T F 1172,1173  
 MCINNIS, P G 1174  
 MCKAY, G 125  
 MCKAY, I 40  
 MCKAY, I A 126  
 MCKENZIE, K 1175  
 MCKIBBON, G H 1176  
 MCKINNON, W 1177  
 MCLARTY, J K 1178  
 MCLEAN, R 2139  
 MCLEAN, W 1179  
 MCLEARY, K 1180,2247  
 MCLEOD, B A 1181  
 MCMEIKEN, J E 1908  
 MCNAMARA, R E 127  
 MCNICOL, S L 1182  
 MCPHERSON, H J 1779,1780  
 MCPHERSON, M A 1675  
 MCQUILLAN, D A 2140  
 MCTAVISH, R D 1183  
 MCWHIRTER, E A 1184  
 MEDLAND, M 1185  
 MEDNIS, R J 2398  
 MEINHARDT, A 2248  
 MELVILLE, D 1186  
 MENDHAM, D W 1187  
 MENNILL, D C 1188,1189  
 MERCER, J 2024  
 MERCER, J 1190,2141  
 MERCIER, G 457  
 MERCIER, H 458  
 MERRILL, C L 1191  
 MERRILL, G C 1781  
 MERRILL, L 1628  
 MERRILL, R C 1782  
 MEUNIER, J 459  
 MEYER, G 460  
 MEYER, R H 1909  
 MEYERS, G A 1192  
 MICHAUD, J 461  
 MICHAUD, L 462  
 MICHAUD, Y 463  
 MICHIE, G H 464,465  
 MIDGLEY, E E 1193  
 MILLER, J A 1194  
 MILLER, L E 1195  
 MILLER, R J 1196  
 MILLER, V 90  
 MILLER, W J 1197  
 MILLETT, M T 2142  
 MILLS, F L 2143,2399  
 MILLS, H G 2315  
 MILLS, W D 1198  
 MINGASSON, C 466  
 MINGHI, J V 1910  
 MINNS, R 2316  
 MITCHELL, E 1199  
 MITCHELL, I B 2144  
 MITCHELL, W B 1911  
 MOCK, D R 1200,1201  
 MOFFNNIES, P G 2317  
 MOHAN, E M 1783  
 MOIR, M B 1202  
 MOISAN, M 467  
 MOISAN, R 468  
 MOK, A Y C 41  
 MONTGOMERY, D 1912  
 MONTGOMERY, D 2025  
 MONTGOMERY, M R 128  
 MOODIE, D W 1784  
 MOON, A J 2026  
 MOORE, D J 1203  
 MOORE, D L 1204  
 MOORE, R L 1205  
 MORAS, H 1206  
 MOREAU, A 469  
 MORGAN, A V 1785  
 MORIN, J M 91  
 MORIN, R 470  
 MORISSET, J 2145  
 MORRIS, A E 1207  
 MORRIS, D B 42  
 MORRIS, R G 1676  
 MORRISON, A 129  
 MORRISSETTE, H 471  
 MORRISONNEAU, O-C 472,473

- MORROW, R 1208  
 MOSKAL, R M 1209  
 MUIRHEAD, M A 1210  
 MUIRURI, W E 1913  
 MULLALLY, H 2400  
 MULLER, R J N 1914  
 MULLINS, D K 1915  
 MULLINS, G 1786  
 MUNCASTER, R W 1211  
 MUNN, E 1212  
 MUNRO, D S M 2249  
 MUNRO, M R 1213  
 MUNRO, N W P 2250  
 MURCHIE, G 1214  
 MURDIE, R A 1215,1216  
 MURPHY, L S 43  
 MURRAY, R F 1787  
 MURRAY, M A 1217,1218  
 MYATT, W G 1708  
 MYKES, W L 2251
- NADEAU, R 474  
 NADEAU, R 475,476  
 NAGLE, R 1219  
 NAHON, L 477,478  
 NAKAMURA, A 1220  
 NAUD SR, L 479  
 NAUD, P 480  
 NEAL, S F B 1221  
 NEBIKER, W A 481  
 NEIL, E M 2027  
 NELSON, G 1222  
 NEMETH, H F 1223  
 NESBIT, D C 1224  
 NEUFELD, W 1677  
 NEUGEBAUER, P A 1225  
 NEWBURY, R W 1678  
 NEYLAN, D 1226  
 NICHOLLS, B L 92  
 NICHOLSON JR, C 1227  
 NICHOLSON, N L 44,1228  
 NICHOLSON, T G 1679  
 NICOLE, J-M 482  
 NIELSEN, D C 1229  
 NIEUWENHUIZEN, W N 2252  
 NJAU, G J 1230  
 NOBLE, L B 1788  
 NORCLIFFE, G B 143  
 NORTH, R N 2146  
 NORTON, W 1231  
 NOWICKI, J J 1789
- OAKES, J 1232  
 O'BRIEN, R 483  
 OBRIGHT, D C 1233  
 O'CARROLL, A 45  
 OCHIETTI, C 484  
 O'CONNOR, E R 1790  
 O'DELL, R C 1234  
 OGILVIE, L M 1791  
 OGUNTOYINBO, J S 2147  
 OHMURA, A 2318  
 OKAZAWA, O M 1235  
 OKE, T R 2319,2320
- OLAGBAYE, J A 1236,1237  
 OLIVE, P W 1238  
 OLSON, T 1709  
 OMMANNEY, C S L 2028  
 O'NEIL, A J 1239  
 O'NEIL, J W 1240  
 ONGLEY, E D 1241  
 ONIBOKUN, G A 2148  
 ONLEY, G 1242  
 O'REILLY, W M 2322  
 O'RiORDAN, J 1916,1917  
 ORMEROD, G K 1243  
 ORMROD, L N 1244  
 ORR, R 1245  
 ORVIG, S 2029,2401  
 OUELLET, L 485,486  
 OUELLET, N 487  
 OUTCALT, S I 1918  
 OVERGAARD, H 1247  
 OVERTON, D J B 1248  
 OWEN, M R 1249  
 OWENS, E H 2030  
 OZANIAN, S 1250
- PAGE, D E 2402  
 PAGE-BERNIER, L 488  
 PAGET, G 2253  
 PANISSET, M-F 489  
 PANDO, R I 1251  
 PAQUET, A 490  
 PAQUETTE, R 2149,2150  
 PARADIS, C 2323  
 PARE, G 491  
 PARENTON, V-J 492  
 PARFITT, R 1792  
 PARKER, M 130  
 PARKER, V 1252  
 PARKES, J G M 2403  
 PARKES, W E 1253  
 PARKHILL, L 1254  
 PARRY, J T 493  
 PARSON, H 2254  
 PASCALE, A 1255  
 PATENAUME, S 494  
 PATERSON, L 1919  
 PATERSON, L A 1680  
 PATRICK, R A 1256,2151  
 PATTERSON, H S 1257  
 PAUL, A H 46,1793  
 PAUL, L J 1794  
 PAULARINNE, P A 1258  
 PAUTZ, D G 1259  
 PAYETTE, S 495  
 PAYNE, R J 2324  
 PAYNE, V O 1260  
 PEARSON, D F 1920  
 PEARSON, J C 1261  
 PEART, H J 1262  
 PEATTIE, R 496  
 PEDDIE, D R 1795  
 PEILUCK, R V 2255  
 PELLETIER, C 497  
 PELLETIER, D 498  
 PELLETIER, G 499

- PELLETIER, G R 500  
 PELLETIER, R 501  
 PENN, A F 502  
 PENT, M 1263  
 PEPIN, P-Y 503  
 PEREJDA, A J 1264  
 PERESSENYI, I A T 1265  
 PERRAULT, J P 504  
 PERRETEEN, M G 1976  
 PERRON, J 505  
 PERRON, J-M 2325  
 PERRON, J-R 506  
 PERRY, J 1266  
 PETERSON, J A 93  
 PETERSONS, V 1267  
 PETITCLERC, R 507  
 PETRICK, C 1268  
 PHEASANT, D 1796  
 PHILIP, K G 1269  
 PHILLIPS, D W 1270  
 PHILLIPS, W J 1271  
 PICH, G 2404  
 PICHE, C 508  
 PIERCE, J T 1272  
 PIJAWKA, K D 1273  
 PILE, D 1274  
 PILON, C 376  
 PILUSO, A 47  
 PINCOMBE, P G 1275,1276  
 PINSONNEAULT, D 509  
 PIRIE, P 1277  
 PISARZOWSKI, G P 1278  
 PITBLADO, J R 1279,1280  
 PLANTE, G 510  
 PLEWES, J C 1281  
 PLEWES, M E 1282,2326  
 PLUHAR, A 1283  
 POCHOPIEN, K 511  
 POGUE, B 1921  
 POIRIER, G 512  
 POIRIER, J 513  
 POITRAS-DELISLE, F 514  
 PORTER, JR, J 1284  
 PORTER, J C 1285  
 PORTER, R P R 1922  
 PORTOR, E F 1286  
 POTTS, H 1287  
 POULIN, G 515  
 POULIN, G 1288  
 POULIN, G 516  
 POULIN, P 2256  
 POULIOT, G 517  
 POULIOT, M 518,519  
 POUSSART, C 520  
 POWELL, G L 94,1797  
 POWELL, J 2031  
 POWER, G C 1289  
 POWERS, T 1290  
 PRESCOTT, M B 48  
 PRICE, A G 131  
 PRIDDLE, G B 1291,1292  
 PRIEST, G E 1923  
 PRIEST, J W 1293  
 PRIOR, L L 1294,1295  
 PROTHERO, G P 1296  
 PROUDFOOT, J A 1798  
 PROVENCHER, M 521  
 PRUD'HOMME, B 522  
 PULLEY, C 1297  
 PULVER, H 2327  
 PUNTER, J V 49  
 PUSHCHAK, R 2328  
 PUTNAM, R 1298,1299  
 PYZER, G 1300  
 QUICK, E 1301  
 QUIGLEY, R J 1302  
 QUINN, F J 1303,2329  
 RABALAO, L J 2152  
 RABY, S 1799  
 RACETTE, D 523  
 RACINE P 524  
 RAE, G 2032  
 RAICHE, V 159  
 RAIL, G 525  
 RAINS, R B 1800  
 RAJBALLIE, G B 2153,2154  
 RANCOURT, Y 526  
 RANDALL, R E 2155  
 RANNIE, W F 1801  
 RAW, L J 1304  
 RAWLS, H 1305  
 RAY, A J 2405  
 RAY, D M 1306,1307  
 RAYBURN, J A 1308  
 RAYMOND, C W 160  
 RAYNER, J R 1977  
 READER, L 1309  
 REDEKOPP, H I 1681  
 REED JR, H R 1310  
 REEDS, L G 1311,1312  
 REES, D L 2257  
 REES, M H W 1924  
 REES, R 1313  
 REGO, A B 1314  
 REHNBY, K 1925  
 REID, J 1315  
 REID, J G 1316  
 REIMER, D L 1926  
 REITSMA, H J A 1317  
 RENDALL, H A 1318,1802  
 RENY, C 527,528  
 RENZELLA, L M 1319  
 REPKO, H 1682  
 RETALLACK, J 1320  
 REVELL, D 1321  
 REVILL, J 2406  
 RHEAULT, M 529  
 RHEUMER, G A 1621  
 RICARD, D 530  
 RICHARD, S-H 1710  
 RICHARDS, J H 1322,1323  
 RICHARDS, T 1324,1325  
 RICHARDSON, J W 1326  
 RICHMOND, G M 1327  
 RICHTIK, J M 1683,2407  
 RICOUR, F 531

- RIDDELL, J B 1328,1329  
 RIDDETTI, R H 1330  
 RIDGE, F G 1331,1978  
 RIDWAY, R 1332  
 RIEGER, W A 1333,2258  
 RIGBY, D W 1803  
 RIIS, N A 1927  
 RIMMINGTON, P G 1334  
 RINGROSE, S 1684  
 RICHTOT, G 532  
 RITTINGER, G R G 1335  
 RIVERIN-CHARBONNEAU, A 533  
 RIVET, M 534  
 ROBERT, B 535  
 ROBERT, B 536  
 ROBERTS, E 2156  
 ROBERTS, M 1336  
 ROBERTS, R 1337  
 ROBERTS, R 1804  
 ROBERTSON, R 2259  
 ROBERTSON, R W 1928  
 ROBINSON, B A 50  
 ROBINSON, B S 2157  
 ROBINSON, I M 51  
 ROBINSON, J L 1338,2033  
 ROBINSON, M 1339  
 ROBINSON, M E 1929,1930  
 ROBINSON, R 1931  
 ROBITAILLE, B 537,2034  
 ROBITAILLE, G 538  
 ROBSON, W T 1340  
 ROCHESTER, D 2158,2159  
 ROCHELETTE, J-C 539  
 ROGER, M 540  
 ROGERS, A 1341  
 ROGERS, D C 1342  
 ROGERS, S B 1343  
 ROGERSON, R J 541  
 ROMAINE, V 542  
 ROMSA, G H 1344  
 RONDEAU, G 543  
 ROSCOE, F P 1345  
 ROSE, C G 1346  
 ROSE, K E 1347  
 ROSE, W D G 1348  
 ROSS, E D 52  
 ROSS, G 1349  
 ROSS, J H 1932  
 ROSS, R C 1350  
 ROSS, W A 2160  
 ROSS, W G 2161  
 ROSS, W M 53  
 ROSTRON, J 2260  
 ROTHWELL, D C 1933  
 ROUSE, W R 544,1351  
 ROUSSEAU, J 545  
 ROWBOTHAM, P 2330  
 ROWLANDSON, C E 1352  
 ROY, C 95  
 ROY, G 546  
 ROY, J 547  
 ROY, J M 1353  
 ROY, L 548  
 ROY, P 549  
 ROY, P-E 54  
 ROY, R 520  
 ROYAN, C A 1805  
 ROY-CARTIER, M 550  
 ROYER, A 551  
 ROYER, M 552  
 RUGGLES, R I 1354,1622,1711  
 RUMBALL, M K 1355  
 RUMNEY, G R 1356  
 RUMP, P C 1806  
 RUSAK, M A 2162  
 RUSSELL, H H 151  
 RUSSELL, W J 1685  
 RUSLING, J R 1357,1358  
 RUSSWURM, L H 1359,1360  
 RUTFORD, R 1361  
 RYAN, J 1362  
 RYDER, J M 1363,1934  
 RYERSON, R A 1364,2408  
 SAARINEN, O 1365  
 SAARINEN, T F 1807  
 SABINE, R D 1808  
 SADLER, B 1809  
 SAFRANCE, J 2261  
 SAGAR, R B 2035  
 SAGE-DUNNETT, E 553  
 SAINT-LAURENT, G 556  
 SAINT-YVES, M 557  
 SALTER, T J 1366  
 SALTER, W S 2262  
 SAMMY, R U A 2163  
 SAMOIL, I 2409  
 SAMPLE, K A 1367  
 SAMSON, F 2331  
 SANDEL, G J 1368  
 SANDERSON, M E 1369  
 SANDHAM, S J 1370  
 SANGREE, A C 558  
 SANTALA, D 1371  
 SAUNDERS, G A 2263  
 SAUNDERS, J M 1372  
 SAUNDERSON, H 1373  
 SAUVAGEAU, R 559  
 SAVASVUO, E A 2164  
 SAWATSKY, H L 1686  
 SCACE, R C 1810  
 SCARLETT, M 560  
 SCHABRACQ, P-A 1374  
 SCHAEFFER, D 561  
 SCHLEIFFER, R E 1375  
 SCHLEMMER, H 1376  
 SCHNITTNER, S 1377  
 SCHLOTZBAUER, G K 96  
 SCHOONHOVEN, W S 1378  
 SCINTO, F 2332  
 SCORGIE, E 1379  
 SCOTT, C I 2165  
 SCOTT, S E 2166  
 SEAGEL, E 1811  
 SEAGEL, G C 2410  
 SEALE, R G 1812  
 SEARTH, T S 1380,2333  
 SEBESTA, P 1381

- SEBOR, M M 2334  
 SEDGWICK, J K 1382,1813  
 SEEKINGS, D R 1383  
 SEELEY, S R 1384  
 SEIFERT, W J 2411  
 SELBY, L C 1385  
 SELLNER, J G 1386  
 SELWOOD, H J 562  
 SEMPLE, D 1387  
 SEMPLE, R K 1388,1389  
 SETTER, W K 1390  
 SEWELL, W R D 1935  
 SEYMOUR, G R 1712  
 SHALLHORN, J A 1391  
 SHANNON, E N 1713,1714  
 SHARMA, V 1814  
 SHARPE, C A 1392  
 SHAW, W G A 1936,1937  
 SHERMAN, M 1393  
 SHIER, N M 1394  
 SHIER, R A 1395  
 SHINDMAN, B 1396  
 SHORTEN, D 1397  
 SHOULDICE, R G 1398  
 SHUMSKI, G W 1399  
 SIEFRIED, N R M 55,1400  
 SIEMENS, A 1938  
 SIGSWORTH, G W 1401  
 SILLER, N J 1402  
 SILVA, W P T 1403,1404  
 SIM, V W 132,1405,2036  
 SIMARD-PERRON, M 563  
 SIMMONDS, R E 2167  
 SIMMONS, A J 1406  
 SIMMONS, M D 144  
 SIMPSON, J K 1407  
 SIMPSON, R J 1408  
 SIMPSON, W L 1409  
 SINCLAIR, M H 564  
 SINGH, A 56  
 SINGH, G 2168  
 SINGH, J 1815  
 SINGLETON, R W 2169  
 SINHA, N K P 2170  
 SITWELL, O F G 152,1410  
 SKELDON, R 2171  
 SKEPLE, A D 1411,2172  
 SKIMSON, T C 1412,1413  
 SKINNER, J G 1414  
 SLACK, B 565  
 SLACK, H A 1415  
 SLACK, T L 1416  
 SLED, G 1417  
 SMITH, A D 1418  
 SMITH, D I 2037  
 SMITH, F A 1419  
 SMITH, G 1420  
 SMITH, G A W 1421  
 SMITH, G J A 1422  
 SMITH, H A 1423,1424  
 SMITH, H J 1425  
 SMITH, J E 1426  
 SMITH, J E 2038  
 SMITH, P A W 133  
 SMITH, R 1939  
 SMITH, R J 1427  
 SMITH, R J 1428  
 SMITH, R W 1429  
 SMITH-BESTMAN, G 566  
 SMITHSON, B B 2039  
 SMYTHE, J M 1430  
 SNELGROVE, H B 1431  
 SNELL, M E E 1432  
 SOSA, T 1687  
 SOUCY, L-M 567  
 SPARLING, C A 2173  
 SPEARIN, E 1433  
 SPELT, J 1434  
 SPENCE, E S 1435,1629  
 SPENCE, H 97  
 SPENCE, M K A 1436  
 SPICOLA, S T 1437  
 SPINK, J 2040  
 SPRICENIEKS, A 1438  
 STAGER, J K 1439,2042  
 ST-AMAND, R 554,555  
 STANDING, M E 1440,1441  
 STANLEY, K A 1442  
 STAPLE, M 1630  
 STARK, E 1443  
 STARK, J E 1444  
 ST-ARNAUD, R 2264  
 STATHERS, J K 1940  
 STEBELSKY, I 2043,2174  
 STEELE, R C 1445  
 STEENBERGEN, J 2412  
 STEMPSKI, J 1446  
 STENE, L P 1816  
 STERRETT, D J 1447  
 STEVENSON, J 1448  
 STEWART, G J 1449  
 STIBBE, H L P 1817  
 STICHT, J H 2065  
 STILGENBAUER, F A 145  
 STINTON, J 568  
 STIRETT, J-M 1450  
 STOCK, R J 2044  
 STONE, D N G 1818  
 STONE, D P 1451  
 STONE, W G 1452  
 ST-ONGE, D A 2041  
 STOREY, K J 2335  
 STORY, N 1453  
 STRATFORD, B 2336  
 STRONGITHARM, R 2265  
 STURTEVANT, B 2045  
 SUBINS, G 1454  
 SULLIVAN, B E 1819  
 SULLIVAN, D K 1455  
 SULLIVAN, G 1456  
 SULLIVAN, G V 1457  
 SUMMERS, W F 134,135  
 SUNDERLAND, J 98  
 SURTEES, W 1458  
 SUTTER, E 1459  
 SUTTON, E A 569  
 SWAIN, H S 1460  
 SWAMI, K 2175

- SWANSON, W G 2176  
 SWANN, N 1461  
 SWIERENGA, E J 1462  
 SWIERENGA, H 1463  
 SWINNERTON, G S 1941  
 SYMONS, G 1464  
 TAKLA, E F 1820  
 TAN, K-C 1465  
 TANAKA, H 2413  
 TARVER, G D 1466  
 TASCH, A M 1467  
 TATE, D M 1468  
 TAYLOR, A 2046,2047  
 TAYLOR, B E 2066  
 TAYLOR, C 1942  
 TAYLOR, D 1943  
 TAYLOR, E L T 1469  
 TAYLOR, F 1470  
 TAYLOR, G de R 1944  
 TAYLOR, I C 1471  
 TAYLOR, J A 1472  
 TAYLOR, J S 1473  
 TAYLOR, M C 1474  
 TAYLOR, S 1475  
 TAYLOR, S M 1476  
 TEMPLE, L E 1688  
 TENNANT, D B 1477  
 TERDIK, J 1478  
 TESSIER, J-G 570  
 TETU, R 571  
 THIBAULT, H 572  
 THIBAULT, J-L 376  
 THIBAULT-BRASSARD, J 573  
 THIRNBECK, A R 1821  
 THOMAS, C H 2177  
 THOMAS, J P 1479  
 THOMAS, M J 57  
 THOMAS, P F 1480  
 THOMAS, W C 1481  
 THOMAS, W C 2337  
 THOMPSON, D 1482  
 THOMPSON, H R 2048  
 THOMPSON, J J 574  
 THOMPSON, R A 2414  
 THOMPSON, R E 1483  
 THOMPSON, R R 1484  
 THOMPSON, W C 1822  
 THOMSON, C W 1485  
 THOMSON, W A 1486  
 THOMSON, W E 1487  
 THORNES, J B 575  
 THORSELL, J 1823  
 TIMOFEEFF, N P 576,577  
 TIMMS, S 1488  
 TIRMAN, J-L 578  
 TODD, G 1489  
 TOIVIAINEN, M 1490  
 TOMLINSON, R F 136  
 TONG, P S 1491  
 TONNER, L D 1492  
 TOPPING, W 1945  
 TOPPS, K 1493  
 TOTTEN, D E 1689  
 TOUGH, G W 1494,1824  
 TOUT, D G 579  
 TOUZIN, SR C 580,581  
 TOWLE, W R 2178  
 TOYE, B 1495  
 TRACEY, A G 2266  
 TRACIE, C J 1825,1826  
 TRAUTH, R J 1496  
 TREMBLAY, G 582  
 TREMBLAY, J-P 583  
 TREMBLAY, P 584  
 TRIVETT, N 2267  
 TRNAVSKIS, B 1497,1827  
 TROUGHTON, M J 1498  
 TRUDEAU, M 585  
 TRUDEL, M 2179  
 TRUEMNER, R B 1499  
 TSUKADA, N 1500  
 TUFFNELL, E G 2180  
 TURCOTTE, F 586  
 TURCOTTE, Y 587  
 TURNER, H 2268  
 TURNER, H S 1501  
 TURNER, R D 1946  
 TURNER, N W 1715  
 TWEEDE, E 1502  
 TWETEN, M 2415  
 TWIDALE, C R 99  
 TWINE, G T 1503  
 TYMAN, J L 588  
 ULIANA, J 1504  
 ULMER, A 1947  
 UNDERWOOD, T J 2416  
 UNGER, G P 1690  
 UREN, P E 589,2181  
 URQUHART, J M 2338  
 USHER, P J 2049,2050  
 VACHON, B 590  
 VACHON, G 591  
 VACHON, G 592  
 VAN CAMP, J D 1505  
 VANCE, R C 1506  
 VANDALL, P E 1507  
 VANDERHILL, B G 1631  
 VANDERHOFF, E H 1508  
 VANDER LELY, H S 1509  
 VAN DER LINDE, R 1510,2269  
 VAN DORP, G F 1511  
 VAN SICKLE, M 1512  
 VAN SPYK, R P 593,1513  
 VARGA, I 2182  
 VEILETTE, J 594  
 VERREAULT-LACROIX, L 595  
 VEYRON, F 596  
 VIAU, R 597  
 VICERO, R D 58,1514  
 VICKERS, W W 2183  
 VIERCK, L 100  
 VILLENEUVE, P 598  
 VILLMOW, J R 1632  
 VINCENT, C 1515  
 VOGELER, I 2184

- VON RICHTHOFEN, D F 2185  
 VON RICHTHOVEN, D F 137  
 WAGNER, M J 1516  
 WAHL, E 1948  
 WAITE, H J 1517  
 WAITE, W D 1518  
 WALDEN, D A 1519  
 WALHOUSE, F 1949  
 WALKER, D F 1520,2270  
 WALKER, I L 1521  
 WALKER, J 1522  
 WALKER, M 1828  
 WALKER, P R 1523  
 WALL, G 1524  
 WALLACE, J B 1691  
 WALLACE, J C 2051  
 WALLACE, J K 1525  
 WALLIS, J 1950  
 WALMSLEY, J L 2052  
 WALTNENBAUGH, G S 2339  
 WALTERS, N E 2186  
 WANG, L-H 2187  
 WARD, A D 1526  
 WARD, A D 1527  
 WARD, H B 1528  
 WARD, H F 1529  
 WARD, L 1530  
 WARD, N 1829  
 WARK, L 1531  
 WARKENTIN, J H 1692,1693  
 WARLING, J D 1532  
 WARSH, M I 1951  
 WASHINGTON, J C 1533,2341  
 WATERS, J W 1534,1535  
 WATKIN, R 1536  
 WATSON, D M 1537  
 WATSON, J W 1538  
 WATT, R M 2188  
 WATTS, F B 1539  
 WATTS, W J 1694  
 WATTY, W R F 2189  
 WEATHERHEAD, B A B 1540  
 WEATHERHEAD, J M 1541  
 WEAVER, B J 1952  
 WEBB, K J 1542  
 WEBSTER, D R 2190  
 WEIHAUPT, J G 2417  
 WEIR, D A 1953,2053  
 WEIR, T R 1954,1955  
 WEISS, C C 2191  
 WELCH, B 1543  
 WELCH, D M 1830  
 WELCH, R L 1956  
 WELCH, R M 1544,1545  
 WELLAR, B S 59  
 WELLS, W D 1546  
 WELSTED, J E 599  
 WESTAWAY, P 2192  
 WESTLAND, S I 1547,1548  
 WESTMAN, J 1549  
 WEYER, JR, E M 1979  
 WHEBELL, C F J 1550,1551  
 WHITAKER, R A 60,1957  
 WHITE, G G 1552  
 WHITE, S P 61  
 WHITEHEAD, D G 1553  
 WHITEHEAD J 1831  
 WHITFIELD, P 1554  
 WHITFORD, P E R 1555  
 WHITNEY, S 1556  
 WHITTON, G 600  
 WHYTOCK, J K 2067  
 WICKWARE, G 1557  
 WIELER, R R 1558  
 WIGHTMAN, W R 1559  
 WILD, D 1560,1561  
 WILEY, W F 1562  
 WILKIE, R P 1563  
 WILKINS, J 1564  
 WILKINSON, A 1565  
 WILKINSON, P F 1566  
 WILLIAMS, G D 1633  
 WILLIAMS, K G 62  
 WILLIAMSON, H A 138  
 WILLIAMSON, R J 1567  
 WILLIAMSON, T S 1568  
 WILLIS, G A 1623  
 WILLS, M J 1958  
 WILSDON, B 1569  
 WILSON, C 1570  
 WILSON, C V 1980  
 WILSON, G R 1571  
 WILSON, J M 1572  
 WILSON, L 1573  
 WILSON, R G 601,2343  
 WIND, F 1574  
 WINDAPO, J O 2193  
 WINDSOR, R F 1832  
 WINNICHECK, O 1575  
 WINNICKI, W R 1576  
 WINTER, J O 1577  
 WISE, M 1634  
 WITTY, D R 1695  
 WOHLENBERG, E H 63  
 WOLFE, J M 1578  
 WOLFE, R I 1579  
 WOLFENBERG, J C 1580  
 WOLFORTH, J 1959  
 WONDERS, W C 1581,1582,2054  
 WONG, P P 2194  
 WONG, W H-C 1696  
 WOOD, C J B 1583,1584  
 WOOD, G 2271  
 WOOD, G A 1960  
 WOOD, H A 1585,1586,2195  
 WOOD, J D 1587  
 WOOD, J H 1588  
 WOOD, L J 1589  
 WOODHOUSE, R G 2344  
 WOODRUFF, J F 1590  
 WOODS, C B 2055  
 WOODS, J K 1591  
 WOOLLATT, J R 1592  
 WOOLLEY, M 1593  
 WRETHAM, B 1594  
 WRETHAM, B R 1595  
 WRIGHT, E A 1596

- WRIGHT, G W 1597  
WRIGHT, I F A 1598  
WRIGHT, J M 1961  
WRIGHT, W 1599  
WYNE, H M 2345  
WYNN, G 101  
WYRWOLL, K-H 139  
WYSOR, C 153
- YAKIMOVITCH, L M 1962  
YANAGUCHI, T 1600  
YATES, D W 1601  
YERGEAU, M 2346  
YEUNG, Y M 1602  
YOUNG, C A A 1603
- YOUNG, G J 2056  
YOUNG, J 1624  
YOUNG, R G 1604  
YOUNGMAN, G F 1605  
YUDCOVITCH, N T 1833  
YULE, H L 1606  
YUNDT, S 1607
- ZARCHIKOFF, W W 2347  
ZARYSKI, W J 1608  
ZIEBER, G H 1609,2418  
ZIEGLER, W 1610  
ZIMMER, B 1611  
ZUTAUTAS, P S 1612  
ZVANKIN, I M 2272

## SUBJECT INDEX

- Administration 517, 1147, 1148  
 Africa 2081, 2175  
 Agricultural geography (see also Economic geography) 21,  
     89, 324, 418, 431, 477, 495, 649, 676, 762, 776,  
     936, 1115, 1235, 1272, 1347, 1367, 1447, 1467,  
     1473, 1498, 1625, 1653, 1748, 1771, 2071, 2077,  
     2080, 2117, 2137, 2138, 2158, 2177, 2186, 2278  
 —Antigonish (Cy) 148  
 —Athabasca 1756  
 —Barbados 2176  
 —Beatty-South Saugeen Watershed 1016  
 —Beauce 226  
 —Belle-Rivière 418  
 —Brazil 2111  
 —Brethren Community Farm 1223  
 —British Columbia Interior 1916  
 —Caistor (Twp) 787  
 —Canadian Wheat Belt 1619  
 —cattle raising 167, 607, 2093, 2104, 2182  
 —Cavan (Twp) 1351  
 —Clay Belt 87  
 —Cochrane Clay Belt 1048  
 —dairying 187, 395, 404, 781, 1458, 1702, 1770  
 —Drummondville 261  
 —Eastern Ontario 804  
 —Erbsville 1510  
 —Fraser (R) 1874, 1883  
 —grain farming 694, 1320, 1633  
 —greenhouses 813  
 —hog raising 711  
 —Holland Marsh 908  
 —Jesus (I) 501  
 —La Biche (L) 1752  
 —Lindsay-Peterborough area 1311  
 —Lotbinière (Cy) 227  
 —Lower Mainland 1941  
 —Malaya 2089  
 —market gardening 280, 535  
 —Martinique 2132  
 —Norfolk (Cy) 1543  
 —Northern Ontario 1378, 1415  
 —orchards 946, 964, 973, 1031, 1072, 1290, 1920  
 —Peace (R) 1825, 1826  
 —PMU farms 692  
 —Raleigh (Twp) 1207  
 —ranching 1955  
 —Saint-Jean-Port-Joli 485  
 —Scarborough (Twp) 948  
 —Seneca (Twp) 788  
 —sheep raising 486  
 —Simcoe (Twp) 1045  
 —Southern Ontario 1312, 1364  
 —soybeans 40  
 —St-Augustin-Neuville 361  
 —St. John (L) 477  
 —St-Tite-des-Caps 283  
 —sugar beets 549, 1379, 1654  
 —sugar cane 2147, 2163, 2165  
 —tobacco 816, 830, 1116, 1352, 1506, 2251  
 —Townsend (Twp) 620  
 —Twenty Mile (Creek) 1040  
 —vineyards 837, 917  
 —Wentworth (Cy) 778, 864  
 Air photo interpretation 126, 158, 304, 1364, 2000,  
     2005, 2034, 2193, 2206  
     —photogrammetry 2198, 2268  
 Aklavik 2016  
 Alaska 2108, 2142, 2188  
 Alaska-British Columbia boundary 1882  
 Albany (R) 803  
 Albion (Twp) 1257, 1282  
 Alcan Highway 2065  
 Alcona Beach 1542  
 Algoma (Dist) 951  
 Algonquin (Park) 604, 974, 1292, 1300  
 Alice (Twp) 1575  
 Alliston 830  
 Alma 273, 370, 584  
 Amabel (Twp) 1482  
 Amiate (Régionale) 171  
 Ancaster (Twp) 1439  
 Antarctica 2183  
 Anthropogeography 725, 791, 1063, 1837, 2040  
 Antigonish (Cy) 148  
 Antigua 2161  
 Antilles 2145  
 Arctic 13, 1964, 1970, 1973, 1975, 1977, 1980, 1981,  
     1982, 1983, 1997, 2004, 2005, 2012, 2021, 2030,  
     2033, 2040  
 Arctic Archipelago 1985, 1987, 2003, 2013, 2020, 2046,  
     2047, 2054  
 ARDA 38  
 Armenia 2087  
 Arva 1254  
 Arvida 370, 393  
 Athabasca 1756, 1818  
 Athabasca Oil Sands 1787  
 Athabasca (R) 1816  
 Athapapuskow (L) 1660  
 Atikokan 658  
 Augusta (Twp) 1540  
 Ausable (R) 1228  
 Avalon (Peninsula) 134  
 Axel Heiberg (I) 1981, 2028, 2056  
 Aylmer 1155  
 Baby (Glacier) 1981  
 Baden (Hills) 1020  
 Baffin (Bay) 2052  
 Baffin (I) 1246, 1984, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1995,  
     1996, 1998, 2006, 2008, 2009, 2015, 2024, 2029,  
     2038, 2039, 2044, 2048  
 Baie-Comeau 528, 571  
 Baie-Saint-Paul 173, 324, 376  
 Bala 1348  
 Banff 1744, 1751, 1810  
 Banff (Park) 1729, 1774, 1788  
 Banks (I) 2050  
 Baptist Churches 1420  
 Barbados 2079, 2085, 2097, 2117, 2123, 2139, 2155,  
     2158, 2159, 2191, 2194  
 Barkerville 1939  
 Barnes (Ice Cap) 1990, 2029  
 Barren Grounds 2000  
 Barrie 761, 865  
 Barton (Twp) 1331

- Batchawana (Bay) 645  
 Batiscan 554, 555  
 Beatty-South Saugeen Watershed 1016  
 Beauce 187, 226, 236, 364, 550  
 Beauharnois Canal 564  
 Beauport (L) 461  
 Beaupre 305, 515, 561  
 Beaver (Creek) 1296  
 Beaver (Valley) 685, 796  
 Beaverton 1394  
 Beaverton (R) 732  
 Becancour 271  
 Belle-Rivière 418  
 Bellechasse (Cy) 187, 323  
 Bermuda 2116  
 Bertie (Twp) 1091  
 Big (Creek) 1287  
 Big Head (R) 1333  
 Bilodeau 221  
 Binbrook (Twp) 1405  
 Biogeography 1274, 1302, 1385, 1462, 2076, 2122, 2155  
     —alpine meadow 1774  
     —bogs 64  
     —caribou 1976  
     —deer 1740  
     —flora 100, 105, 803, 1154, 1475  
     —forest 4, 126, 248, 748  
     —lobsters 250  
     —muskoxen 2297  
     —pollen analysis 683  
     —spruce bud worm 423  
     —tundra 553, 1271, 1963  
 Bizard (I) 360  
 Black (Creek) 1448  
 Black (L) 245  
 Black Sturgeon Research Station 925  
 Blackfoot Reserve 1736  
 Blanche (R) 450  
 Blandford (Twp) 1610  
 Blow (R) 2064  
 Blue (Mountain) 1566  
 Bonaventure (Cy) 312, 340  
 Bonavista (Bay) 119  
 Bonavista (Peninsula) 108  
 Bonnechere Caves 1138  
 Boothia (Peninsula) 2005  
 Bosanquet (Twp) 1533  
 Botswana 2100  
 Boucherville 546  
 Bow (R) 1806, 1828  
 Bower (Twp) 1102  
 Bowmanville 1163  
 Bramalea 730  
 Brampton 662, 829, 1313, 1373  
 Brandon 1636, 1645, 1649, 1652  
 Brant (Cy) 1363  
 Brant (Twp) 809, 1111  
 Brantford 1209  
 Brazil 2092, 2111  
 Breakeyville 400  
 Bretagne, Fr 2091  
 Bridge (R) 1960  
 Bright 1223  
 Brighton (Twp) 1433  
 British Honduras 2102, 2131  
 Brockville 653  
 Brodeur (Peninsula) 1995  
 Brome 511  
 Brome (Cy) 210  
 Brome (L) 197  
 Bromley (Twp) 894  
 Bronte (Creek) 815  
 Bruce (Cy) 824, 1116, 1140, 1233, 1322, 1347  
 Bruce (Peninsula) 744, 1166  
 Bulkeley (R) 1894  
 Burford 805  
 Burford (Twp) 1478  
 Burin (Peninsula) 108  
 Burlington 887, 1159  
 Caistor (Twp) 787  
 Caledon (Twp) 703, 794, 1026  
 Calgary 1725, 1745, 1757, 1783, 1785, 1795, 1807,  
     1811, 1820, 1821, 1831, 1833  
 California 2179  
 Cambodia 2105  
 Cambrian (L) 76  
 Camden (Twp) 634  
 Camp Borden 780  
 Camrose 1738, 1778, 1802  
 Canada Land Inventory 2255  
 Canadian Shield 23, 30, 374, 623, 1323, 1340, 1617  
 Candiac 590  
 Cap-Rouge 474  
 Cap Rouge-Limoilou 537  
 Cape Breton (I) 146, 151  
 Cape Croker Indian Reserve 1263  
 Caradoc (Twp) 1058  
 Caribbean 2078, 2169  
 Cariboo 1873  
 Carignan De Sorel 408  
 Carleton (Cy) 659  
 Cartography 303, 376, 384, 446, 523, 547, 566, 594,  
     610, 1622, 1669, 1867, 2220, 2239, 2248, 2262,  
     2264, 2272, 2323  
     —computer mapping 873, 1373, 2201  
 Cascade 1824  
 Cavan (Twp) 1351  
 Central America 2172  
 Central Place Theory 752, 800, 911, 1120, 1140, 1267,  
     1328, 1658, 1694, 1719, 2132, 2221, 2224, 2226,  
     2237  
 Chambly (Cy) 462, 556

Canada 1-63    Eastern Canada 64-101    Newfoundland & Labrador 102-139    Prince Edward Island 140-145    Nova Scotia 146-153    New Brunswick 154-160    Québec 161-601    Ontario 602-1612    Western Canada 1613-1624    Prairie Provinces 1625-1634    Manitoba 1635-1696    Saskatchewan 1697-1715    Alberta 1716-1833    British Columbia 1834-1962    Northern Canada 1963-1980    Northwest Territories 1981-2056    Yukon Territory 2057-2067    Foreign topics 2068-2195    Methodology 2196-2272    Miscellaneous 2273-2347

- Champlain Sea 907  
 Chandler 172, 311, 525  
 Charlesbourg 451  
 Charlevoix-Ouest (Cy) 179  
 Chateau-Richer 412  
 Chatham 822  
 Chicoutimi 238, 348, 533  
 Chignecto Marshlands 101  
 China 2086  
 Chinguacousy 829  
 Christie (Twp) 1494  
 Churchill 1668  
 Churchill (Falls) 129  
 Churchill (R) 1638  
 Clarke (Twp) 1235, 1316  
 Clay Belt 87, 98, 382, 1048, 1415  
 Climatology (see also Meteorology) 8, 17, 26, 29, 31, 36, 55, 56, 66, 125, 128, 163, 199, 217, 270, 278, 312, 326, 332, 338, 391, 402, 403, 432, 455, 481, 538, 544, 551, 579, 601, 613, 618, 686, 694, 713, 846, 895, 925, 963, 969, 1035, 1050, 1074, 1191, 1193, 1270, 1369, 1382, 1400, 1428, 1429, 1435, 1481, 1618, 1621, 1632, 1642, 1650, 1652, 1688, 1723, 1725, 1728, 1732, 1735, 1748, 1776, 1793, 1797, 1805, 1814, 1822, 1833, 1859, 1862, 1865, 1897, 1916, 1918, 1950, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1996, 2008, 2066, 2110, 2113, 2118, 2128, 2147, 2175, 2183, 2210, 2217, 2245, 2246, 2249, 2267, 2284, 2288, 2290, 2296, 2298, 2306, 2313, 2316, 2318, 2320, 2332, 2337, 2343  
 Clinton (Twp) 630  
 Coal Branch 1763  
 Coast Salish Indians 1924  
 Coaticook (R) 575  
 Cobourg 680  
 Cochrane 1048  
 Cochrane (Dist) 1212  
 Collingwood 1318  
 Communications 1213, 1329, 1778  
     —broadcasting 18, 1213  
 Coniston 818  
 Consumer travel patterns 827  
 Continentality 2339  
 Cooksville 920  
 Cornwall 740  
 Cornwallis 1675  
 Cornwallis (I) 2034, 2045  
 Coronation (Gulf) 2022  
 Côte de Beauport 535  
 Côte de Beaupré 166  
 Cowichan (R) 1836  
 Credit (R) 826  
 Crowland (Twp) 1222  
 Crystal Beach 1368  
 Culross (Twp) 1417  
 Cultural geography (see also Population studies) 41, 42, 46, 88, 138, 176, 259, 265, 318, 341, 459, 466, 492, 523, 648, 777, 780, 834, 838, 839, 840, 933, 939, 1082, 1134, 1192, 1196, 1199, 1204, 1206, 1209, 1223, 1387, 1420, 1427, 1472, 1554, 1598, 1601, 1679, 1778, 1803, 1855, 1872, 1874, 1886, 1891, 1949, 1951, 1982, 1986, 1999, 2009, 2050, 2102, 2105, 2106, 2109, 2168, 2231, 2277, 2300, 2324, 2335, 2344  
     —youth hostels 257  
 Cumberland Sound 2009  
 Cypress (Hills) 1627, 1732, 1801, 1805, 1819  
 Cyprus 2151  
 Dand (Valley) 1659  
 Darlington (Twp) 1235, 1556  
 Dauphin 1692  
 DeCew (Gorge) 699  
 Delhi 1133  
 Délie (R) 1261  
 Delta (Municipality) 1944  
 Derby (Twp) 652  
 Desbiens 509  
 Deseronto 771  
 Detroit (R) 1545  
 Deux-Montagnes (Cy) 205, 542  
 Devon (I) 1997, 2018, 2030  
 Dingman (Creek) 1435, 1456, 1484  
 Dolbeau 410  
 Dominica 2140  
 Dominican Republic 2138  
 Donnacona 202  
 Dorchester 187, 592  
 Dorchester North (Twp) 1136  
 Drummond (Glacier) 1844  
 Drummond (Twp) 804  
 Drummondville 261, 432, 567  
 Dryden 1252  
 Duluth-Superior 1592  
 Dumfries (Twp) 1587  
 Durham (Cy) 816, 980, 1266, 1604  
 East Flamboro (Twp) 863, 891  
 East Gwillimbury (Twp) 1164  
 East Whitby (Twp) 1517  
 Eastern Irrigation (Dist) 1815  
 Eastern Townships 239, 240, 241, 306, 329, 342, 343, 476, 551, 559, 585, 594  
 Eaton (R) 559, 569, 594  
 Ecology (see also Environment) 528, 732, 739, 992, 1102, 1154, 1635, 1739, 1740, 1768, 1788, 1791, 2007, 2110, 2236  
     —conservation 921, 1095, 1296, 1492, 1914, 2287, 2293  
     —deer 1913  
     —Vancouver (I) 1913  
 Economic geography (see also Agricultural geography) 16, 21, 23, 24, 69, 94, 127, 140, 157, 180, 228, 386, 417, 431, 564, 720, 788, 1357, 1469, 1473, 1479, 1625, 1966, 2097, 2127, 2140, 2172, 2178, 2213, 2216, 2309  
     —auto wrecking industry 1505  
     —automotive industry 714, 1101  
     —banana industry 2068, 2070  
     —Barrie and Orillia 865  
     —blueberry picking 347  
     —boat touring 2055  
     —breweries 34  
     —building material industry 1522  
     —canning 1403  
     —carpet industry 25  
     —cement industry 666, 1087  
     —cheese industry 727, 857  
     —clothing manufacturing 262, 1444  
     —cooperatives 169, 297  
     —Dolbeau 410

- egg industry 1561  
 electric power 352, 365, 1532, 1694, 1786, 1943, 2075  
 Elora 986  
 energy 11, 958, 1624  
 farm productivity 1272, 2174  
 finance 504  
 —fishing 110, 605, 705, 1023, 1712, 1900, 2073, 2079, 2085, 2135, 2136  
 foreign trade 1895, 2169  
 forest industry 203, 299, 477, 490, 554, 1773, 1870, 1884, 1901, 1915, 2074  
 —fur farming 862  
 —fur trapping 7, 1711, 2050  
 —furniture industry 741, 823, 824, 926, 1319  
 —game farming 774, 1413  
 —Georgian (Bay) 1404  
 —glass container industry 1613  
 —grain traffic 484, 1173  
 —Haldimand (Cy) 1550  
 —hotel business 231, 251  
 —industrial location 25, 43, 60, 90, 344, 383, 487, 505, 521, 562, 602, 665, 666, 698, 706, 754, 755, 899, 926, 928, 935, 938, 954, 1004, 1044, 1092, 1119, 1182, 1183, 1201, 1211, 1237, 1289, 1307, 1319, 1358, 1375, 1377, 1444, 1505, 1520, 1522, 1535, 1574, 1620, 1838, 1884, 1911, 1915, 2112, 2270  
 —iron and steel industry 130, 1044, 1295, 1399, 1535  
 —Kitchener 790  
 —Leaside 1605  
 —manufacturing 2, 12, 45, 70, 240, 255, 268, 311, 313, 342, 441, 670, 771, 883, 906, 1175, 1181, 1208, 1337, 1346, 1401, 1501, 1520, 1528, 1766, 1907, 1925, 2126, 2156  
 —marketing 811, 1407, 1572, 1608, 1630, 1933, 2259  
 —meat packing 1236  
 —Merritton 1445  
 —metals processing 11  
 —milk distribution 241, 760, 1003, 1112, 1221, 1437  
 —milk production 1200  
 —mining 61, 80, 81, 82, 245, 277, 442, 623, 667, 1075, 1617, 1701, 1812, 1824, 1873, 1880, 1905, 1926  
 —Montréal 560  
 —natural gas industry 1620  
 —oyster farming 1922  
 —peat bogs 287  
 —petrochemical industry 43, 1256  
 —petroleum industry 28, 60, 981, 1782, 1787  
 —poultry meat industry 1113, 1483, 1560, 1574  
 —printing industry 292  
 —pulp and paper 90, 156, 905, 960, 1289, 1388, 1911  
 —resources use 1712  
 —retail trade 181, 354, 380, 469, 543, 628, 660, 675, 735, 783, 789, 849, 868, 930, 966, 985, 991, 1002, 1013, 1052, 1068, 1141, 1239, 1297, 1327, 1328, 1330, 1342, 1451, 1486, 1495, 1497, 1542, 1676, 1757, 1854, 1933, 1942, 2327  
 —Richmond Hill 1606  
 —Saint-Maurice (Valley) 222  
 —Saint-Romuald 269  
 —sand & gravel industry 982, 1268, 1397, 1607  
 —Sault Ste Marie 997  
 —scrap metal industry 996  
 —service centres 827, 1120, 1140, 1687, 1802, 2289  
 —service stations 1183  
 —shipbuilding 15  
 —shipping 113  
 —St Catharines 990  
 —St-Malo 314  
 —stone industry 286  
 —sugar industry 2072, 2120, 2134, 2159  
 —tanning industry 572, 1011  
 —Timagami (L) 994  
 —tobacco industry 1352, 1506  
 —Toronto 1108  
 —Toronto Harbour 625  
 —uranium industry 59  
 —Welland 627  
 —wholesale grocery 1838  
 —wineries 1562  
 —wood pulp industry 63, 1922  
 —Woodstock 1436  
 Edmonton 1721, 1722, 1723, 1730, 1731, 1734, 1747, 1749, 1758, 1759, 1762, 1766, 1777, 1789, 1803, 1832  
 Education 183, 208, 263, 310, 345, 350, 500, 517, 556, 557, 737, 1288, 1301, 1515, 1636, 1945, 2204, 2225, 2279, 2282, 2331  
 Edwardsburg (Twp) 1540  
 Egypt 2098  
 Eight Mile (Point) 1293  
 Ekalugad (Fiord) 2008  
 Elderslie (Twp) 1111  
 Elgin (Cy) 983, 1346  
 Elizabethtown 653  
 Elizabethtown (Twp) 1531  
 Ellef Ringnes (I) 2041  
 Ellesmere (I) 2010, 2013, 2031, 2035, 2037  
 Elmira 655  
 Elora 986  
 Employment of geographers 327  
 Enchanteresse (I) 397  
 Engineering 603  
 England 2144  
 Environment (see also Ecology) 632, 638, 696, 749, 961, 1107, 1151, 1225, 1253, 1302, 1409, 1496, 1530, 1722, 1729, 1888, 1893, 1899, 1908, 1922, 1924, 2214, 2217, 2288, 2299, 2310, 2326  
 —air quality 644, 674, 757, 1376, 1525, 1657, 1735

- Conservation Authorities 1465
- natural hazards 618, 695, 793
- Eramosa (Twp) 736
- Erbsville 1510
- Erie (L) 705, 844, 957, 989, 1023, 1106, 1248, 1369, 1496, 1586, 1591
- Eriksdale 1656
- Erin 691
- Espanola 1025
- Esquesing (Twp) 1321, 1490
- Essex (Cy) 1402, 1507
- Estevan 1701
- Etobicoke (Twp) 639, 959, 1086, 1119
- Exeter 1155
- Fanshawe 1526
- Farnham 355
- Fenelon (Twp) 869
- Fergus 621
- Ferriman 95
- Finland 2164
- Finnish Lapland 2190
- Fitzroy Harbour 952
- Fleetwood 1858
- Fluoridation 1843
- Foley (Twp) 1494
- Fonthill 964, 1079
- Foothills (Dist) 1804
- Forano 386
- Fort-Chimo 518, 538
- Fort de Coteau-du-Lac 598
- Fort Erie 806
- Fort Franklin 2053
- Fort Norman 2053
- Fort Smith 2023
- Fortin (L) 236
- Foxe (Basin) 1986, 1999
- Foxe (Peninsula) 2034
- Fraser (R) 1853, 1859, 1874, 1876, 1883, 1893, 1899, 1935, 1938, 1950
- Freswick (Twp) 1102
- Frobisher Bay 2014, 2021
- Fulford 483
- Gainsborough (Twp) 1315
- Galt 656, 899, 1030, 1175, 1357, 1358, 1386, 1495
- Garibaldi 1840
- Garry (I) 2017
- Gaspé 219, 503
- Gaspé (Peninsula) 593
- Gatineau 574
- Gatineau (R) 184
- Geomorphology (see also Glaciation, Physiography) 79, 144, 192, 298, 305, 307, 309, 370, 371, 376, 396, 420, 436, 437, 450, 493, 520, 537, 558, 582, 594, 699, 796, 825, 878, 903, 934, 1454, 1493, 1596, 1641, 1703, 1726, 1785, 1813, 1835, 1904, 1989, 1992, 2013, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2034, 2037, 2041, 2045, 2048, 2064, 2065, 2124, 2129, 2280, 2346
  - alluvial fans 1750, 1934, 2016
  - beaches 2030, 2139
  - caves 1138, 1241
  - deltas 185, 2338
  - Desbiens 509
  - drainage pattern 449, 559, 701, 795, 1242, 1333, 1468, 1508, 1629, 2302
  - dunes 346
  - erosion 333, 334, 844, 1255, 1586, 1611, 2139, 2266, 2322, 2336
  - Great Whale River 539
  - gully morphology 374, 1768, 2099
  - karst 1283
  - lake morphology 67
  - littoral morphology 294, 2194
  - mass movement 131, 743, 1383, 1801, 1997, 1998, 2015, 2061, 2229
  - morphometry of lakes 67
  - morphometry of landforms 2283
  - prairie mounds 1761
  - sedimentology 1464, 1993, 2215, 2233
  - slopes 99, 139, 398, 743, 1580, 1743, 1830, 2044, 2198, 2268
  - sorted circles 553
  - Ste-Hedwige de Roberval 162
  - streams 516, 1158, 1194
  - stream channels 815, 1742, 1861
  - stream meanders 2258
  - stream processes 1484, 1678, 1780, 1800
  - stream profile 826, 1659
  - stream terraces 1643
  - streams, underfit 1310
  - structural morphology 197
  - terraces 599
  - upland surfaces 106
  - valley asymmetry 1666
  - wave action 2233
- George (R) 452
- Georgetown 1428
- Georgian (Bay) 772, 1404, 1489
- Geren (Mtn) 100
- Germany 2184
- Giffard 468
- Glaciation (see also Geomorphology) 301
  - history 107, 122, 123, 164, 177, 390, 452, 453, 541, 575, 795, 998, 1326, 1724, 1828, 1995, 1997, 2038
  - proglacial lakes 177
  - strandlines 117, 848, 907, 934, 1005
  - till fabric 2006, 2256
  - morphology 76, 93, 103, 109, 114, 129, 133, 136, 154, 256, 295, 306, 379, 452, 541, 801, 1710, 1737, 1779, 1796, 1816, 1830, 1984, 2039, 2065, 2311
  - drift 609, 855, 1083
  - fluvioglacial action 65, 74
  - fluvioglacial deposits 271, 1171, 1373, 1992
  - moraines 221, 693, 2063
  - strandlines 1363, 1381, 1684
- Glaciology 1246, 1746, 1813, 1844, 1981, 1990, 1991, 2024, 2028, 2029, 2035, 2060, 2063, 2067, 2142, 2183
- Glanford (Twp) 1487
- Glenelg (Twp) 635, 852
- Gloucester (Twp) 1017
- Gods Lake 1690
- Gold Coast 2082
- Good Spirit (L) 1700
- Goose Bay 105

- Gouffre 506  
 Granby 247, 419  
 Grand (R) 1085, 1117, 1146, 1350  
 Grand-Portage 208  
 Grande Prairie 1775  
 Grand-Pré 267  
 Grass (Creek) 693  
 Great Britain 2180  
 Great Lakes 10, 875, 969, 1167, 1302, 1410  
 Great Slave (L) 2026, 2032  
 Greenland 2136  
 Grenada 2080  
 Grey (Cy) 824, 910, 1140, 1347  
 Gros-Cacouna 232  
 Guelph 656, 708, 719, 763, 1012, 1196, 1342  
 Guyana 2072, 2099, 2110, 2122, 2128, 2150, 2170,  
     2193  
 Guysborough (Cy) 150  
  
 Haiti 2195  
 Haldimand (Cy) 957, 1550  
 Haliburton 650  
 Haliburton (Cy) 1304  
 Halifax 94  
 Halton (Cy) 1595  
 Hamilton 734, 784, 821, 866, 881, 900, 904, 1053,  
     1061, 1190, 1219, 1235, 1237, 1250, 1262, 1330,  
     1337, 1354, 1376, 1393, 1399, 1527, 1528, 1548,  
     1572  
 Hamilton (Twp) 680  
 Hammerfest 2107  
 Hanover 1501  
 Hardisty 1829  
 Hastings (Cy) 857  
 Hay River 2051  
 Hay (Twp) 1499  
 Hazen (L) 2010, 2031, 2037  
 Hearst 1590  
 Hebertville 582  
 Hector (Glacier) 1844  
 Henrietta Maria (Cape) 1271, 1326  
 Hinton 1816  
 Historical geography 33, 118, 215, 249, 276, 456, 460,  
     548, 552, 747, 776, 840, 906, 936, 970, 1019,  
     1056, 1157, 1173, 1192, 1229, 1231, 1347, 1395,  
     1438, 1537, 1546, 1547, 1583, 1584, 1587, 1603,  
     1662, 1763, 1846, 1867, 1880, 2070, 2084, 2091,  
     2102, 2107, 2119, 2120, 2123, 2133, 2157, 2158,  
     2161, 2304, 2305  
 -Banff 1810  
 -Barbados 2159  
 -Batican 554  
 -Brome (Cy) 210  
 -Canadian Northwest 52  
 -Chignecto marshlands 101  
     Drummondville 261  
 -Durham (Cy) 1266  
 -Eastern Canada 88  
 -Edmonton 1759  
 -Erin 691  
 -ethnic groups 936  
 -exploration 71, 2108  
 -Fort Smith 2023  
 -Grand-Pré 267  
 -Great Slave (L) 2032  
 -Guelph 719  
 -Haliburton (Cy) 1304  
 -Hurons (Indians) 1387, 1427  
 -Inca Empire 2160  
 -Interlake region 1683  
 -Jamaica 2159  
 -Kingston 617  
 -Lower Mainland 1887  
 -Mackenzie (Valley) 2042  
 -Maple Ridge 1853  
 -Medad (L) 682  
 -Medonte (Twp) 1203  
 -Muskoka 1524  
 -Niagara (Peninsula) 5  
 -Niagara (R) 812  
 -Orillia 1089  
 -Oro (Twp) 1203  
 -Ottawa 673  
 -Red (R) 1647  
 -Red River settlement 1665  
 -Richelieu (Valley) 445  
 -Riondel-Grey Creek region 1871  
 -Rockies 1614  
 -Rouge (Valley) 358  
 -Saguenay (R) 385  
 -Saint-Pierre (L) 265  
 -Scarborough (Twp) 948  
 -Simcoe (Cy) 709, 1045  
 -Southern Ontario 1320  
 -St Albert 1784  
 -steamboat-building industry 1027  
 -St Jacobs 615  
 -St Lawrence (R) 1021  
 -St-Tite-des-Caps 283  
 -St Vincent 2173  
 -Tehuantepec (Isthmus) 2185  
 -Thebes 2098  
 -Toronto 721, 912, 944  
 -Tuscarora (Twp) 1274  
 -Upper Canada 1521  
 -Vancouver (I) 1868  
 -Waterloo (Twp) 943  
 -Wentworth (Cy) 872  
 -Western Canada 1622  
 -Yonge Street 1172  
 -York (R) 1142  
 Holland Marsh 908, 1424  
 Hope (Twp) 1235, 1431  
 Hornepayne 856  
 Hudson (Bay) 68  
 Hudson Bay lowlands 758

Canada 1-63    Eastern Canada 64-101    Newfoundland & Labrador 102-139    Prince Edward Island 140-145    Nova Scotia 146-153    New Brunswick 154-160    Québec 161-601    Ontario 602-1612    Western Canada 1613-1624    Prairie Provinces 1625-1634    Manitoba 1635-1696    Saskatchewan 1697-1715    Alberta 1716-1833    British Columbia 1834-1962    Northern Canada 1963-1980    Northwest Territories 1981-2056    Yukon Territory 2057-2067    Foreign topics 2068-2195    Methodology 2196-2272    Miscellaneous 2273-2347

- Hudson (Strait) 2014  
 Hull 72, 225, 299  
 Hullett (Twp) 897, 1090  
 Humber (R) 1038, 1150, 1336  
 Hungary 2181, 2182  
 Huron (Cy) 781, 824, 1095, 1347, 1505  
 Hurons (Indians) 1063, 1387, 1427  
 Huron Industrial Park 954  
 Huron (L) 875, 1464  
 Huron (Twp) 1461  
  
 Ice conditions 78, 83, 199, 388, 1674, 1973, 2014,  
     2020, 2052  
 Iceland 2124, 2125, 2135  
 Ille-aux-Grues 600  
 Illinois 2141  
 Inca Empire 2160  
 India 2168  
 Indian House (L) 177  
 Indo-China 2192  
 Ingersoll 1155, 1188, 1395  
 Inouedjouac 440  
 Intelligence Service 2334  
 Interior Plateau 1955  
 Interlake Region 1683, 1687  
 Inugsuin (Glacier) 1991  
 Ireland 2112, 2157  
 Ille-aux-Coudres 595  
 Islet (Cy) 308  
 Isortoq (R) 2039  
 Israel 2129  
 Ivory Coast 2130  
  
 Jacques-Cartier (R) 516  
 Jamaica 2070, 2115, 2120, 2127, 2159, 2165, 2166,  
     2221  
 James (Bay) 86  
 Jasper National (Park) 1790  
 Jesus (I) 501  
 Joffre 497  
 Johnstone (L) 1707  
 Joliette 369  
 Jonquière-Kénogami 393  
  
 Kakabeka (Falls) 934  
 Kaministikwia (R) 934  
 Kananaskis (R) 1806, 1828  
 Kanata 1419  
 Kapuskasing 1345  
 Kaskawulsh (Glacier) 2060, 2063  
 Kaumajet (Mtn) 136  
 Kawartha (Lakes) 1344, 1468, 1516  
 Keewatin 2027  
 Kenomo-Kenemich (Basin) 126  
 Kenora 1440  
 Kenora-Keewatin 1362  
 Kenya 2094  
 Kenyon (Twp) 804  
 Keppel (Twp) 845  
 Kettle (Creek) 1390  
 Killarney 1105  
 Kimberley 1937  
 King (Twp) 892, 955, 1059  
 Kingston 617, 752, 932, 947, 1004, 1057, 1083, 1144,  
     1244, 1449, 1453, 1455, 1493  
  
 Kirkfield 801  
 Kirkland Lake 810, 961, 1124  
 Kitchener 624, 780, 820, 984, 1002, 1030, 1099, 1130,  
     1232, 1305, 1310, 1359, 1380, 1408  
 Kitchener-Waterloo 760, 838, 1068, 1319, 1438, 1570,  
     1599  
 Kitimat 1937  
 Knob Lake 67, 77, 388, 447, 481, 502, 553, 579  
 Kogaluk (R) 335  
 Koksoak (R) 233  
 Komoka 903  
 Kootenays 1909  
 Koushpaigne 580  
  
 La Biche (L) 1752  
 Labrador-Ungava 64, 65, 66, 67, 71, 74, 75, 76, 77, 79,  
     81, 82, 84, 93, 95, 99, 100  
 Lachine Canal 258  
 Lambeth 1275  
 Lambton (Cy) 684, 1113, 1396  
 Lancaster Sound 1994  
 L'Ancienne-Lorette 507  
 Land use 140, 147, 158, 206, 215, 355, 415, 434, 458,  
     475, 515, 716, 932, 992, 1059, 1115, 1172, 1231,  
     1323, 1406, 1467, 1474, 1579, 1630, 1669, 1698,  
     2081, 2084, 2153, 2166, 2191, 2195, 2271  
 –Antigonish (Cy) 148  
 –Banff (Park) 1809  
 –Batchawana (Bay) 645  
 –Beatty-South Saugeen Watershed 1016  
 –Beauport (L) 461  
 –Beaver (Valley) 685  
 –Big (Creek) 1287  
 –Black (Creek) 1448  
 –Bonaventure (Cy) 340  
 –Boucherville 546  
 –Bruce (Cy) 1322  
 –Bury (Creek) 307  
 –Caledon (Twp) 1026  
 –Clay Belt 382  
 –Coniston 818  
 –Delta (Municipality) 1944  
 –Durham (Cy) 980  
 –Eastern Irrigation (Dist) 1815  
 –Eastern Ontario 804  
 –Edmonton 1747, 1762  
 –Eight Mile (Point) 1293  
 –Eramosa (Twp) 736  
 –Essex (Cy) 1402, 1507  
 –Fanshawe 1526  
 –Gatineau (R) 184  
 –Glenelg (Twp) 635, 852  
 –Gods Lake 1690  
 –Hamilton 1527  
 –Kawartha (Lakes) 1516  
 –King (Twp) 892, 955  
 –land classification 1128, 1848, 2254, 2255  
 –Laurentians 243  
 –Matane (Cy) 204  
 –Matapédia (Cy) 204  
 –Minto (Twp) 1470  
 –Montréal 367  
 –Nassagaweya (Twp) 1567  
 –Nepean (Twp) 729  
 –Niagara (Peninsula) 1064, 1072

- Niagara (R) 886
- Nicolet 427
- North Grimsby (Twp) 661
- Okanagan (Valley) 1962
- Orléans (I) 392, 413
- Otter (L) 1557
- Peterborough 1516
- Pictou (Cy) 149, 152
- Pierceland 1713
- Port Dalhousie 1366
- Prince Albert 1715
- Prince Edward (Cy) 814
- Richmond 1947
- Rouge (Cape) 474
- Saint-Charles (L) 461
- Saint John (R) 160
- St-Raymond 309
- Short (Hills) 690
- Southern Ontario 1299
- Sudbury 1371
- Terrebonne (Cy) 242
- Thetford Swamp 1582
- Townsend (Twp) 620
- Twenty Mile (Creek) 1040
- Waterloo 1251
- Welland Canal area 1097, 1098
- West Flamboro (Twp) 1294
- woodlots 892
- Woolwich (Twp) 1128, 1129
- Yarmouth (Twp) 1109
- La Pocatière 235
- La Ronge 1705
- Laurel (Creek) 629
- Laurentians 243, 282, 288, 358, 402, 403, 493, 555, 597
- Laurentides (Parc) 190
- Lauzon 293, 433
- Leaf (Bay) 464
- Lenoxville 181
- Leopold, Aldo 2293
- Lesser Slave (L) 1717, 1781
- Lévis (Cy) 187, 351, 512
- Lewisporte 137
- Listowel 1055
- Little Whale (R) 164
- Lloydminster 1626
- Location theory 3, 34, 59, 746, 791, 861, 923, 1037, 1068, 1147, 1180, 1184, 1203, 1421, 1570, 1608, 1645, 1695, 1704, 1804, 1864, 1877, 1957, 2202, 2238, 2241, 2242, 2247, 2261, 2301, 2327
- London 611, 612, 614, 675, 695, 718, 722, 756, 766, 825, 834, 849, 859, 870, 879, 904, 923, 935, 973, 982, 993, 1046, 1070, 1071, 1135, 1183, 1189, 1200, 1202, 1204, 1229, 1260, 1276, 1314, 1359, 1372, 1382, 1400, 1406, 1446, 1457, 1481, 1529, 1534, 1569, 1573, 1578, 1602
- Long (Point) 1583
- Loretteville 472, 572
- Lotbinière (Cy) 227, 302
- Louise (L) 1743
- Louth (Twp) 717, 782, 843, 917, 1593
- Low, A.P. 71
- Lower Mainland 1887, 1923, 1941
- Lutheran Churches 939
- Mackenzie Delta 1982, 2007
- Mackenzie (R) 2001, 2019, 2042, 2055
- Madawaska (R) 689
- Magdalen (Is) 320
- Magog 475
- Malahide (Twp) 697
- Malaysia 2089, 2187
- Malbaie (R) 421
- Manicouagan 527
- Manicouagan (R) 488
- Manitouwadge 1555
- Maple Ridge 1853, 1889
- Markham 965
- Markham (Twp) 1059
- Martinique 2076, 2085, 2093, 2132
- Massawippi (L) 568
- Matane (Cy) 204, 312
- Matapedia (Cy) 204
- Matilda (Twp) 804
- Matsqui (Municipality) 1941, 1951
- McGregor (Bay) 1474
- McIntyre (R) 846
- McMurrich (Twp) 1494
- Mealy (Mtns) 114
- Medad (L) 682
- Medonte (Twp) 786, 1203
- Mégantic (L) 434, 490
- Meighen (I) 2043
- Melancthon (Twp) 1165
- Melville (Peninsula) 2036
- Merriton 628, 1445
- Mersea (Twp) 978
- Meteorology (see also Climatology) 13, 68, 84, 424, 1246, 1746, 1967, 1975, 1977, 1980, 2010, 2057, 2276
- Methodology 722, 958, 1009, 1166, 2265
  - gravity concept 2197
  - multiplier approach 2234
  - nearest neighbour analysis 2224
  - non-linear discriminant function 2212
  - spatial theory 2325
- Mexico 2109, 2118, 2134, 2137, 2177
- Middlesex (Cy) 638, 1113, 1346
- Middleton (Twp) 672, 1370
- Military geography 5, 617, 1167
- Milton 632
- Minto (Twp) 1470
- Mississauga 1007
- Moe (R) 575
- Moisie 272
- Mono (Twp) 832
- Mont-Joli 422

- Mont-Laurier 296  
 Mont Tremblant (Parc) 444  
 Monteith (Twp) 1494  
 Montmagny 317  
 Montmorency 379  
 Montréal 188, 218, 228, 262, 285, 318, 325, 332, 359,  
     363, 367, 387, 399, 407, 446, 449, 455, 531, 532,  
     585, 590, 1680  
 Montréal Ship Canal 249  
 Moran Dam 1883  
 Morley Flats 1828  
 Mormons 1767  
 Mornington (Twp) 1423  
 Morocco 2126  
 Moulton (Twp) 988  
 Mount Elgin 1589  
 Mud (Creek) 743  
 Mulmur (Twp) 1165  
 Muncey 1596  
 Muskoka 669, 702, 956, 1099, 1524, 1608  
 Muskoka (L) 1512  
 Muskoka (R) 668  
  
 Nainaimo 1905  
 Nanticoke 1044  
 Napanee 771, 1224  
 Napierville 478  
 Nassagaweya (Twp) 1490, 1567  
 Natashquan 599  
 Nelson (R) 1674, 1678  
 Nelson (Twp) 1286  
 Nepean (Twp) 729, 1353  
 New England 58  
 New Lowell 830  
 New Toronto 1377  
 New Westminster 1954  
 New York State 2084  
 Niagara Escarpment 647, 779, 878, 1065, 1225, 1283,  
     1522  
 Niagara Falls (city) 663, 928, 1093, 1343  
 Niagara (Peninsula) 5, 812, 813, 837, 854, 886, 888,  
     921, 1024, 1047, 1064, 1072, 1181, 1437, 1519,  
     1538, 1553  
 Niagara (Twp) 1066  
 Nicolet (Cy) 223, 377, 427  
 Niger 2088  
 Nigeria 2069, 2104, 2148  
 Nipigon 1590  
 Nipissing (Canal) 1339  
 Nipissing (Passageway) 1356  
 Nisutlin (R) 2062  
 Nith (R) 1018  
 Noir-moutier (I) 596  
 Norfolk (Cy) 983, 1346, 1543  
 Norfolk and Haldimand (Plains) 1303  
 Norman Wells 2053  
 North Bay 1485  
 North Dumfries (Twp) 748, 998  
 North Grimsby (Twp) 661, 858, 1123, 1131  
 North Saskatchewan (R) 1798  
 North Shore 230  
 North York (Twp) 657, 893, 965, 1184, 1317, 1391  
 Norway 2073, 2106, 2107, 2178  
 Norway House 1681  
 Nottawasaga (Twp) 1249  
 Noyes (I) 1900  
  
 Oak Ridges (moraine) 980, 1552  
 Oakville 1101  
 Oceanography 1994, 2012, 2020  
 Okak (Bay) 136  
 Okanagan (Valley) 1863, 1917, 1920, 1962  
 Oldman (R) 1799  
 Oliver (Twp) 1459  
 Oneida (Twp) 1514  
 Onondaga (Twp) 1341  
 Ontario (L) 1270, 1290  
 Ontario Northland Railway 1073, 1259  
 Orangeville 1308  
 Orillia 865, 1089, 1122, 1127  
 Orléans (I) 169, 176, 392, 413, 414, 466, 513, 514  
 Oro (Twp) 1203, 1442  
 Osborn (Bay) 1922  
 Oshawa 637, 1114, 1401, 1503  
 Ottawa 72, 613, 673, 738, 764, 767, 793, 861, 929,  
     977, 999, 1006, 1042, 1125, 1160, 1205, 1383,  
     1419, 1491  
 Ottawa (R) 616, 622, 874, 1118  
 Ottawa-Hull region 91  
 Otter (L) 1557  
 Ouelle (R) 315  
 Owen Sound 716, 1110, 1489  
 Oxford (Cy) 871, 1152, 1346, 1458, 1601  
 Oxford House 1681  
 Oxford (Mont) 319  
  
 Palliser Triangle 1632  
 Palynology 124, 682  
 Pangnirtung (Pass) 2048  
 Parks 765, 904  
     -national 6, 165, 616, 2144  
         -Banff 1616, 1729, 1788, 1809, 1810  
         -Jasper 1616, 1790  
         -Riding Mountain 1635, 1695  
         -Waterton Lakes 1823  
         -Yoho 1616  
     -provincial 244, 1946  
         -Algoma (Dist) 951  
         -Algonquin 604, 974, 1292, 1300  
         -Laurentides 190  
         -Mont-Ste-Anne 244  
         -Mont-Tremblant 444  
         -Pinery 696, 1049  
         -Toronto Island 1132  
 Parry Sound (Dist) 715, 1450, 1494  
 Payne (L) 199  
 Payne (R) 335  
 Peace (R) 1623, 1755, 1764, 1825, 1826, 1827  
 Pelee (I) 1452, 1539  
 Pelham (Twp) 690, 759, 1031, 1161  
 Pembina (Twp) 1686  
 Penetangore (R) 950  
 Penticton 1948  
 Percé 201  
 Perception 33, 638, 642, 644, 749, 844, 1024, 1041,  
     1117, 1151, 1292, 1374, 1411, 1415, 1516, 1521,  
     1525, 1809, 1908, 1924, 2341  
 Peribonka (R) 185  
 Permafrost 9, 57, 2017, 2314  
 Perry (Twp) 1494  
 Perth (Cy) 824, 1505  
 Peru 2071  
 Peterborough 733, 842, 1094, 1516

- Perry Harbour 115  
 Petum Indians 791  
 Peyto (Glacier) 1746, 1813, 1844  
 Physiography (see also Geomorphology) 95, 105, 134, 233, 335, 378, 448, 532, 542, 803, 1088, 1336, 1718, 1765, 1797, 1985, 2000, 2005, 2011, 2012, 2022, 2024, 2036, 2047, 2193  
 Pickering (Twp) 769, 1517  
 Pictou (Cy) 149, 152  
 Pierceland 1713  
 Pigeon (L) 1808  
 Plessisville 587  
 Pointe Claire 562  
 Political geography 111, 120, 213, 1584, 1597, 1626, 1974, 1987, 2082, 2087, 2100, 2151  
   –boundaries 44, 75, 1264, 1882, 1903, 1910  
   –electoral districts 438, 1847  
   –local government 1551, 1734  
   –voting behaviour 41  
 Ponoka 1802  
 Population studies (see also Cultural geography, Settlement studies) 53, 112, 138, 159, 416, 448, 454, 547, 648, 704, 775, 979, 1082, 1093, 1370, 1471, 1568, 1661, 1733, 1956, 2091, 2219, 2222  
   –Beaupre 561  
   –Caradoc (Twp) 1058  
   –Charlevoix-Ouest (Cy) 179  
   –Drummondville 349  
   –employment 1, 61, 279, 858, 1479  
   –ethnic groups 978, 1134, 1504, 1601, 1655, 1689, 1691, 1817, 1878, 1949, 1965  
   –Amerindians 54, 289, 472, 1640, 1837, 1924, 1953  
   –Anglo-Saxon 1874  
   –Chinese 32, 1500, 1576, 1852  
   –Doukhobors 1841, 1929  
   –Dutch 834, 933, 1874, 1876  
   –Eskimo 229, 517, 1964, 1979, 1986, 1999, 2002, 2009, 2040, 2050  
   –French-Canadian 19, 58, 492, 776, 936, 1634, 1753, 1755  
   –German 1753  
   –Irish 88, 534  
   –Italian 834, 1076, 1872  
   –Japanese 888  
   –Jewish 838  
   –Lithuanian 1612  
   –Mennonites 1066, 1215, 1651, 1693, 1874, 1938, 2131  
   –Hamilton 866  
   –Sarnia 1564  
   –Waterloo (Cy) 1227  
   –Huron upland 1414  
   –Labrador, Coast of 112  
   –Lesser Slave (L) 1781  
   –London (Ont) 1372  
   –Mackenzie (Delta) 1982  
   –migration 22, 58, 279, 536, 652, 1062, 1067, 1306, 1314, 1651, 1691, 1764, 1775, 2171  
   –mortality 1218  
   –Niagara (Peninsula) 1047  
   –Nicolet (Cy) 377  
   –religious groups 1767, 1769  
   –Riding (Mtns) 1628  
   –Sainte-Foy 284, 394  
   –Saskatoon 1706  
   –Sherbrooke 384  
   –South Africa 2152  
   –Thunder Bay 1245  
   –Tiger Hills 1646  
   –Toronto 777, 1078, 1230  
 Porcupine 1084  
 Porcupine (Hills) 1737, 1739, 1791  
 Port Alfred 268  
 Port Bruce 1611  
 Port Burwell 678  
 Port Colborne 687, 1060  
 Port Credit 1151  
 Port Dalhousie 1366  
 Port Dover 605  
 Port Manvers Run 122  
 Port Stanley 1529, 1580  
 Port Studies 180, 484, 2211  
   –Abidjan 2130  
   –Eric, (L) 1248, 1591  
   –Great Lakes 1410  
   –Gros-Cacouna 232  
   –Halifax 94  
   –Hamilton 1250  
   –Montréal 363, 387, 565  
   –Owen Sound 1489  
   –Port Burwell 678  
   –Prince Rupert 1857  
   –Québec 237, 290  
   –Saint John 94  
   –Sarnia 1081  
   –Sept-Iles 465  
   –Superior (L) 1592  
   –Thunder Bay 1384  
   –Toronto 625, 847, 860, 914, 1108, 1170, 1374  
   –Trois-Rivières 186, 530  
   –Vancouver 1856, 1931  
 Portage Inlet 1904  
 Portage La Prairie 1658  
 Portland (Twp) 804  
 Portneuf 499  
 Portneuf (Cy) 570  
 Portugal Cove 121  
 Poste-de-la-Baleine 278, 539  
 Preston 765, 1358  
 Prince Albert 1715  
 Prince Edward (Cy) 814, 833  
 Prince George 1860  
 Prince Rupert 1857

- Prince William (Sound) 2142  
 Public policy 6, 12, 38, 47, 53, 116, 739, 886, 959,  
     1392, 1418, 1824, 1843, 1946, 2112, 2217, 2287  
 Public Utilities 1148, 1277, 1597  
 Pushinch (Twp) 967
- Québec (city) 168, 200, 237, 251, 290, 322, 326, 328,  
     338, 356, 373, 398, 401, 411, 426, 428, 432, 458,  
     480, 510, 534, 545, 552, 563  
 Queen Charlotte (Is) 1919  
 Queen Elizabeth (Is) 2047  
 Quesnel 1939  
 Quinte 1145  
 Quyon 436
- Rainy River (Dist) 681  
 Raleigh (Twp) 1207  
 Rama (Twp) 976  
 Rankin (Inlet) 2011  
 Reach (Twp) 1100  
 Recreation 3, 46, 72, 97, 193, 236, 244, 461, 475, 510,  
     528, 568, 586, 604, 606, 612, 633, 641, 642, 647,  
     677, 681, 684, 696, 702, 772, 773, 851, 854, 870,  
     871, 904, 918, 921, 937, 956, 957, 968, 975, 977,  
     989, 1008, 1028, 1049, 1077, 1143, 1157, 1166,  
     1276, 1380, 1394, 1412, 1440, 1450, 1457, 1474,  
     1536, 1552, 1570, 1579, 1616, 1638, 1639, 1660,  
     1670, 1690, 1700, 1717, 1789, 1790, 1795, 1798,  
     1803, 1804, 1806, 1819, 1823, 1840, 1932, 2062,  
     2144, 2250, 2253, 2255, 2261, 2312, 2333, 2345
- Algonquin (Park) 1292  
 –boating 1036, 1608  
 –Bruce (Peninsula) 744  
 –campgrounds 951, 1849  
 –cottages 749, 1178, 1441, 1460, 1512, 1792, 1808  
 –fishing 315, 2260  
 –golf 879, 880, 1180, 2247  
 –Grand (R) 1146  
 –Guysborough (Cy) 150  
 –Humber (R) 1038  
 –Kawartha (Lakes) 1344  
 –land inventory 742  
 –North Grimsby (Twp) 1131  
 –Preston 765  
 –skiing 231, 319, 1566, 1845, 2242  
 –snowmobiles 1811  
 –St-Michel (L) 291  
 –Thames (R) 1217  
 –Thunder Bay 1258  
 –tourism 35, 173, 190, 198, 201, 219, 220, 234, 239,  
     300, 321, 329, 368, 407, 434, 444, 476, 491,  
     499, 591, 593, 595, 596, 597, 689, 740,  
     1212, 1291, 1348, 1368, 1472, 1744, 1881,  
     1930, 2025  
 –Vancouver 1839  
 –water 211
- Red (Bay) 1291  
 Red (R) 1647, 1671  
 Red Deer 1720, 1794  
 Red Deer (R) 1779, 1780  
 Red Deer (Settlement) 1665  
 Regional Planning 12, 171, 209, 247, 629, 772, 887,  
     954, 959, 1018, 1334, 1365, 1390, 1465, 1686,  
     1765, 1792, 1888, 1940, 2180, 2189, 2192, 2213,  
     2240, 2285
- Bonaventure (Cy) 340  
 –Grand Portage 208  
 –Ottawa 1006  
 –Trent watershed 962  
 –Upper Thames Conservation Authority 1034  
 Regional studies 111, 141, 142, 143, 540, 1233, 1672,  
     1974, 2308  
 –Albany (R) 803  
 –Albion (Twp) 1257, 1282  
 –Alice (Twp) 1575  
 –Alma 273  
 –Amabel (Twp) 1482  
 –Ancaster (Twp) 1439  
 –Arctic Archipelago 1987  
 –Augusta (Twp) 1540  
 –Ausable (R) 1228  
 –Banff 1751  
 –Barton (Twp) 1331  
 –Batiscan 555  
 –Beauce 364, 550  
 –Bertie (Twp) 1091  
 –Binbrook (Twp) 1405  
 –Bizard (I) 360  
 –Black (Creek) 1448  
 –Blanford (Twp) 1610  
 –Bonavista (Peninsula) 108  
 –Bosanquet (Twp) 1533  
 –Brant (Twp) 809, 1111  
 –Bridge (R) 1960  
 –Brighton (Twp) 1433  
 –British Columbia, southern 1902  
 –Brome 511  
 –Bromley (Twp) 894  
 –Bruce (Cy) 1322  
 –Bulkeley (R) 1894  
 –Burford (Twp) 1478  
 –Burin (Peninsula) 108  
 –Caledon (Twp) 703, 794, 1026  
 –Camden (Twp) 634  
 –Cape Breton (I) 151  
 –Cape Croker Indian Reserve 1263  
 –Cavan (Twp) 1351  
 –Chandler 172  
 –Churchill (R) 1638  
 –Clarke (Twp) 1316  
 –Clinton (Twp) 630  
 –Cobourg & Hamilton (Twp) 680  
 –Coppermine-Holman region 2049  
 –Coronation (Gulf) 2022  
 –Crowland (Twp) 1222  
 –Culross (Twp) 1417  
 –Darlington (Twp) 1556  
 –Dauphin 1692  
 –Dingman (Creek) 1456  
 –Donnacona 202  
 –Durham (Cy) 1604  
 –East Flamboro (Twp) 863, 891  
 –East Gwillimbury (Twp) 1164  
 –Eastern Arctic 2033  
 –Eastern Townships 276  
 –East Whitby (Twp) 1517  
 –Edwardsburg (Twp) 1540  
 –Elderslie (Twp) 1111  
 –Elizabethtown (Twp) 1531  
 –Erie (L) 989

- Esquesing (Twp) 1321, 1490
- Etobicoke (Twp) 639
- Fenelon (Twp) 869
- Gainsborough (Twp) 1315
- Galt 1386
- Gaspé 503
- Georgian (Bay) 1404
- Glanford (Twp) 1487
- Gloucester (Twp) 1017
- Gouffre 506
- Granby 247
- Grand (R) 1085
- Great Slave (L) 2026
- Grey (Cy) 910
- Haliburton 650
- Hamilton 734, 1262, 1354
- Hay (Twp) 1499
- Highland (Creek) 808
- Holland (Marsh) 1309
- Hope (Twp) 1431
- Hudson Bay (Lowlands) 758
- Hullett (Twp) 897, 1090
- Huron (L) 875
- Huron (Twp) 1461
- Île-aux-Grues 600
- Ingersoll 1188
- Keewatin 2027
- Kenora-Keewatin 1362
- Keppel (Twp) 845
- Kingston 1144
- Knob Lake 447
- Koushpaigane 580
- Lambton (Cy) 1396
- Laurentians 282
- Leaf (Bay) 464
- Levis (Cy) 512
- Lewisporte 137
- Listowel 1055
- London 1529
- Lotbinière (Cy) 302
- Louth (Twp) 782, 1593
- Mackenzie River (Lowland) 2001
- Magdalen (Is) 320
- Malahide (Twp) 697
- Manicouagan 527
- Maritimes 92
- Matsqui (Municipality) 1951
- Medonte (Twp) 786
- Melancthon (Twp) 1165
- Middleton (Twp) 672
- Minto (Twp) 1470
- Mono (Twp) 832
- Mornington (Twp) 1423
- Moulton (Twp) 988
- Mount Elgin (ridges) 1589
- Mulmur (Twp) 1165
- Napierville 478
- Nassagaweya (Twp) 1490, 1567
- Nelson (Twp) 1286
- Nepean (Twp) 1353
- New Westminster 1954
- Niagara (Peninsula) 1519, 1538
- Norfolk (sand plain) 902
- North Bay 1485
- North Grimsby (Twp) 1123
- North Shore 230, 588
- North York (Twp) 893
- Nottawasaga (Twp) 1249
- Okanagan (Valley) 1863
- Oliver (Twp) 1459
- Oneida (Twp) 1514
- Onondaga (Twp) 1341
- Ontario (L) 1107
- Orléans (I) 176
- Oro (Twp) 1442
- Oshawa 1114
- Ottawa (Valley) 1118
- Oxford (Cy) 1152
- Parry Sound (Dist) 715
- Pelee (I) 1452, 1539
- Pelham (Twp) 1161
- Penetangore (R) 950
- Penticton 1948
- Peterborough 842
- Petty Harbour 115
- Pickering (Twp) 1517
- Porcupine 1084
- Port Dalhousie 1366
- Port Stanley 1529
- Prince Edward (Cy) 833
- Puslinch (Twp) 967
- Queen Charlotte (Is) 1919
- Queen Elizabeth (Is) 2046
- Quesnel-Barkerville 1939
- Quinte 1145
- Rama (Twp) 976
- Reach (Twp) 1100
- Red (R) 1671
- Red Deer 1720
- Renfrew 874
- Revelstoke 1921
- Richelieu (Valley) 175, 189, 246
- Saanich-Sooke 1866
- Sachigo (L) 1361
- Sainte-Anne-de-Beaupré 375
- Saint-Bruno 336
- Saint-Denis 443
- Saint-Hubert 216
- Saint-Jacques 425
- Saltfleet (Twp) 700, 1585
- Sandy (L) 1361
- Saugeen (Twp) 1488
- Scugog (Twp) 1100
- Seneca (Twp) 1104
- Severn (Valley) 1340
- Sherbrooke (Twp) 988

- South Grimsby (Twp) 882
- South Nation (R) 896
- Spy Hill 1709
- Stamford (Twp) 1177
- St Catharines 734, 1225
- St Charles (R) 526
- St Clair (Delta) 1559
- Ste-Claire 174
- St-Georges de Beauce 252
- St-Jean (L) 362, 586
- St Joseph (I) 664
- St Lawrence (R) 341
- St Lawrence (Valley) 496
- St-Lucie 2083
- St Maurice (Valley) 589
- St-Raymond 288
- St-Robert de Richelieu 435
- St Thomas 1529
- Sudbury (Dist) 836
- Superior (L) 875
- Swan (Hills) 1664
- Tay (Twp) 1581
- Tecumseh (Twp) 723
- Thorold (Twp) 1332
- Thunder Bay (Dist) 1168
- Tiny (Twp) 688, 1581
- Toronto (Island) 1430
- Toronto (Twp) 802
- Townsend (Twp) 1226
- Trafalgar (Twp) 1286
- Trois Saumons (L) 357
- Tuscarora (Twp) 1341
- Valcourt 439
- Vancouver (I) 1890
- Verte (I) 463
- Victoria 1961
- Ville-Marie 178
- Wabash (L) 104
- Wainfleet (Twp) 724
- Walkerton 889
- Walpole (Twp) 835
- Washago-Gravenhurst 1054
- Waterhen 1714
- Waterloo (Cy) 1328
- Welland (Canal) 1558
- Western Arctic coast 2004
- Whatcom (Cy) Wash. 1951
- Whitby (Twp) 1179, 1517
- Whitemouth (Valley) 1673
- Wilberforce (Twp) 940
- Wilmot (Twp) 945
- Woodhouse (Twp) 867
- Remote sensing 1963
- Renfrew 874, 907
- Renfrew (Cy) 1120
- Resources (see also Economic geography, Water resources) 30, 80, 447, 1617, 1714, 1772, 2326  
—forest industry 296, 983
- Resources use 50, 144, 352, 779, 1106, 1300, 1536,  
1607, 1635, 1736, 1741, 1782, 1922, 2049, 2312  
—Baden Hills-Spongy Lake 1020  
—woodlots 1463
- Revelstoke 1921
- Rexdale 1037
- Rice (L) 937
- Richelieu (R) 175, 189, 246, 445
- Richmond 1947
- Richmond Hill 1033, 1606
- Rideau (R) 1036, 1253
- Riding (Mtn) 1628, 1661
- Rimouski 331
- Riondel-Gray Creek 1871
- Rivers 1682
- Rivière-du-Loup 498
- Rolling (R) 1682
- Romaine 479
- Romaine (R) 304
- Rossburn 1642
- Rouge (R) 358
- Rural studies 196, 406, 457, 560, 635, 779, 978, 979,  
1619, 1719, 1752, 1753, 1771, 1818, 2181
- Chateau-Richer 412
- Derby (Twp) 652
- Fonthill 1079
- Halton (Cy) 1595
- Kingston (area) 752
- Lower Mainland 1941
- Orléans (I) 414
- Pelham (Twp) 759
- Portneuf (Cy) 570
- rural land values 636, 927, 1231, 1625
- Southern Ontario 1153
- Ste-Claire 174
- Ste Flore 274
- Sudbury 1371
- Thunder Bay (Dist) 1418
- Toronto Gore (Twp) 1477
- Saanich-Sooke (area) 1866
- Sachigo (L) 1361
- Saglek 133
- Saglek (Fiord) 131
- Saguenay 167, 368
- Saguenay (R) 209, 254, 372, 385
- Saint-Anselme 437
- Saint-Augustin 298, 378
- Saint-Bruno 336
- Saint-Damien 573
- Saint-Denis 443
- Sainte-Anne-de-Beaupré 375, 591
- Sainte-Aurélie 592
- Sainte-Foy 170, 182, 284, 353, 394, 494
- Sainte-Petronille 514
- Saint-Gervais 437
- Saint-Hubert 216
- Saint-Hyacinthe 330, 409
- Saint-Jacques 425
- Saint-Jean-Port-Joli 485
- Saint John 94, 155
- Saint John (R) 154, 160
- Saint-Joseph-de-la-Rive 578
- Saint-Laurent (city) 212, 383, 430, 489
- Saint-Marc-des-Carrières 286
- Saint-Maurice (R) 192, 222, 589
- Saint-Nicholas 467
- Saint-Pierre (L) 265
- Saint-Simeon 371
- Saint-Romuald 163, 269

- Salaberry-de-Valleyfield 429  
 Salfleet (Twp) 700, 1585  
 Sam Ford (Fiord) 2038  
 Sandy (L) 1361  
 Sarawak (Twp) 1043  
 Sarnia 728, 757, 850, 1081, 1256, 1359, 1544, 1564  
 Saskatchewan (R) 1615, 1750  
 Saskatoon 1697, 1706, 1708  
 Saugeen (R) 701  
 Saugeen (Twp) 1488  
 Sault Ste Marie 997, 1295  
 Scarborough 654, 890, 1255, 1300, 1412  
 Scarborough (Twp) 797, 1375  
 Schefferville 65, 79, 289, 390  
 Scotland 2133  
 Scugog (Twp) 1100  
 Seaforth (moraine) 795  
 Seneca (Twp) 788, 1104  
 Sept-Iles 301, 420, 465  
 Settlement studies (see also Population studies) 116, 128, 132, 224, 457, 471, 498, 581, 747, 1009, 1019, 1056, 1069, 1323, 1631, 1667, 1693, 1696, 1727, 1754, 1767, 1821, 1880, 1958, 2069, 2106, 2107, 2115, 2145, 2149, 2154, 2199, 2237, 2292, 2300  
 —Alma 584  
 —Atikokan 658  
 —Baie-Saint-Paul 173  
 —Baldoon 745  
 —Banff 1751, 1810  
 —Barrie 761  
 —Bellechasse (Cy) 323  
 —Black Lake 245  
 —Bow-Kicking Horse (region) 1760  
 —Bowmanville 1163  
 —Brampton 1313  
 —Brampton (Twp) 829  
 —Brantford 1209  
 —Breakeyville 400  
 —Brockville 653  
 —Burford 805  
 —Burlington 1159  
 —Camp Borden 780  
 —Camrose 1738  
 —Carleton (Cy) 659  
 —Chandler 525  
 —Chicoutimi 533  
 —Chinguacousy (Twp) 829  
 —Churchill 1668  
 —Clay Belt 98, 382  
 —Collingwood 1318  
 —Cooksville 920  
 —Delhi 1133  
 —Deux-Montagnes (Cy) 205  
 —Dorchester North (Twp) 1136  
 —Dryden 1252  
 —Eastern Ontario 1306  
 —Eastern (Twps) 343, 585  
 —Elizabethtown 653  
 —Elmira 655  
 —Espanola 1025  
 —Eriksdale 1656  
 —Fitzroy Harbour 952  
 —Fort-Chimo 518  
 —Fort de Coteau-du-Lac 598  
 —Fort Franklin 2053  
 —Fort Norman 2053  
 —frontier settlement 51, 81, 86, 87, 1537, 1583, 1623, 1698, 1699, 1772, 1968, 1978, 2003, 2032, 2059, 2190  
 —Athabasca (area) 1818  
 —Hay River 2051  
 —Kirkland Lake 1124  
 —Frobisher Bay 2021  
 —Whitehorse 2058  
 —Yellowknife 1988  
 —Fulford 483  
 —Galt 1030, 1357  
 —Gatineau 574  
 —Germany 2184  
 —Granby 419  
 —Guelph 708  
 —Haliburton (Cy) 1304  
 —Halton (Cy) 1595  
 —Hanover 1501  
 —Hearst 1590  
 —Hornepayne 856  
 —Ingersoll 1395  
 —Inouedjouac 440  
 —Islet (Cy) 308  
 —Karmoy (Norway) 2178  
 —Kenya 2094  
 —Killarney 1105  
 —Kimberley 1937  
 —Kirkland Lake 810, 961  
 —Kitchener 1030  
 —Kitimat 1937  
 —La Ronge 1705  
 —Lambeth 1275  
 —Lloydminster 1626  
 —London 1534, 1578  
 —Loretteville 472  
 —Manitouwadge 1555  
 —migration 119  
 —mining 1972  
 —Moisie 272  
 —Montréal 585  
 —Mount Elgin 1589  
 —Muskoka 669  
     Napanee 1224  
 —Nipigon 1590  
 —Nipissing (Passageway) 1356  
 —Norman Wells 2053  
 —Norway House 1681  
 —Orangeville 1308  
 —Orillia 1122, 1127

Canada 1-63    Eastern Canada 64-101    Newfoundland & Labrador 102-139    Prince Edward Island 140-145    Nova Scotia 146-153    New Brunswick 154-160    Québec 161-601    Ontario 602-1612    Western Canada 1613-1624    Prairie Provinces 1625-1634    Manitoba 1635-1696    Saskatchewan 1697-1715    Alberta 1716-1833    British Columbia 1834-1962    Northern Canada 1963-1980    Northwest Territories 1981-2056    Yukon Territory 2057-2067    Foreign topics 2068-2195    Methodology 2196-2272    Miscellaneous 2273-2347

- Oxford House 1681
- Parry Sound (Dist) 1494
- Peace River 1825
- Pictou (Cy) 152
- Port Colborne 687
- Portugal Cove 121
- Prescott 1540
- Prince George 1860
- Richmond Hill 1606
- Rivers 1682
- Rolling River School (Dist) 1682
- Romaine 479
- Rouge Valley 358
- Saint-Damien 573
- Sainte-Fulgence 345
- Sainte-Petronille 514
- Saint-Joseph-de-la-Rive 578
- Saint-Nicholas 467
- St Catharines 1126
- Ste-Marie 191
- St-François (Petite) (R) 583
- St Lawrence (R) 876
- St-Michel des Saints 524
- St Phillips 121
- St Thomas 1243
- Sarawak (Twp) 1043
- Saskatoon 1697
- Scarborough (Twp) 797
- Springhurst Beach 1612
- Steinbach 1677
- Stratford 1267
- Strathroy 800
- Sudbury (region) 631
- Tashme 1834
- Thamesford 1571
- Thetford Mines 245
- Thicket Portage 1681
- Tillsonburg 1269
- U.S.S.R. 2095
- Vallingby (Sweden) 2162
- Vancouver (I) 1869
- Vaudreuil (Cy) 522
- Victoria 1961
- Wabowden 1681
- Wallaceburg 898
- Waterloo (Cy) 768
- Wawa 1600
- West Lake (area) 1644
- Whitby 1240
- Severn (R) 1340
- Shawinigan 207, 275, 441
- Sherbrooke 256, 259, 266, 270, 279, 333, 334, 344, 354, 384, 405, 460, 508, 523, 529, 543
- Sherbrooke (Twp) 988
- Shoal (L) 109
- Sillery 253
- Simcoe (Cy) 683, 709, 851, 1045, 1427
- Simcoe (L) 677
- Simons 380
- Six Nations Indian Reserve 1367
- Société de géographie de Québec 473
- Soils 184, 351, 603, 646, 792, 941, 1242, 1280, 1350, 1455, 1493, 1716, 1765, 1785, 2200, 2203, 2205, 2208, 2227, 2228, 2257, 2319
- Somerset (I) 1993
- Sorel 260
- Souris (R) 1641, 1643
- South Africa 2114, 2152
- South Algoma (Dist) 1178
- South America 2131, 2171
- South Grimsby (Twp) 882
- South Nation (R) 896
- South Saskatchewan (R) 1703
- Spectral analysis 1333
- Spongy (L) 1020
- Spring (Creek) 1772
- Springhurst Beach 1612
- Spy Hill 1709
- Squamish (Valley) 1940
- St Albert 1784
- Stamford (Twp) 1177
- Stanstead 558
- Stanwell-Fletcher (L) 1993
- St-Augustin-Neuville 361
- St Catharines 734, 735, 770, 807, 831, 990, 1112, 1126, 1169, 1176, 1195, 1225, 1279, 1416, 1502, 1509
- St Charles (L) 461, 520
- St Charles (R) 526
- St Clair (L) 1545
- St Clair (R) 1264, 1545, 1559
- St Clair (region) 1035
- Ste-Agathe-des-Monts 234
- Ste-Claire 174
- Ste-Flore 274
- Ste-Germaine 339
- Steinbach 1677
- Ste Elias (Mtns) 2057, 2066
- Ste-Marie 191
- Ste-Sabine 457
- Steveville badlands 1742
- St-François (Petite) (R) 583
- St George's (Bay) 124
- St-Georges de Beauce 252
- St-Hilaire (Mont) 544, 601
- St-Jacobs 615
- St John (L) 347, 362, 576, 577, 581, 586
- St John's 130
- St-Joseph d'Alma 337
- St Joseph (I) 664
- St Lawrence (Gulf of) 78, 83
- St Lawrence (R) 69, 214, 294, 341, 346, 496, 1021, 1156
- St Lawrence (Seaway) 565, 876, 1211
- St Lucia 2083
- St-Malo 314
- St Mary's 1155
- St-Michel (L) 291
- St-Michel des Saints 524
- Stony Indian Reserve 1741
- St Phillips 121
- St-Pierre-les-Becquets 280
- Stratford 949, 1267
- Strathroy 800, 1155
- Strathroy-Bothwell (area) 1397
- St-Raymond 288, 309
- St-Raymond de Portneuf 161
- St-Robert de Richelieu 435
- St Thomas 885, 1243, 1529, 1580

- St-Tite-des-Caps 283  
 Sturgeon (R) 1814  
 St-Victor de Beauce 300  
 St Vincent 2119, 2208  
 Sub-Arctic 4, 139, 502, 1967, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1978  
 Sudbury 609, 631, 674, 1077, 1134, 1365, 1371  
 Sudbury (Dist) 836  
 Summit (L) 1875  
 Sundre 1724  
 Superior (L) 645, 848, 875  
 Swan Hills 1664  
 Sweden 2162  
 Sydney 153  
  
 Tashme 1834  
 Tay (Twp) 1581  
 Tecumseth (Twp) 723  
 Tehuantepec (Isthmus of) 2185  
 Terrebonne (Cy) 242  
 Terrebonne 206  
 Teslin (R) 2062  
 Thames (R) 799, 1158, 1194, 1217, 1409  
 Thamesford 1571  
 Theory of geography 2223, 2347  
 Thetford Mines 245  
 Thetford (Swamp) 1582  
 Thicket Portage 1681  
 Thistletown 1037  
 Thompson (R) 1835  
 Thorah (Twp) 1394  
 Thornhill 1033  
 Thorold 610  
 Thorold (Twp) 1332  
 Thunder Bay 1268, 1381  
 Thunder Bay (city) 1245, 1258, 1384, 1504, 1563, 1592  
 Thunder Bay (Dist) 1168, 1186, 1418  
 Tiger (Hills) 1646  
 Tillsonburg 1155, 1269  
 Timagami (L) 994  
 Timiskaming (Dist) 603  
 Tiny (Twp) 688, 1581  
 Tobacco Belt 1469  
 Toponymy 166, 168, 282, 482, 513  
   —Waterloo (Cy) 1511  
 Torbay 125  
 Tourmente, Cap 165  
 Toronto 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 640, 643, 644, 648,  
   651, 679, 707, 721, 731, 746, 751, 754, 777,  
   792, 798, 819, 823, 847, 855, 860, 868, 873, 877,  
   890, 893, 909, 912, 913, 914, 919, 922, 927, 930,  
   931, 944, 953, 966, 971, 985, 987, 996, 1000,  
   1001, 1011, 1013, 1022, 1028, 1029, 1039, 1050,  
   1051, 1052, 1076, 1078, 1080, 1086, 1092, 1103,  
   1108, 1137, 1149, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1180, 1185,  
   1197, 1201, 1206, 1210, 1216, 1220, 1221, 1230,  
   1265, 1278, 1281, 1285, 1297, 1309, 1317, 1327,  
   1349, 1374, 1388, 1392, 1400, 1421, 1422, 1426,  
   1432, 1443, 1444, 1451, 1476, 1480, 1486, 1500,  
   1513, 1523, 1525, 1541, 1549, 1554, 1565, 1576,  
   1577, 1594, 1605, 1609  
 Toronto airport 1096, 1273, 1466  
 Toronto Gore (Twp) 1477  
 Toronto (I) 1132, 1430  
 Toronto (Twp) 802  
 Tortue (L) 491  
 Townsend (Twp) 620, 1226  
 Trafalgar (Twp) 1286  
 Transportation 285, 408, 508, 608, 709, 885, 981, 1004,  
   1042, 1126, 1160, 1623, 1827, 1885, 1970, 2146,  
   2207, 2209, 2218, 2235, 2335  
   —air 27, 422, 428, 519, 563, 853, 1080, 1273, 1355,  
   1466, 1983, 2241, 2315  
   —rail 396, 1073, 1259, 1546, 1547, 1588, 1614, 1762,  
   1909  
   —road 194, 195, 366, 512, 671, 712, 901, 924, 938,  
   995, 1008, 1069, 1157, 1182, 1446, 1518,  
   1685, 1851, 1958  
   —Trois-Rivières 281  
   —urban 480, 643, 785, 798, 819, 877, 909, 927, 929,  
   984, 1011, 1135, 1197, 1198, 1206, 1265,  
   1278, 1281, 1309, 1422, 1449, 1548, 1563,  
   1565, 1892, 2286  
   —water 10, 96, 113, 249, 258, 372, 1094, 1156, 1234,  
   1339, 1558, 1670, 2078  
   —Vanier 710  
 Trent (R) 962  
 Trinidad 2077, 2113, 2153, 2163  
 Trois-Rivières 186, 281, 313, 530  
 Trout (Creek) 1737, 1791  
 Tuscarora (Twp) 1274, 1341  
 Tweed 975  
 Twenty Mile (Creek) 1040  
  
 Ungava (Bay) 229  
 Ungava (Trough) 464  
 Urban studies 14, 20, 24, 39, 45, 47, 62, 85, 254, 455,  
   545, 728, 942, 970, 972, 1024, 1186, 1284, 1335,  
   1360, 1389, 1434, 1504, 1619, 1675, 1704, 1783,  
   1820, 1932, 2088, 2103, 2141, 2150, 2187, 2188,  
   2206, 2226, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2236, 2243, 2269,  
   2271, 2273, 2281, 2291, 2294, 2300, 2303, 2309,  
   2317, 2319, 2328  
   —Alma 273  
   —Arvida 393  
   —Aylmer 1155  
   —Baie Comeau 571  
   —Bramalea 730  
   —Brandon 1649  
   —Burlington 887  
   —Calgary 1745, 1757, 1795, 1807, 1831  
   —Cape Breton (I) 146  
   —Central Business District 663, 763, 764, 841, 881,  
   900, 1053, 1577, 1609, 1757, 1807, 1906,  
   2196  
   —Chambly (Cy) 462  
   —Charlesbourg 451

Canada 1-63    Eastern Canada 64-101    Newfoundland & Labrador 102-139    Prince Edward Island 140-145    Nova Scotia 146-153    New Brunswick 154-160    Québec 161-601    Ontario 602-1612    Western Canada 1613-1624    Prairie Provinces 1625-1634    Manitoba 1635-1696    Saskatchewan 1697-1715    Alberta 1716-1833    British Columbia 1834-1962    Northern Canada 1963-1980    Northwest Territories 1981-2056    Yukon Territory 2057-2067    Foreign topics 2068-2195    Methodology 2196-2272    Miscellaneous 2273-2347

- Charny 316
- Chicoutimi 238, 348
- city size 73, 1879
- classification of cities 37, 70, 1010, 2167, 2252
- Coniston 818
- Dorchester (Cty) 592
- Drummondville 567
- Eastern Ontario 1214
- Edmonton 1721, 1722, 1723, 1730, 1731, 1734, 1747, 1758, 1777, 1832
- Etobicoke 1086
- Exeter 1155
- Fergus 621
- Finland 2164
- Fleetwood 1858
- Fort Erie 806
- Galt 1495
- Giffard 468
- Guelph 763, 1012, 1342
- Hamilton 784, 881, 900, 1053, 1061, 1190, 1219, 1298, 1330, 1393, 1527
- Hang-Chou 2086
- Hardisty 1829
- Hull 225
- Ibadan 2148
- Ingersoll 1155
- Joliette 369
- Jonqui  re-Kenogami 393
- Kanata 1419
- Kingston 932, 947, 1057, 1244, 1411, 1453
- Kitchener 624, 820, 1002, 1130, 1232, 1305, 1310, 1359, 1408
- Kitchener-Waterloo 939, 1570, 1599
- La Pocati  re 235
- L'Ancienne-Lorette 507
- Lauzon 217, 295
- Leaside 1605
- London 611, 614, 718, 766, 849, 859, 923, 993, 1046, 1071, 1189, 1202, 1260, 1359, 1457, 1569, 1573, 1602
- Louth (Twp) 717
- Lower Mainland 1923
- Maple Ridge 1889
- Markham 965
- Merritton 628
- Mississauga 1007
- Montr  al 188, 218, 228, 264, 325, 359, 381, 399, 590, 1680
- Montmagny 317
- New Toronto 1377
- Niagara Falls 663, 1093, 1343
- Niagara (Peninsula) 1553
- Nicolet 223
- North America 49, 2217
- North York (Twp) 657, 965, 1184, 1317, 1391
- Oshawa 637, 1503
- Ottawa 738, 764, 767, 861, 999, 1125, 1205, 1419, 1491
- Outremont 531
- Owen Sound 1110
- Peterborough 733
- Pickering (Twp) 769
- Plessisville 587
- Port Colborne 1060
- Portage La Prairie 1658
- Qu  bec (city) 200, 322, 328, 373, 401, 411, 426, 480, 548
- Red Deer 1794
- Rexdale 1037
- Richelieu (Valley) 175
- Richmond Hill 1033
- Rimouski 331
- Sainte-Anne-de-Beaup  re 591
- Sainte-Aur  lie 592
- Sainte-Foy 170, 182, 353, 494
- Saint-Hyacinthe 330, 409
- Saint John 155
- Saint-Laurent 212, 383, 417, 430, 489
- St Catharines 735, 770, 807, 831, 1169, 1176, 1195, 1416, 1502, 1509
- Ste-Germaine 339
- St John's 130
- St-Joseph d'Alma 337
- St Lawrence (Valley) 214
- St-Malo 314
- St Mary's 1155
- St Thomas 1479
- Salaberry-de-Valleyfield 429
- Sarnia 850, 1359, 1544
- Saskatoon 1706, 1708
- Scarborough 654, 890
- Shawinigan 207, 275
- Sherbrooke 259, 266, 460, 529, 543
- Sillery 253
- Simcoe 1479
- Sorel 260
- Stratford 949
- Strathroy 1155, 1479
- Thistletown 1037
- Thornhill 1033
- Tillsonburg 1155, 1479
- Toronto 619, 626, 640, 643, 651, 679, 707, 721, 731, 751, 798, 823, 873, 877, 890, 913, 919, 930, 931, 944, 953, 966, 971, 985, 987, 1000, 1001, 1014, 1022, 1029, 1039, 1051, 1052, 1076, 1096, 1103, 1137, 1139, 1149, 1162, 1174, 1185, 1197, 1210, 1216, 1220, 1230, 1278, 1285, 1297, 1298, 1327, 1349, 1374, 1392, 1421, 1426, 1432, 1443, 1451, 1476, 1480, 1486, 1500, 1513, 1523, 1541, 1549, 1565, 1576, 1577, 1594, 1609
- U.S.A. 2096
- Vancouver 1839, 1842, 1852, 1877, 1891, 1896, 1906, 1912, 1933, 1942, 1952, 1959
- Vanier 470, 710
- Victoria 1854, 1864, 1898, 1928, 1930, 1936
- Waterdown 817
- Waterloo 841, 915, 1251, 1359, 1497
- Waterloo (Twp) 828
- Welland 660, 750, 783, 916, 1143
- Weston 922, 1187
- Windsor 1198, 1338
- Winnipeg 1637, 1655, 1662, 1663, 1676, 1679, 1680
- Woodstock 1121, 1479
- York (Cty) 1594
- U.S.A. 2084, 2103, 2156, 2167
- U.S.S.R. 50, 1966, 2074, 2075, 2095, 2101, 2121, 2146,

- Uxbridge 1552  
 Valcourt 439  
 Vancouver 1838, 1839, 1842, 1852, 1855, 1856, 1872,  
     1877, 1878, 1886, 1891, 1892, 1896, 1906, 1912,  
     1914, 1918, 1925, 1931, 1933, 1942, 1949, 1952,  
     1959,  
 Vancouver (I) 1836, 1837, 1850, 1851, 1866, 1868,  
     1869, 1890  
 Vanier 470, 710  
 Vaudreuil (Cy) 522  
 Vaughan (Twp) 1059, 1598  
 Vernon 1962  
 Verte (I) 463  
 Victoria 1854, 1864, 1881, 1898, 1907, 1928, 1930,  
     1936, 1961  
 Victoriaville 469  
 Ville-Marie 178  
 Virgin Islands 2143  
 Volta (R) 2095  
  
 Wabamun (L) 1717  
 Wabash (L) 104  
 Wabowden 1681  
 Wainfleet (Twp) 724, 918  
 Walhachin 1927  
 Walkerton 889  
 Wallaceburg 898  
 Walpole (Twp) 835  
 Wasaga Beach 641  
 Water resources (see also Environment, Resources) 48,  
     53, 77, 502, 569, 576, 622, 629, 642, 668, 726,  
     732, 753, 799, 843, 884, 931, 950, 977, 1032,  
     1070, 1117, 1238, 1247, 1253, 1254, 1279, 1303,  
     1324, 1325, 1345, 1398, 1409, 1496, 1545, 1615,  
     1629, 1648, 1707, 1749, 1799, 1814, 1829, 1836,  
     1850, 1875, 1911, 1916, 2115, 2263, 2299, 2307,  
     2329  
     —floods 161, 656, 662, 756, 822, 1150, 1261, 1935,  
         2295  
     —Fraser (R) 1893, 1899  
     —irrigation 1627, 1686, 1917  
     —Malbaie (R) 421  
     —waterfalls 1065  
 Waterdown 817  
 Waterhen 1714  
 Waterloo 607, 608, 698, 789, 841, 915, 991, 1041,  
                   1251, 1359, 1497  
 Waterloo (Cy) 768, 785, 1215, 1227, 1239, 1328, 1511,  
     1597  
 Waterloo (Twp) 828, 943  
 Waterton Lakes (National Park) 1823  
 Wawa 1600  
 Webb (Bay) 122  
 Welland 627, 633, 660, 750, 783, 916, 1143  
 Welland (Canal) 1097, 1098, 1234, 1558  
 Welland (Cy) 957  
 Wentworth (Cy) 778, 864, 872, 1005, 1277  
 West Flamboro (Twp) 1294  
 West Indies 2090, 2189  
 West Kootenay 1929  
 West Lake 1644  
 Weston 922, 1187  
 Wetaskiwin 1802  
 Wheat belt 1619  
 Whistler (Mtn) 1888  
 Whitby 1179, 1240  
 Whitby (Twp) 1517  
 Whitchurch (Twp) 1059  
 White (Glacier) 1981  
 Whitegull (L) 93  
 Whitehorse 2058  
 Whitemouth (Valley) 1673  
 Whitemud (R) 1800  
 Wilberforce 940  
 Wilmot (Twp) 945  
 Wilson (Creek) 1648  
 Windsor 1074, 1135, 1198, 1338, 1400  
 Winnipeg 1637, 1655, 1657, 1662, 1663, 1676, 1679,  
     1680  
 Winnipeg (L) 1639  
 Winnipeg (R) 1670  
 Woodhouse (Twp) 867  
 Woodstock 992, 1121, 1436  
 Woolwich (Twp) 1128, 1129  
 Wynyard 1710  
  
 Ya-Ha Tinda Ranch 1796  
 Yarmouth (Cy) 1498  
 Yarmouth (Twp) 1109  
 Yellowknife 1988, 2025  
 York (Cy) 606, 1594  
 York (R) 1142

## LISTE DES SUJETS

- Administration 517, 1147, 1148  
 ADRA 38  
 Afrique 2081, 2175  
 Afrique du Sud 2114, 2152  
 Aklavik 2016  
 Alaska 2108, 2142, 2188  
 Alaska-Colombie-britannique (Frontière) 1882  
 Albany (R) 803  
 Albion (Canton) 1257, 1282  
 Alcan (Route) 2065  
 Alcona (Plage) 1542  
 Algoma (Dist) 951  
 Algonquin (Parc) 604, 974, 1292, 1300  
 Alice (Canton) 1575  
 Allemagne 2184  
 Alliston (Canton) 830  
 Alma 273, 370, 584  
 Amabel (Canton) 1482  
 Amérique Centrale 2172  
 Amérique du Sud 2131, 2171  
 Amiante (Régionale) 171  
 Ancaster (Canton) 1439  
 Analyse spectrale 1333  
 Angleterre 2144  
 Antarctique 2183  
 Anthropogéographie 725, 791, 1063, 1837, 2040  
 Antigonish (Cté) 148  
 Antigua 2161  
 Antilles 2090, 2189, 2145  
 Arctique 13, 1964, 1970, 1973, 1975, 1977, 1980, 1981,  
     1982, 1983, 1997, 2004, 2005, 2012, 2021, 2030,  
     2033, 2040  
 Archipel de l'Arctique 1985, 1987, 2003, 2013, 2020,  
     2046, 2047, 2054  
 Arménie 2087  
 Arva 1254  
 Arvida 370, 393  
 Athabasca 1756, 1818  
 Athabasca, sable pétrolifère 1787  
 Athabasca (R) 1816  
 Athapapuskow (L) 1660  
 Atikokan 658  
 Augusta (Canton) 1540  
 Ausable (R) 1228  
 Avalon (Péninsule) 134  
 Axel Heiberg (I) 1981, 2028, 2056  
 Aylmer 1155  
 Baby (Glacier) 1981  
 Baden (Collines) 1020  
 Baffin (Baie) 2052  
 Baffin (I) 1246, 1984, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1995,  
     1996, 1998, 2006, 2008, 2009, 2015, 2024, 2029,  
     2038, 2039, 2044, 2048  
 Baie Comeau 528, 571  
 Baie St-Paul 173, 324, 376  
 Bala 1348  
 Banff 1744, 1751, 1810  
 Banff (Parc) 1729, 1774, 1788  
 Banks (I) 2050  
 Baptiste, Eglises 1420  
 Barbade 2079, 2085, 2097, 2117, 2123, 2139, 2155,  
     2158, 2159, 2176, 2191, 2194,  
 Barkerville 1939  
 Barnes (Calotte) 1990, 2029  
 Barren Grounds 2000  
 Barrie 761, 865  
 Barton (Canton) 1331  
 Batchawana (Baie) 645  
 Batiscan 554, 555  
 Beatty-South Saugeen Watershed 1016  
 Beauce 187, 226, 236, 364, 550  
 Beauharnois (Canal) 564  
 Beauport (L) 461  
 Beaupré 305, 515, 561  
 Beaver (Ruisseau) 1296  
 Beaver (Vallée) 685, 796  
 Beaverton 1394  
 Beaverton (R) 732  
 Bécancour 271  
 Belle-Rivière 418  
 Bellechasse (Cté) 187, 323  
 Bermude 2116  
 Bertie (Canton) 1091  
 Big (Ruisseau) 1287  
 Big Head (R) 1333  
 Bilodeau 221  
 Binbrook (Canton) 1405  
 Biogéographie 1274, 1302, 1385, 1462, 2076, 2122,  
     2155  
     —analyses polliniques 683  
     —boeufs musqués 2297  
     —caribous 1976  
     —chevreuil 1740  
     —flore 100, 105, 803, 1154, 1475  
     —forêts 4, 126, 248, 748  
     —homards 250  
     —prés alpins 1774  
     —toundra 553, 1271, 1963  
     —tourbières 64  
     —tordeuses des bourgeons de l'épinette 423  
 Bizard (I) 360  
 Black (Ruisseau) 1448  
 Black (L) 245  
 Black Sturgeon (Centre de recherche) 925  
 Blackfoot, Réserve 1736  
 Blanche (R) 450  
 Blandford (Canton) 1610  
 Blow (R) 2064  
 Blue (Mont) 1566  
 Bonaventure (Cté) 312, 340  
 Bonavista (Baie) 119  
 Bonavista (Péninsule) 108  
 Bonnechère (Cavernes) 1138  
 Boothia (Péninsule) 2005  
 Bosanquet (Canton) 1533  
 Botswana 2100  
 Boucherville 546  
 Bouclier canadien 23, 30, 374, 623, 1323, 1340, 1617  
 Bow (R) 1806, 1828  
 Bower (Canton) 1102  
 Bowmanville 1163  
 Bramalea 730  
 Brampton 662, 829, 1313, 1373  
 Brandon 1636, 1645, 1649, 1652  
 Brant (Cté) 1363  
 Brant (Canton) 809, 1111  
 Brantford 1209

- Brésil 2068, 2092, 2111  
 Breakeyville 400  
 Bretagne, Fr. 2091  
 Bridge (R) 1960  
 Bright 1223  
 Brighton (Canton) 1433  
 Brockville 653  
 Brodeur (Péninsule) 1995  
 Brome 511  
 Brome (Cté) 210  
 Brome (L) 197  
 Bromley (Canton) 894  
 Bronte (Ruisseau) 815  
 Bruce (Cté) 824, 1116, 1140, 1233, 1322, 1347  
 Bruce (Péninsule) 744, 1166  
 Bulkeley (R) 1894  
 Burford 805  
 Burford (Canton) 1478  
 Burin (Péninsule) 108  
 Burlington 887, 1159  
  
 Caistor (Canton) 787  
 Caledon (Canton) 703, 794, 1026  
 Calgary 1725, 1745, 1757, 1783, 1785, 1795, 1807,  
     1811, 1820, 1821, 1831, 1833,  
 Californie 2179  
 Cambodge 2105  
 Cambrian (L) 76  
 Camden (Canton) 634  
 Camp Borden 780  
 Camrose 1738, 1778, 1802  
 Candiac 590  
 Cantons de l'Est 239, 240, 241, 306, 329, 342, 343,  
     476, 551, 559, 585, 594,  
 Cap-Rouge 474  
 Cap Rouge-Limoilou 537  
 Cap-Breton (I) 146, 151  
 Cape Croker, Réserve 1263  
 Caradoc (Canton) 1058  
 Caraïbes 2078, 2169  
 Caribou 1873  
 Carignan De Sorel 408  
 Carleton (Cté) 659  
 Cartographie 303, 376, 384, 446, 523, 547, 566, 594,  
     610, 1622, 1669, 1867, 2220, 2239, 2248, 2262,  
     2264, 2272, 2323  
     —cartographie par ordinateur 873, 1373, 2201  
 Cascade 1824  
 Cavan (Canton) 1351  
 Chambly (Cté) 462, 556  
 Champlain (Mer) 907  
 Chandler 172, 311, 525  
 Charlesbourg 451  
 Charlevoix-Ouest (Cté) 179  
 Chateau-Richer 412  
 Chatham 822  
 Chicoutimi 238, 348, 533  
  
 Chignecto (Marécage) 101  
 Chine 2086  
 Chinguacousy (Canton) 829  
 Christie (Canton) 1494  
 Churchill 1668  
 Churchill (Chutes) 129  
 Churchill (R) 1638  
 Chypre 2151  
 Clarke (Canton) 1235, 1316  
 Climatologie (voir aussi Météorologie) 8, 17, 26, 29, 31,  
     36, 55, 56, 66, 125, 128, 163, 199, 217, 270,  
     278, 312, 326, 332, 338, 391, 402, 403, 432, 455,  
     481, 538, 544, 551, 579, 601, 613, 618, 686, 694,  
     713, 846, 895, 925, 963, 969, 1035, 1050, 1074,  
     1191, 1193, 1270, 1369, 1382, 1400, 1428, 1429,  
     1435, 1481, 1618, 1621, 1632, 1642, 1650, 1652,  
     1688, 1723, 1725, 1728, 1732, 1735, 1748, 1776,  
     1793, 1797, 1805, 1814, 1822, 1833, 1859, 1862,  
     1865, 1897, 1916, 1918, 1950, 1969, 1970, 1971,  
     1996, 2008, 2029, 2031, 2035, 2043, 2054, 2056,  
     2066, 2110, 2113, 2118, 2128, 2147, 2175, 2183,  
     2210, 2217, 2245, 2246, 2249, 2267, 2284, 2288,  
     2290, 2296, 2298, 2306, 2313, 2316, 2318, 2320,  
     2332, 2337, 2343  
 Clinton (Canton) 630  
 Coal Branch 1763  
 Coaticook (R) 575  
 Cobourg 680  
 Cochrane 1048  
 Cochrane (Dist) 1212  
 Collingwood 1318  
 Communications 1213, 1329, 1778  
     —radiotélédiffusion 18, 1213  
 Coniston 818  
 Continentalité 2339  
 Cooksville 920  
 Cornwall 740  
 Cornwallis 1675  
 Cornwallis (I) 2034, 2045  
 Coronation (Golfe) 2022  
 Côte de Beauport 535  
 Côte de Beaupré 166  
 Côte-de-l'Or 2082  
 Côte d'Ivoire 2130  
 Côte-Nord 230  
 Côte Salish, indienne 1924  
 Cowichan (R) 1836  
 Credit (R) 826  
 Crowland (Canton) 1222  
 Crystal Beach 1368  
 Culross (Canton) 1417  
 Cumberland (Détroit) 2009  
 Cypress (Collines) 1627, 1732, 1801, 1805, 1819  
  
 Dand (Vallée) 1659  
 Darlington (Canton) 1235, 1556  
 Dauphin 1692

Canada 1-63    Canada de l'Est 64-101    Terre-Neuve & Labrador 102-139    Ile-du-Prince-Edouard 140-145    Nouvelle-Ecosse 146-153    Nouveau-Brunswick 154-160    Québec 161-601    Ontario 602-1612    Canada de l'Ouest 1613-1624  
 Les Prairies 1625-1634    Manitoba 1635-1696    Saskatchewan 1697-1715    Alberta 1716-1833    Colombie-Britannique 1834-1962    Canada du Nord 1963-1980    Territoires du Nord-Ouest 1981-2056    Territoire du Yukon 2057-2067    Sujets étrangers 2068-2195    Méthodologie 2196-2272    Divers 2273-2347

- DeCew (Gorge) 699  
 Delhi 1133  
 Delta (Municipalité) 1944  
 Démographie (voir aussi Géographie culturelle) 53, 112,  
     138, 159, 416, 448, 454, 547, 648, 704, 775 979,  
     1082, 1093, 1370, 1471, 1568, 1661, 1733, 1956,  
     2091, 2219, 2222  
 –Afrique de Sud 2152  
 –Beaupré 561  
 –Caradoc (Canton) 1058  
 –Charlevoix-Ouest (Cté) 179  
 –Côte de Labrador 112  
 –Drummondville 349  
 –emploi 1, 61, 279, 858, 1479  
 –groupes ethniques 978, 1134, 1504, 1601, 1655,  
     1689, 1691, 1817, 1878, 1949, 1965  
 –Allemagne 1753  
 –Amerindiens 54, 289, 472, 1640, 1837, 1924,  
     1953  
 –Anglo-Saxon 1874  
 –Canadien-français 19, 58, 492, 776, 936, 1634,  
     1753, 1755  
 –Chinoise 32, 1500, 1576, 1852  
 –Doukhobors 1841, 1929  
 –Esquimaux 229, 517, 1964, 1979, 1986, 1999,  
     2002, 2009, 2040, 2050  
 –Hollandais 834, 933, 1874, 1876  
 –Hamilton 866  
 –Irlandais 88, 534  
 –Italien 834, 1076, 1872  
 –Japonais 888  
 –Juif 838  
 –Lithuanien 1612  
 –Mennonites 1066, 1215, 1651, 1693, 1874, 1938,  
     2131  
 –Sarnia 1564  
     –Waterloo (Cté) 1227  
 –groupes religieuses 1767, 1769  
 –Huron (Haut-terres) 1414  
 –Petit Lac des Esclaves 1781  
 –London 1372  
 –Mackenzie (Delta) 1982  
 –migration 22, 58, 279, 536, 652, 1062, 1067, 1306,  
     1314, 1651, 1691, 1764, 1775, 2171  
 –mortalité 1218  
 –Niagara (Péninsule) 1047  
 –Nicolet (Cté) 377  
 –Riding (Monts) 1628  
 –Saint-Foy 284, 394  
 –Saskatoon 1706  
 –Sherbrooke 384  
 –Thunder Bay 1245  
 –Tiger (Collines) 1646  
 –Toronto 777, 1078, 1230  
 Derby (Canton) 652  
 Desbiens 509  
 Deseronto 771  
 Detroit (R) 1545  
 Deux-Montagnes (Cté) 205  
 Devon (I) 1997, 2018, 2030  
 Dingman (Ruisseau) 1435, 1456, 1484  
 Dolbeau 410  
 Dominica 2140  
 Dominicaine, République 2138  
 Donnacoma 202  
 Dorchester 187, 592  
 Dorchester North (Canton) 1136  
 Drummond (Glacier) 1844  
 Drummond (Canton) 804  
 Drummondville 261, 432, 567  
 Dryden 1252  
 Duluth-Superior 1592  
 Dumfries (Canton) 1587  
 Durham (Cté) 816, 980, 1266, 1604  
 East Flamboro (Canton) 863, 891  
 East Gwillimbury (Canton) 1164  
 East Whitby (Canton) 1517  
 Eastern Irrigation (Dist) 1815  
 Eaton (R) 559, 569, 594  
 Ecologie (voir aussi Environnement) 528, 732, 739, 992,  
     1102, 1154, 1635, 1739, 1740, 1768, 1788, 1791,  
     2007, 2110, 2236  
     –chevreuil 1913  
     –conservation 921, 1095, 1296, 1492, 1914, 2287,  
         2293  
     –Vancouver (I) 1913  
 Ecosse 2133  
 Edmonton 1721, 1722, 1723, 1730, 1731, 1734, 1747,  
     1749, 1758, 1759, 1762, 1766, 1777, 1789, 1803,  
     1832  
 Education 183, 208, 263, 310, 345, 350, 500, 517, 556,  
     557, 737, 1288, 1301, 1515, 1636, 1945, 2204,  
     2225, 2279, 2282, 2331  
 Edwardsburg (Canton) 1540  
 Egypte 2098  
 Eight Mile (Pointe) 1293  
 Ekalugad (Fjord) 2008  
 Elderslie (Canton) 1111  
 Elgin (Cté) 983, 1346  
 Elizabethtown 653  
 Elizabethtown (Canton) 1531  
 Ellef Ringnes (I) 2041  
 Ellesmere (I) 2010, 2013, 2031, 2035, 2037  
 Elmira 655  
 Elora 986  
 Empire Inca 2160  
 Emploi de géographes 327  
 Enchanteresse (I) 397  
 Enclave d'argile 87, 98, 382, 1048, 1415  
 Enclave de blé 1619  
 Enclave de tabac 1469  
 Environnement (voir aussi Ecologie) 632, 638, 696, 749,  
     961, 1107, 1151, 1225, 1253, 1302, 1409, 1496,  
     1530, 1722, 1729, 1888, 1893, 1899, 1908, 1922,  
     1924, 2214, 2217, 2288, 2299, 2310, 2326, 2340  
     –autorités de conservation 1465  
     –dangers naturels 618, 695, 793  
     –qualité de l'air 644, 674, 757, 1376, 1525, 1657,  
         1735  
 Eramosa (Canton) 736  
 Erbsville 1510  
 Erie (L) 705, 957, 989, 1023, 1106, 1248, 1369, 1496,  
     1586, 1591  
 Eriksdale 1656  
 Erin 691  
 Escarpement du Niagara 647, 779, 878, 1065, 1225,  
     1283, 1522  
 Espanola 1025  
 Esquesing (Canton) 1321, 1490

- Essex (Cy) 1402, 1507  
 Estevan 1701  
 Etats-Unis 2084, 2103, 2156, 2167  
 Etobicoke (Canton) 639, 959, 1086, 1119  
 Etudes portuaires 180, 484, 2211
  - Abidjan 2130
  - Erie (L) 1248, 1591
  - Grands Lacs 1410
  - Gros-Cacouna 232
  - Halifax 94
  - Hamilton 1250
  - Montréal 363, 387, 565
  - Owen Sound 1489
  - Port Burwell 678
  - Prince Rupert 1857
  - Québec 237, 290
  - Saint John 94
  - Sarnia 1081
  - Sept-Îles 465
  - Supérieur (L) 1592
  - Thunder Bay 1384
  - Toronto 625, 847, 860, 914, 1108, 1170, 1374
  - Trois-Rivières 186, 530
  - Vancouver 1856, 1931
 Etudes régionales 111, 141, 142, 143, 145, 540, 1233, 1672, 1974, 2308
  - Albany (R) 803
  - Albion (Canton) 1257, 1282
  - Alice (Canton) 1575
  - Alma 273
  - Amabel (Canton) 1482
  - Ancaster (Canton) 1439
  - Archipel de l'arctique 1987
  - Arctique de l'est 2033
  - Augusta (Canton) 1540
  - Ausable (R) 1228
  - Banff 1751
  - Barton (Canton) 1331
  - Batiscan 555
  - Beauce 364, 550
  - Bertie (Canton) 1091
  - Binbrook (Canton) 1405
  - Bizard (I) 360
  - Black (Ruisseau) 1448
  - Blandford (Canton) 1610
  - Bonavista (Péninsule) 108
  - Bosanquet (Canton) 1533
  - Brant (Canton) 809, 1111
  - Bridge (R) 1960
  - Brighton (Canton) 1433
  - Brome 511
  - Bromley (Canton) 894
  - Bruce (Cté) 1322
  - Bulkeley (R) 1894
  - Burford (Canton) 1478
  - Burin (Péninsule) 108
  - Caledon (Canton) 703, 794, 1026
  - Camden (Canton) 634
  - Cantons de l'est 276
  - Cap-Breton (I) 151
  - Cape Croker, Réserve 1263
  - Cavan (Canton) 1351
  - Chandler 172
  - Churchill (R) 1638
  - Clarke (Canton) 1316
  - Clinton (Canton) 630
  - Cobourg & Hamilton (Canton) 680
  - Colombie-britannique du sud 1902
  - Coppermine-Holman (région) 2049
  - Coronation (Golfe) 2022
  - Côte de l'arctique de l'ouest 2004
  - Côte-Nord 230, 588
  - Crowland (Canton) 1222
  - Culross (Canton) 1417
  - Darlington (Canton) 1556
  - Dauphin 1692
  - Dingman (Ruisseau) 1456
  - Donnacona 202
  - Durham (Cté) 1604
  - East Flamboro (Canton) 863, 891
  - East Gwillimbury (Canton) 1164
  - East Whitby (Canton) 1517
  - Edwardsburg (Canton) 1540
  - Elderslie (Canton) 1111
  - Elizabethtown (Canton) 1531
  - Erie (L) 989
  - Esquesis (Canton) 1321, 1490
  - Etobicoke (Canton) 639
  - Fenelon (Canton) 869
  - Feuilles (Baie) 464
  - Gainsborough (Canton) 1315
  - Galt 1386
  - Gaspé 503
  - Georgienne (Baie) 1404
  - Glanford (Canton) 1487
  - Gloucester (Canton) 1017
  - Gouffre 506
  - Granby 247
  - Grand (R) 1085
  - Grand lac des Esclaves 2026
  - Grey (Cté) 910
  - Haliburton 650
  - Hamilton 734, 1262, 1354
  - Hay (Canton) 1499
  - Highland (Ruisseau) 808
  - Holland (Marécage) 1309
  - Hope (Canton) 1431
  - Hudson (Baie), terre-basse 758
  - Hullett (Canton) 897, 1090
  - Huron (L) 875
  - Huron (Canton) 1461
  - Île-aux-Grues 600
  - Ingersoll 1188
  - Keewatin 2027

- Kenora-Keewatin 1362
- Keppel (Canton) 845
- Kingston 1144
- Knob (L) 447
- Koushpaigane 580
- Lambton (Cté) 1396
- Laurentides 282
- Lévis (Cté) 512
- Lewisporte 137
- Listowel 1055
- London 1529
- Lotbinière (Cté) 302
- Louth (Canton) 782, 1593
- Mackenzie (Fleuve), basse-terres 2001
- Madeleine (Iles) 320
- Malahide (Canton) 697
- Manicouagan 527
- Maritimes 92
- Matsqui (Municipalité) 1951
- Medonte (Canton) 786
- Melanthon (Canton) 1165
- Middleton (Canton) 672
- Minto (Canton) 1470
- Mono (Canton) 832
- Mornington (Canton) 1423
- Moulton (Canton) 988
- Mount Elgin 1589
- Mulmur (Canton) 1165
- Napierville 478
- Nassagaweya (Canton) 1490, 1567
- Nelson (Canton) 1286
- Nepean (Canton) 1353
- New Westminister 1954
- Niagara (Péninsule) 1519, 1538
- Norfolk (Plaine) 902
- North Bay 1485
- North Grimsby (Canton) 1123
- North York (Canton) 893
- Nottawasaga (Canton) 1249
- Okanagan (Vallée) 1863
- Oliver (Canton) 1459
- Oneida (Canton) 1514
- Onondaga (Canton) 1341
- Ontario (L) 1107
- Orléans (I) 176
- Oro (Canton) 1442
- Oshawa 1114
- Outaouais (R) 1118
- Oxford (Cté) 1152
- Parry Sound (Dist) 715
- Pelee (I) 1452, 1539
- Pelham (Canton) 1161
- Penetangore (R) 950
- Penticton 1948
- Peterborough 842
- Petty Harbour 115
- Pickering (Canton) 1517
- Porcupine 1084
- Port Dalhousie 1366
- Port Stanley 1529
- Prince Edward (Cté) 833
- Puslinch (Canton) 967
- Queen Charlotte (Iles) 1919
- Quesnel-Barkerville (région) 1939
- Quinte 1145
- Rama (Canton) 976
- Reach (Canton) 1100
- Red (R) 1671
- Red Deer 1720
- Reine Elisabeth (Iles) 2046
- Renfrew 874
- Revelstoke 1921
- Richelieu (Vallée) 175, 189, 246
- Saanich-Sooke (région) 1866
- Sachigo (L) 1361
- Sainte-Anne-de-Beaupré 375
- Saint-Bruno 336
- Saint-Denis 443
- Saint-Hubert 216
- Saint-Jacques 425
- Saint-Laurent (Fleuve) 341
- Saint-Laurent (Vallée) 496
- Saltfleet (Canton) 700, 1585
- Sandy (L) 1361
- Saugeen (Canton) 1488
- Scugog (Canton) 1100
- Seneca (Canton) 1104
- Severn (Vallée) 1340
- South Grimsby (Canton) 882
- South Nation (R) 896
- Spy Hill 1709
- Stamford (Canton) 1177
- St Catharines 734, 1225
- St Charles (R) 526
- St Clair (Delta) 1559
- Ste-Claire 174
- St-Georges de Beauce 252
- St-Jean (L) 362, 586
- St Joseph (I) 664
- St-Lucie 2083
- St-Maurice (Vallée) 589
- St-Raymond 288
- St-Robert de Richelieu 435
- St-Thomas 1529
- Sudbury (Dist) 836
- Supérieur (L) 875
- Swan (Collines) 1664
- Tay (Canton) 1581
- Tecumseth (Canton) 723
- Thorold (Canton) 1332
- Thunder Bay (Dist) 1168
- Tiny (Canton) 688, 1581
- Toronto (I) 1430
- Townsend (Canton) 1226
- Trafalgar (Canton) 1286
- Trois-Saumons (L) 357
- Tuscarora (Canton) 1341
- Valcourt 439
- Vancouver (I) 1890
- Verte (I) 463
- Victoria 1961
- Ville-Marie 178
- Wabash (L) 104
- Wainfleet (Canton) 724
- Walkerton 889
- Walpole (Canton) 835
- Washago-Gravenhurst 1054
- Waterhen 1714
- Waterloo (Cté) 1328
- Welland (Canal) 1558

- Whatcom (Cté), Wash. 1951
- Whitby (Canton) 1179, 1517
- Whitemouth (Vallée) 1673
- Wilberforce (Canton) 940
- Wilmot (Canton) 945
- Woodhouse (Canton) 867
- Etudes rurales 196, 406, 457, 560, 635, 779, 978, 979, 1619, 1719, 1752, 1753, 1771, 1818, 2181
- Chateau-Richer 412
- Derby (Canton) 652
- Fonthill 1079
- Halton (Cté) 1595
- Kingston 752
- Lower Mainland 1941
- Ontario du sud 1153
- Orléans (I) 414
- Pelham (Canton) 759
- Portneuf (Cté) 570
- Ste-Claire 174
- Ste-Flore 274
- Sudbury 1371
- Thunder Bay (Dist) 1418
- Toronto Gore (Canton) 1477
- valeur des terres rurales 636, 927, 1231, 1625
- Etudes urbaines 14, 20, 24, 39, 45, 47, 62, 85, 254, 455, 545, 728, 942, 970, 972, 1024, 1186, 1284, 1335, 1360, 1389, 1434, 1504, 1619, 1675, 1704, 1783, 1820, 1932, 2088, 2103, 2141, 2150, 2187, 2188, 2206, 2226, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2236, 2243, 2269, 2271, 2273, 2281, 2291, 2294, 2300, 2303, 2309, 2317, 2319, 2328, 2340, 2342
- Alma 273
- Amérique du nord 49, 2217
- Arvida 393
- Aylmer 1155
- Baie Comeau 571
- Bramalea 730
- Brandon 1649
- Burlington 887
- Calgary 1745, 1757, 1795, 1807, 1831
- Cap-Breton (I) 146
- Centre des affaires (CDA) 663, 763, 764, 841, 881, 900, 1053, 1577, 1609, 1757, 1807, 1906, 2196
- Chambly (Cté) 462
- Charlesbourg 451
- Charny 316
- Chicoutimi 238, 348
- classification des cités 37, 70, 1010, 2167, 2252
- Coniston 818
- dimensions des cités 73, 1879
- Dorchester (Cté) 592
- Drummondville 567
- Edmonton 1721, 1722, 1723, 1730, 1731, 1734, 1747, 1758, 1777, 1832
- Etats-Unis 2096
- Etobicoke 1086
- Exeter 1155
- Fergus 621
- Finlande 2164
- Fleetwood 1858
- Fort Erie 806
- Galt 1495
- Giffard 468
- Guelph 763, 1012, 1342
- Hamilton 784, 881, 900, 1053, 1061, 1190, 1219, 1298, 1330, 1393, 1527
- Hang-Chou 2086
- Hardisty 1829
- Hull 225
- Ibadan 2148
- Ingersoll 1155
- Joliette 369
- Jonquière-Kenogami 393
- Kanata 1419
- Kingston 932, 947, 1057, 1244, 1411, 1453
- Kitchener 624, 820, 1002, 1130, 1232, 1305, 1310, 1359, 1408
- Kitchener-Waterloo 939, 1570, 1599
- La Pocatière 235
- L'Ancienne-Lorette 507
- Lauzon 293, 433
- Leaside 1605
- London 611, 614, 718, 766, 849, 859, 923, 993, 1046, 1071, 1189, 1202, 1260, 1359, 1457, 1569, 1573, 1602
- Louth (Canton) 717
- Lower Mainland 1923
- Maple Ridge 1889
- Markham 965
- Merriton 628
- Mississauga 1007
- Montmagny 317
- Montréal 188, 218, 228, 264, 325, 359, 381, 399, 590, 1680
- New Toronto 1377
- Niagara Falls 663, 1093, 1343
- Niagara (Péninsule) 1553
- Nicolet 223
- North York (Canton) 657, 965, 1184, 1317, 1391
- Ontario de l'est 1214
- Oshawa 637, 1503
- Ottawa 738, 764, 767, 861, 999, 1125, 1205, 1419, 1491
- Outremont 531
- Owen Sound 1110
- Peterborough 733
- Pickering (Canton) 769
- Plessisville 587
- Port Colborne 1060
- Portage La Prairie 1658
- Québec (ville) 200, 322, 328, 373, 401, 411, 426, 480, 548
- Red Deer 1794

- Rexdale 1037
- Richelieu (Vallée) 175
- Richmond Hill 1033
- Rimouski 331
- Sainte-Anne-de-Beaupré 591
- Sainte-Aurélie 592
- Sainte-Foy 170, 182, 353, 494
- Saint-Hyacinthe 330, 409
- Saint John 155
- Saint-Laurent 212, 383, 417, 430, 489
- St Catharines 735, 770, 807, 831, 1169, 1176, 1195, 1416, 1502, 1509
- Ste-Germaine 339
- St John's 13<sup>e</sup>
- St-Joseph d'Alma 337
- Saint-Laurent (Vallée) 214
- St-Malo 314
- St Mary's 1155
- St Thomas 1479
- Salaberry-de-Valleyfield 429
- Sarnia 850, 1359, 1544
- Saskatoon 1706, 1708
- Scarborough 654, 890
- Shawinigan 207, 275
- Sherbrooke 259, 266, 460, 529, 543
- Sillery 253
- Simcoe 1479
- Sorel 260
- Stratford 949
- Strathroy 1155, 1479
- Thistletown 1037
- Thornhill 1033
- Tillsonburg 1155, 1479
- Toronto 619, 626, 640, 643, 651, 679, 707, 721, 731, 751, 798, 823, 873, 877, 890, 913, 919, 930, 931, 944, 953, 966, 971, 985, 987, 1000, 1001, 1014, 1022, 1029, 1039, 1051, 1052, 1076, 1096, 1103, 1137, 1139, 1149, 1162, 1174, 1185, 1197, 1210, 1216, 1220, 1230, 1278, 1285, 1297, 1298, 1327, 1349, 1374, 1392, 1421, 1426, 1432, 1443, 1451, 1476, 1480, 1486, 1500, 1513, 1523, 1541, 1549, 1565, 1576, 1577, 1594, 1609
- Vancouver 1839, 1842, 1852, 1877, 1891, 1896, 1906, 1912, 1933, 1942, 1952, 1959
- Vanier 470, 710
- Victoria 1854, 1864, 1898, 1928, 1930, 1936
- Waterdown 817
- Waterloo 841, 915, 1251, 1359, 1497
- Waterloo (Canton) 828
- Welland 660, 750, 783, 916, 1143
- Weston 922, 1187
- Windsor 1198, 1338
- Winnipeg 1637, 1655, 1662, 1663, 1676, 1679, 1680
- Woodstock 1121, 1479
- York (Cté) 1594
- Exeter 1155
- Fanshawe 1526
- Farnham 355
- Fenelon (Canton) 869
- Fergus 621
- Ferriman 95
- Feuilles (Baie) 464
- Finlande 2164
- Fitzroy Harbour 952
- Fleetwood 1858
- Fluoridation 1843
- Foley (Canton) 1494
- Fonthill 964, 1079
- Foothills (Dist) 1804
- Forano 386
- Fort-Chimo 518, 538
- Fort de Coteau-du-Lac 598
- Fort Erie 806
- Fort Franklin 2053
- Fort Norman 2053
- Fort Smith 2023
- Fortin (L) 236
- Foxe (Bassin) 1986, 1999
- Foxe (Péninsule) 2034
- Fraser (R) 1853, 1859, 1874, 1876, 1883, 1893, 1899, 1935, 1938, 1950
- Freswick (Canton) 1102
- Frobisher Bay 2014, 2021
- Fulford 483
- Gainsborough (Canton) 1315
- Galt 656, 899, 1030, 1175, 1357, 1358, 1386, 1495
- Garibaldi (L) 1840
- Garry (I) 2017
- Gaspé 219, 503
- Gaspé (Péninsule) 593
- Gatineau 574
- Gatineau (R) 184
- Génie 603
- Géographie agraire (voir aussi Géographie économique) 21, 89, 324, 418, 431, 477, 495, 649, 676, 762, 776, 936, 1115, 1235, 1272, 1347, 1367, 1447, 1467, 1473, 1498, 1625, 1653, 1748, 1771, 2071, 2077, 2080, 2117, 2137, 2138, 2158, 2177, 2186, 2278
- Antigonish (Cté) 148
- Athabasca 1756
- Barbade 2176
- Beatty-South Saugeen Watershed 1016
- Beauce 226
- Belle-Rivière 418
- betteraves à sucre 549, 1379, 1654
- Brésil 2111
- Brethren Community Farm 1223
- Caistor (Canton) 787
- canne à sucre 2147, 2163, 2165
- Cavan (Canton) 1351
- Colombie-britannique, intérieur de 1916
- culture du blé 694, 1320, 1633
- culture maraîchère 280, 535
- Drummondville 261
- élevage des bovins 1955
- élevage des moutons 486
- élevage des procs 711
- élevage du bétail 167, 607, 2093, 2104, 2182
- Enclave d'argile 87
- Enclave d'argile de Cochrane 1048
- Enclave de blé du Canada 1619
- Erbsville 1510
- fermes PMU 692
- fèves soya 40
- Fraser (R) 1874, 1883

- Holland Marsh 908
- industrie laitière 187, 395, 404, 781, 1458, 1702, 1770
- Jésus (I) 501
- La Biche (L) 1752
- Lindsay-Peterborough 1311
- Lotbinière (Cté) 227
- Lower Mainland 1941
- Malaisie 2089
- Martinique 2132
- Norfolk (Cté) 1543
- Ontario de l'est 804
- Ontario du nord 1378, 1415
- Ontario du sud 1312, 1364
- Peace (R) 1825, 1826
- Raleigh (Canton) 1207
- Saint-Jean-Port-Joli 485
- Scarborough (Canton) 948
- Seneca (Canton) 788
- serres chaudes 813
- Simcoe (Cté) 1045
- St-Augustin-Neuville 361
- St-Jean (L) 577
- St-Tite-des-Caps 283
- tabac 816, 830, 1116, 1352, 1506, 2251
- Townsend (Canton) 620
- Twenty Mile (Ruisseau) 1040
- vergers 946, 964, 973, 1031, 1072, 1290, 1920
- viticulture 837, 917
- Wentworth (Cté) 778, 864
- Géographie culturelle (voir aussi Démographie) 41, 42, 46, 88, 138, 176, 259, 265, 318, 341, 459, 466, 492, 523, 648, 777, 780, 834, 838, 839, 840, 933, 939, 1082, 1134, 1192, 1196, 1199, 1204, 1206, 1209, 1223, 1387, 1420, 1427, 1472, 1554, 1598, 1601, 1679, 1778, 1803, 1855, 1872, 1874, 1886, 1891, 1949, 1951, 1982, 1986, 1999, 2009, 2050, 2102, 2105, 2106, 2109, 2168, 2231, 2277, 2300, 2324, 2335, 2344
- auberge de la jeunesse 257
- Géographie économique (voir aussi Géographie agricole) 16, 21, 23, 24, 69, 94, 127, 140, 157, 180, 228, 386, 389, 417, 431, 564, 720, 788, 1357, 1469, 1473, 1479, 1625, 1966, 2097, 2127, 2140, 2172, 2178, 2213, 2216, 2309
- animaux à fourrure 862
- Barrie & Orillia 865
- bleuetière 347
- brasseries 34
- Cantons de l'Est 239, 240, 241, 306, 329, 342, 343, 476, 551, 559, 585, 594
- centre de service 827, 1120, 1140, 1687, 1802, 2289
- chasse des animaux à fourrure 7, 1711, 2050
- cimenteries 666, 1087
- commerce de détail 181, 354, 380, 469, 543, 628, 660, 675, 735, 783, 789, 849, 868, 930, 966, 985, 991, 1002, 1013, 1052, 1068, 1141, 1239, 1297, 1327, 1328, 1330, 1342, 1451, 1486, 1495, 1497, 1542, 1676, 1757, 1854, 1933, 1942, 2321, 2327
- commerce extérieur 1895, 2169
- commerce de gros 1838
- conserves de viande 1236
- construction navale 15
- coopératives 169, 297
- distribution laitière 241, 760, 1003, 1112, 1221, 1437
- Dolbeau 410
- élevage des animaux sauvages 774, 1413
- élevage de la volaille 113, 1483, 1560, 1574
- Elora 986
- énergie 11, 958, 1624
- énergie électrique 352, 365, 1532, 1694, 1786, 1943, 2075
- entreprise de logement 231, 251
- excursions en bateau 2055
- fabrication de meubles 741, 823, 824, 926, 1319
- fabrication des tapis 25
- fabrication des vêtements 262, 1444
- finance 504
- fromageries 727, 857
- Georgienne (Baie) 1404
- Haldimand (Cté) 1550
- industrie automobile 714, 1101
- industrie de bananes 2068, 2070
- industrie du caoutchouc 1099
- industrie de conserves alimentaires 1403
- industrie de démolition des autos 1505
- industrie de la ferraille 996
- industrie forestière 203, 299, 477, 490, 554, 1773, 1870, 1884, 1901, 1915, 2074
- industrie du gaz naturel 1620
- industrie de l'impression 292
- industrie légère 2, 12, 45, 70, 240, 255, 268, 311, 313, 342, 441, 670, 771, 883, 906, 1175, 1181, 1208, 1337, 1346, 1401, 1501, 1520, 1528, 1766, 1907, 1925, 2126, 2156
- industrie lourde 130, 1044, 1295, 1399, 1535
- industrie de matériaux de construction 1522
- industrie métallurgique 11
- industrie minière 61, 80, 81, 82, 245, 277, 442, 623, 667, 1075, 1617, 1701, 1812, 1824, 1873, 1880, 1905, 1926
- industrie de la pelleterie 572, 1011
- industrie pétrochimique 43, 1256
- industrie pétrolière
- industrie de la pierre de construction 286
- industrie de la pulpe 63, 1922
- industrie des sables & graviers 982, 1268, 1397, 1607
- industrie de sucre 2072, 2120, 2134, 2159
- industrie du tabac 1352, 1506
- industrie d'uranium 59
- industrie de la verrerie 1613
- Kitchener 790
- Leaside 1605

- localisation industrielle 25, 43, 60, 90, 344, 383, 487, 505, 521, 562, 602, 665, 666, 670, 698, 706, 754, 755, 899, 926, 928, 935, 938, 954, 1004, 1044, 1092, 1119, 1182, 1183, 1201, 1211, 1232, 1237, 1289, 1307, 1319, 1358, 1375, 1377, 1444, 1505, 1520, 1522, 1535, 1574, 1620, 1838, 1884, 1911, 1915, 2112, 2270
- Merriton 1445
- mise en marché 811, 1407, 1572, 1608, 1630, 1933, 2259
- Montréal 560
- ostréiculture 1922
- pâte et papier 90, 26, 905, 960, 1289, 1388, 1911
- pêcheries 110, 605, 705, 1023, 1712, 1900, 2073, 2079, 2085, 2135, 2136
- production des œufs 1561
- production laitière 1200
- productivité agricole 1272, 2174
- Richmond Hill 1606
- Saint-Maurice (Vallée) 222
- Saint-Romuald 269
- Sault Ste-Marie 997
- stations-service 1183
- St Catharines 990
- St-Malo 314
- Timagami (L) 994
- Toronto 1108
- Toronto Harbour 625
- trafic du blé 484, 1173
- trafic pétrolier 28, 60, 981, 1782, 1787
- transport maritime 113
- tourbières 287
- utilisation des ressources 1712
- viticulture 1562
- Welland 627
- Woodstock 1436
- Géographie historique 33, 118, 215, 249, 276, 456, 460, 548, 552, 747, 776, 840, 906, 936, 970, 1019, 1056, 1157, 1173, 1192, 1229, 1231, 1347, 1395, 1438, 1537, 1546, 1547, 1583, 1584, 1587, 1603, 1662, 1763, 1846, 1867, 1880, 2070, 2084, 2091, 2102, 2107, 2119, 2120, 2123, 2133, 2157, 2158, 2161, 2304, 2305
- Banff 1810
- Barbade 2159
- Batican 554
- Brome (Cté) 210
- Canada de l'est 88
- Canada de l'ouest 1622
- Canada, Nord-ouest du 52
- Chignecto (Marécage) 101
- Construction de navires à vapeur 1027
- Drummondville 261
- Durham (Cté) 1266
- Edmonton 1759
- Empire Inca 2160
- Erin 691
- exploration 71, 2108
- Fort Smith 2023
- Grand lac des Esclaves 2032
- Grand-Pré 267
- groupes ethniques 936
- Guelph 719
- Haliburton (Cté) 1304
- Haut-Canada 1521
- Hurons, Indiens 1387, 1427
- Jamaïque 2159
- Kingston 617
- Lower Mainland 1887
- Mackenzie (Vallée) 2042
- Maple Ridge 1853
- Medad (L) 682
- Medonte (Canton) 1203
- Muskoka 1524
- Niagara (Péninsule) 5
- Niagara (R) 812
- Ontario de Sud 1320
- Orillia 1089
- Oro (Canton) 1203
- Ottawa 673
- Red (R) 1647
- Red River (Peuplement) 1665
- Région inter-lac 1683
- Richelieu (Vallée) 445
- Riondel-Gray (Ruisseau) 1871
- Rocheuses 1614
- Rouge (Vallée) 358
- Saguenay (R) 385
- Saint-Pierre (L) 265
- Scarborough (Canton) 948
- Simcoe (Cté) 709, 1045
- St-Albert 1784
- St-Jacobs 615
- Saint-Laurent (Fleuve) 1021
- St-Tite-des-Caps 283
- St-Vincent 2173
- Tehuantepec (Isthme) 2185
- Thèbes 2098
- Toronto 721, 912, 944
- Tuscarora (Canton) 1274
- Vancouver (I) 1868
- Waterloo (Canton) 943
- Wentworth (Cté) 872
- Yonge, rue 1172
- York (R) 1142
- Géographie militaire 5, 617, 1167
- Géographie politique 111, 120, 213, 1584, 1597, 1626, 1974, 1987, 2082, 2087, 2100, 2151
- circonscriptions électorales 438, 1847
- frontières 44, 75, 1264, 1882, 1903, 1910,
- gouvernement municipal 1551, 1734
- modalité du vote 41
- Géomorphologie (voir aussi Glaciation, Physiographie) 79, 144, 192, 298, 305, 307, 309, 370, 371, 376, 396, 420, 436, 437, 450, 493, 520, 537, 558, 582, 594, 699, 796, 825, 878, 903, 934, 1454, 1493, 1596, 1641, 1703, 1726, 1785, 1813, 1835, 1904, 1989, 1992, 2013, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2034, 2037, 2041, 2045, 2048, 2064, 2065, 2124, 2129, 2280, 2346
- action des vagues 2233
- asymétrie des vallées 1666
- buttes morainiques circulaires 1761
- cavernes 1138, 1241
- cercles de matériaux triés 553
- cônes de déjection 1750, 1934, 2016
- deltas 185, 2338
- Desbiens 509
- dunes 346

- érosion 333, 334, 844, 1255, 1586, 1611, 2139, 2266, 2322, 2336,
- Grand-Baleine (R) 539
- karst 1283
- morphologie des lacs 67
- morphologie littorale 294, 2194
- morphologie des ravins 374, 1768, 2099
- morphométrie — formes du relief 2283
- morphométrie — lacs 67
- mouvements de masse 131, 743, 1383, 1801, 1997, 1998, 2015, 2061, 2229
- plages 2030, 2139
- plateaux 106
- Poste-de-la-Baleine 539
- rivières 516, 1158, 1194
  - chenaux 815, 1742, 1861
  - méandres 2258
  - non adapté 1310
  - processus 1484, 1678, 1780, 1800
  - profil 826, 1659
  - terrasses 1643
- sédimentologie 1464, 1993, 2215, 2233
- Ste-Hedwidge de Roberval 162
- tracé en plan du réseau hydrographique 449, 559, 701, 795, 1242, 1333, 1468, 1508, 1629, 2302
- terrasses 599
- versants 99, 139, 398, 743, 1580, 1743, 1830, 2044, 2198, 2268
- George (R)** 452
- Georgetown** 1428
- Georgienne (Baie)** 772, 1404, 1489
- Geren (Mont)** 100
- Giffard** 468
- Glaces, conditions de 78, 83, 199, 388, 1674, 1973, 2014, 2020, 2052
- Glaciation** 301
  - Histoire 107, 122, 123, 164, 177, 390, 452, 453, 541, 575, 795, 998, 1326, 1724, 1828, 1995, 1997, 2038
  - lacs pro-glaciaires 177
  - lignes de rivage 117, 848, 907, 934, 1005
  - trame du till 2006, 2256
- Morphologie 76, 93, 103, 109, 114, 129, 133, 136, 154, 256, 295, 306, 379, 452, 541, 801, 1710, 1737, 1779, 1796, 1816, 1830, 1984, 2039, 2065, 2311
  - action fluvio-glaciaire 65, 74
  - dépôts fluvio-glaciaires 271, 1171, 1373, 1992
  - dépôts glaciaires 609, 855, 1083
  - lignes de rivage 1363, 1381, 1684
  - moraines 221, 693, 2063
- Glaciologie** 1246, 1746, 1813, 1844, 1981, 1990, 1991, 2024, 2028, 2029, 2035, 2060, 2063, 2067, 2142, 2183
- Glanford (Canton)** 1487
- Glenelg (Canton)** 635, 852
- Gloucester (Canton)** 1017
- Gods Lake** 1690
- Good Spirit (L)** 1700
- Goose Bay** 105
- Gouffre** 506
- Granby** 247, 419
- Grand (R)** 1085, 1117, 1146, 1350
- Grand-Portage** 208
- Grande Prairie** 1775
- Grand-Pré** 267
- Grass (Ruisseau)** 693
- Grande-Bretagne** 2180
- Grands Lacs** 10, 875, 969, 1167, 1302, 1410
- Grand lac des Esclaves** 2026, 2032
- Groenland** 2136
- Grenada** 2080
- Grey (Cté)** 824, 910, 1140, 1347
- Gros-Cacouna** 232
- Guelph** 656, 708, 719, 763, 1012, 1196, 1342
- Guianne** 2072, 2099, 2110, 2122, 2128, 2150, 2170, 2193
- Guyborough (Cté)** 150
- Haïti** 2195
- Haldimand (Cté)** 957, 1550
- Haliburton** 650
- Haliburton (Cté)** 1304
- Halifax** 94
- Halton (Cté)** 1595
- Hamilton** 734, 784, 821, 866, 881, 900, 904, 1053, 1061, 1190, 1219, 1235, 1237, 1250, 1262, 1330, 1337, 1354, 1376, 1393, 1399, 1527, 1528, 1548, 1572
- Hamilton (Canton)** 680
- Hammerfest** 2107
- Hanover** 1501
- Hardisty** 1829
- Hastings (Cté)** 857
- Hay (R)** 2051
- Hay (Canton)** 1499
- Hazen (L)** 2010, 2031, 2037
- Hearst** 1590
- Hébertville** 582
- Hector (Glacier)** 1844
- Henrietta Maria (Cap)** 1271, 1326
- Hinton** 1816
- Holland (Marécage)** 908, 1424
- Honduras Britannique** 2102, 2131
- Hope (Canton)** 1235, 1431
- Hornepayne** 856
- Hudson (Baie)** 68
- Hudson (Baie), terre-basse** 158
- Hudson (Détroit)** 2014
- Hull** 72, 225, 299
- Hullett (Canton)** 897, 1090
- Humber (R)** 1038, 1150, 1336
- Hongarie** 2181, 2182
- Huron (Cté)** 781, 824, 1095, 1347, 1505

Canada 1-63 Canada de l'Est 64-101 Terre-Neuve & Labrador 102-139 Ile-du-Prince-Edouard 140-145 Nouvelle-Ecosse 146-153 Nouveau-Brunswick 154-160 Québec 161-601 Ontario 602-1612 Canada de l'Ouest 1613-1624 Les Prairies 1625-1634 Manitoba 1635-1696 Saskatchewan 1697-1715 Alberta 1716-1833 Colombie-Britannique 1834-1962 Canada du Nord 1963-1980 Territoires du Nord-Ouest 1981-2056 Territoire du Yukon 2057-2067 Sujets étrangers 2068-2195 Méthodologie 2196-2272 Divers 2273-2347

- Huron (Canton) 1461  
 Huron (L) 875, 1464  
 Huron (Parc industriel) 954  
 Huron, Indiens 1063, 1387, 1427
- Ile-aux-Coudres 595  
 Ile-aux-Grues 600  
 Illinois 2141  
 Inde 2168  
 Indian House (L) 177  
 Indiens, Péum 791  
 Indochine 2192  
 Ingersoll 1155, 1188, 1395  
 Inouedjouac 440  
 Interprétation des photos aériennes 126, 158, 304, 1364,  
     2000, 2005, 2034, 2193, 2206  
     —photogrammétrie 2198, 2268  
 Inugsuin (Glacier) 1991  
 Inventaire canadien des terres 2255  
 Irlande 2112, 2157  
 Islande 2124, 2125, 2135  
 Islet (Cté) 308  
 Isortoq (R) 2039  
 Israël 2129
- Jacques-Cartier (R) 516, 2070, 2115, 2120, 2127, 2159,  
     2165, 2166, 2221  
 James (Baie) 86  
 Jasper (Parc) 1790  
 Jésus (I) 501  
 Joffre 497  
 Johnstone (L) 1707  
 Joliette 369  
 Jonquière-Kénogami 393
- Kakabeka (Chutes) 934  
 Kaministikwia (R) 934  
 Kananaskis (R) 1806, 1828  
 Kanata 1419  
 Kapuskasing 1345  
 Kaskawulsh (Glacier) 2060, 2063  
 Kaumajet (Mont) 136  
 Kawartha (Lacs) 1344, 1468, 1516  
 Keewatin 2027  
 Kenomo-Kenemich (Bassin) 126  
 Kenora 1440  
 Kenora-Keewatin 1362  
 Kenya 2094  
 Kenyon (Canton) 804  
 Keppel (Canton) 845  
 Kettle (Ruisseau) 1390  
 Killarney 1105  
 Kimberly 1937  
 King (Canton) 892, 955, 1059  
 Kingston 617, 752, 932, 947, 1004, 1057, 1083, 1144,  
     1244, 1449, 1453, 1455, 1493,  
 Kirkfield 801  
 Kirkland Lake 810, 961, 1124  
 Kitchener 624, 790, 820, 984, 1002, 1030, 1099, 1130,  
     1232, 1305, 1310, 1359, 1380, 1408  
 Kitchener-Waterloo 760, 838, 1068, 1319, 1438, 1570,  
     1599  
 Kitimat 1937  
 Knob Lake 67, 77, 388, 447, 481, 502, 553, 579  
 Kogaluk (R) 335
- Koksoak (R) 233  
 Komoka 903  
 Kootenays 1909  
 Koushpaigane 580
- La Biche (L) 1752  
 Labrador-Ungava 64, 65, 66, 67, 71, 74, 75, 76, 77, 79,  
     81, 82, 84, 93, 95, 99, 100  
 Lachine (Canal) 258  
 Lambeth 1275  
 Lambton (Cté) 684, 1113, 1396  
 Lancaster (Détroit) 1994  
 L'Ancienne-Lorette 507  
 La Pocatière 235  
 La Ronge 1705  
 Laurel (Ruisseau) 629  
 Laurentides 243, 282, 288, 358, 402, 403, 493, 555, 597  
 Laurentides (Parc) 190  
 Lauzon 293, 433  
 Lennoxville 181  
 Leopold, Aldo 2293  
 Lévis (Cté) 187, 351, 512  
 Lewisporte 137  
 Listowel 1055  
 Lloydminster 1626  
 London 611, 612, 614, 675, 695, 718, 722, 756, 766,  
     825, 834, 849, 859, 870, 879, 904, 923, 935, 973,  
     982, 993, 1046, 1070, 1071, 1135, 1183, 1189,  
     1200, 1202, 1204, 1229, 1260, 1276, 1314, 1359  
     1372, 1382, 1400, 1406, 1446, 1457, 1481, 1529,  
     1534, 1569, 1573, 1578, 1602  
 Long (Pointe) 1583  
 Loretteville 472, 572  
 Lotbinière (Cté) 227, 302  
 Louise (L) 1743  
 Louth (Canton) 717, 782, 843, 917, 1593  
 Low, A.P. 71  
 Lower Mainland 1887, 1923, 1941  
 Luthériennes, Eglises 939
- Mackenzie (Delta) 1982, 2007  
 Mackenzie (R) 2001, 2019, 2042, 2055  
 Madawaska (R) 689  
 Madeleine (I) 320  
 Magog 475  
 Malahide (Canton) 697  
 Malaisie 2089, 2187  
 Malbaie (R) 421  
 Manicouagan 527  
 Manicouagan (R) 488  
 Manitouwadge 1555  
 Maple Ridge 1853, 1889  
 Markham 965  
 Markham (Canton) 1059  
 Martinique 2076, 2085, 2093, 2132  
 Massawippi (L) 568  
 Matane (Cté) 204, 312  
 Matapédia (Cté) 204  
 Matilda (Canton) 804  
 Matsqui (Municipalité) 1941, 1951  
 McGregor (Baie) 1474  
 McIntyre (R) 846  
 McMurrich (Canton) 1494  
 Mealy (Monts) 114  
 Medad (L) 682

- Medonte (Canton) 786, 1203  
 Mégantic (L) 434, 490  
 Meighen (I) 2043  
 Melancthon (Canton) 1165  
 Melville (Péninsule) 2036  
 Merriton 628, 1445  
 Mersea (Canton) 978  
 Météorologie (voir aussi Climatologie) 13, 68, 84, 424,  
     1246, 1746, 1967, 1975, 1977, 1980, 2010, 2057,  
     2276.  
 Méthodologie 722, 958, 1009, 1166, 2265  
     —méthode du plus proche voisin 2224  
     —concept de gravitation 2197  
     —fonction discriminante non linéaire 2212  
     —méthode des multiplicateurs 2234  
     —minimisation des distances 2325  
 Mexique 2109, 2118, 2134, 2137, 2177  
 Middlesex (Cté) 638, 1113, 1346  
 Middleton (Canton) 672, 1370  
 Milton 632  
 Minto (Canton) 1470  
 Mississauga 1007  
 Moe (R) 575  
 Moisie 272  
 Mono (Canton) 832  
 Mont-Joli 422  
 Mont-Laurier 296  
 Mont Tremblant (Parc) 444  
 Monteith (Canton) 1494  
 Montmagny 317  
 Montmorency 379  
 Montréal 188, 218, 228, 262, 264, 285, 318, 325, 332,  
     359, 363, 367, 387, 399, 407, 446, 449, 455, 531,  
     532, 565, 585, 590, 1680  
 Montréal (Canal pour navires) 249  
 Moran (Barrage) 1883  
 Morley Flats 1828  
 Mormons 1767  
 Mornington (Canton) 1423  
 Maroc 2126  
 Moulton (Canton) 988  
 Mount Elgin 1589  
 Mud (Ruisseau) 743  
 Mulmur (Canton) 1165  
 Muncey 1596  
 Muskoka 669, 702, 956, 1088, 1524, 1608  
 Muskoka (L) 1512  
 Muskoka (R) 668  
 Nanaimo 1905  
 Nanticoke 1044  
 Napanee 771, 1224  
 Napierville 478  
 Nassagaweya (Canton) 1490, 1567  
 Natashquan 599  
 Nelson (R) 1674, 1678  
 Nelson (Canton) 1286  
 Nepean (Canton) 729, 1353  
 Nouvelle-Angleterre 58  
 New Lowell 830  
 New Toronto 1377  
 New Westminster 1954  
 New York (Etat) 2084  
 Niagara Falls (Ville) 663, 928, 1093, 1343  
 Niagara (Péninsule) 5, 812, 813, 837, 854, 886, 888,  
     921, 1024, 1047, 1064, 1072, 1181, 1437, 1519,  
     1538, 1553  
 Niagara (Canton) 1066  
 Nicolet (Cté) 223, 377, 427  
 Niger 2088  
 Nigérie 2069, 2104, 2148  
 Nipigon 1590  
 Nipissing (Canal) 1339  
 Nipissing (Passageway) 1356  
 Nisuthin (R) 2062  
 Nith (R) 1018  
 Noir-moutier (I) 596  
 Norfolk (Cté) 983, 1346, 1543  
 Norfolk & Haldimand (Plaines) 1303  
 Norman Wells 2053  
 North Bay 1485  
 North Dumfries (Canton) 748, 998  
 North Grimsby (Canton) 661, 858, 1123, 1131  
 North Saskatchewan (R) 1798  
 North York (Canton) 657, 893, 965, 1184, 1317, 1391  
 Norvège 2073, 2106, 2107, 2178  
 Norway House 1681  
 Nottawasaga (Canton) 1249  
 Noyes (I) 1900  
 Oak Ridges (Moraine) 980, 1552  
 Oakville 1101  
 Océanographie 1994, 2012, 2020  
 Okak (Baie) 136  
 Okanagan (Vallée) 1863, 1917, 1920, 1962  
 Oldman (R) 1799  
 Oliver (Canton) 1459  
 Oneida (Canton) 1514  
 Onondaga (Canton) 1341  
 Ontario (L) 1270, 1290  
 Ontario Northland Railway 1073, 1259  
 Orangeville 1308  
 Orillia 865, 1089, 1122, 1127  
 Orléans (I) 169, 176, 392, 413, 414, 466, 513, 514  
 Oro (Canton) 1203, 1442  
 Osborn (Baie) 1922  
 Oshawa 637, 1114, 1401, 1503  
 Ottawa 72, 613, 673, 738, 764, 767, 793, 861, 929,  
     977, 999, 1006, 1042, 1125, 1160, 1205, 1383,  
     1419, 1491  
 Outaouais (R) 616, 622, 874, 1118  
 Ottawa-Hull (Région) 91  
 Otter (L) 1557  
 Ouelle (R) 315  
 Owen Sound 716, 1110, 1489  
 Oxford (Cté) 871, 1152, 1346, 1458, 1601  
 Oxford House 1681  
 Oxford (Mont) 319

Canada 1-63    Canada de l'Est 64-101    Terre-Neuve & Labrador 102-139    Île-du-Prince-Edouard 140-145    Nouvelle-Ecosse 146-153    Nouveau-Brunswick 154-160    Québec 161-601    Ontario 602-1612    Canada de l'Ouest 1613-1624  
 Les Prairies 1625-1634    Manitoba 1635-1696    Saskatchewan 1697-1715    Alberta 1716-1833    Colombie-Britannique 1834-1962    Canada du Nord 1963-1980    Territoires du Nord-Ouest 1981-2056    Territoire du Yukon 2057-2067    Sujets étrangers 2068-2195    Méthodologie 2196-2272    Divers 2273-2347

- Palliser, Triangle 1632  
 Palynologie 124, 682  
 Pangnirtung (Pass) 2048  
 Parcs 765, 904
  - nationaux 6, 165, 616, 2144
  - Banff 1616, 1729, 1788, 1809, 1810
  - Jasper 1616, 1790
  - Riding Mountain 1635, 1695
  - Waterton Lakes 1823
  - Yoho 1616

—provinciaux 244, 1946

  - Algoma (Dist) 951
  - Algonquin 604, 974, 1292, 1300
  - Laurentides 190
  - Mont-Sainte-Anne 244
  - Mont-Tremblant 444
  - Pinery 696, 1049

Toronto Island 1132  
 Parry Sound (Dist) 715, 1450, 1494  
 Payne (L) 199  
 Payne (R) 335  
 Peace (R) 1623, 1755, 1764, 1825, 1826, 1827  
 Pelee (I) 1452, 1539  
 Pelham (Canton) 690, 759, 1031, 1161  
 Pembina, Project de 1686  
 Penetangore (R) 950  
 Penticton 1948  
 Percé 201  
 Perception 33, 638, 642, 644, 749, 844, 1024, 1041, 1117, 1151, 1292, 1374, 1411, 1415, 1516, 1521, 1525 1809, 1908, 1924, 2341  
 Péribonka (R) 185  
 Permafrost 9, 57, 2017, 2314  
 Perry (Canton) 1494  
 Perth (Cté) 824, 1505  
 Perou 2071  
 Peterborough 733, 842, 1094, 1516  
 Petit lac des Esclaves 1717, 1781  
 Petite Baleine (R) 164  
 Petty Harbour 115  
 Peuplement (voir aussi Démographie) 116, 128, 132, 224, 457, 471, 498, 581, 747, 1009, 1019, 1056, 1069, 1323, 1631, 1667, 1693, 1696, 1727, 1754, 1767, 1821, 1880, 1958, 2069, 2106, 2107, 2115, 2145, 2149, 2154, 2199, 2237, 2292, 2300
 
  - Allemagne 2184
  - Alma 584
  - Atikokan 658
  - Baie Saint-Paul 173
  - Baldoon 745
  - Banff 1751, 1810
  - Barrie 761
  - Bellechasse (Cté) 323
  - Black (L) 245
  - Bow-Kicking Horse (région) 1760
  - Bowmanville 1163
  - Brampton 1313
  - Brampton (Canton) 829
  - Brantford 1209
  - Breakeyville 400
  - Brockville 653
  - Burford 805
  - Burlington 1159
  - Camp Borden 780
  - Camrose 1738
  - Cantons de l'Est 343, 585
  - Carleton (Cté) 659
  - Chandler 525
  - Chicoutimi 533
  - Chinguacousy (Canton) 829
  - Churchill 1668
  - Collingwood 1318
  - Cooksville 920
  - Delhi 1133
  - Deux-Montagnes (Cté) 205
  - Dorchester North (Canton) 1136
  - Dryden 1252
  - Elizabethtown 653
  - Elmira 655
  - Enclave d'argile 98, 382
  - Eriksdale 1656
  - Espanola 1025
  - exploration minière 1972
  - Fitzroy Harbour 952
  - Fort-Chimo 518
  - Fort de Côteau-du-lac 598
  - Fort Franklin 2053
  - Fort Norman 2053
  - Fulford 483
  - Galt 1030, 1357
  - Gatineau 574
  - Granby 419
  - Guelph 708
  - Haliburton (Cté) 1304
  - Halton (Cté) 1595
  - Hanover 1501
  - Hearst 1590
  - Hornepayne 856
  - Ingersoll 1395
  - Inouedjouac 440
  - Islet (Cté) 308
  - Karmoy (Norvège) 2178
  - Kenya 2094
  - Killarney 1105
  - Kimberley 1937
  - Kirkland Lake 810, 961
  - Kitchener 1030
  - Kitimat 1937
  - La Ronge 1705
  - Lambeth 1275
  - Lloydminster 1626
  - London 1534, 1578
  - Loretteville 472
  - Manitouwadge 1555
  - migration 119
  - mise en valeur des franges pionnières 51, 81, 86, 87, 1537, 1583, 1623, 1698, 1699, 1772, 1968, 1978, 2003, 2032, 2059, 2190
  - Athabasca 1818
  - Frobisher Bay 2021
  - Hay River 2051
  - Kirkland Lake 1124
  - Whitehorse 2058
  - Yellowknife 1988
  - Moisie 272
  - Montréal 585
  - Mount Elgin 1589
  - Muskoka 669
  - Napanee 1224
  - Nipigon 1590

- Nipissing Passageway 1356
- Norman Wells 2053
- Norway House 1681
- Ontario de l'est 1306
- Orangeville 1308
- Orillia 1122, 1127
- Oxford House 1681
- Parry Sound (Dist) 1494
- Peace (R) 1825
- Pictou (Cté) 152
- Port Colborne 687
- Portugal Cove 121
- Prescott 1540
- Prince George 1860
- Richmond Hill 1606
- Rivers 1682
- Rolling River School District 1682
- Romaine 479
- Rouge (Vallée) 358
- Saint-Damien 573
- Sainte-Fulgence 345
- Sainte-Petronille 514
- Saint-Joseph-de-la-Rive 578
- Saint-Nicholas 467
- St Catharines 1126
- Ste-Marie 191
- St-François (Petite) (R) 583
- Saint-Laurent (Fleuve) 876
- St-Michel des Saints 524
- St Phillips 121
- St Thomas 1243
- Sarawak (Canton) 1043
- Saskatoon 1697
- Scarborough (Canton) 797
- Springhurst (Plage) 1612
- Steinbach 1677
- Stratford 1267
- Strathroy 800
- Sudbury (région) 631
- Tashme 1834
- Thamesford 1571
- Thetford Mines 245
- Thicket Portage 1681
- Tillsonburg 1269
- U.R.S.S. 2095
- Vallingby (Suéde) 2162
- Vancouver (I) 1869
- Vaudreuil (Cté) 522
- Victoria 1961
- Wabowden 1681
- Wallaceburg 898
- Waterloo (Cté) 768
- Wawa 1600
- West Lake (région) 1644
- Whitby 1240
- Peyto (Glacier) 1746, 1813, 1844
- Physiographie (voir aussi Géomorphologie) 95, 105, 134, 233, 335, 378, 448, 532, 542, 803, 1088, 1336,
- 1718 1765, 1797, 1985, 2000, 2005, 2011, 2012, 2022, 2024, 2036, 2047, 2193
- Pickering (Canton) 769, 1517
- Pictou (Cté) 149, 152
- Pierceland 1713
- Pigeon (L) 1808
- Plateau intérieur 1955
- Planification régionale 12, 171, 209, 247, 629, 772, 887, 954, 959, 1018, 1334, 1365, 1390, 1465, 1686, 1765, 1792, 1888, 1940, 2180, 2189, 2192, 2213, 2240, 2285
- Autorité de conservation de Haut-Thames 1034
- Bonaventure (Cté) 340
- Grand Portage 208
- Ottawa 1006
- Trent watershed 962
- Plessisville 587
- Pointe Claire 562
- Ponoka 1802
- Porcupine 1084
- Porcupine (Collines) 1737, 1739, 1791
- Port Alfred 268
- Port Bruce 1611
- Port Burwell 678
- Port Colborne 687, 1060
- Port Credit 1151
- Port Dalhousie 1366
- Port Dover 605
- Port Manvers Run 122
- Port Stanley 1529, 1580
- Portage Inlet 1904
- Portage La Prairie 1658
- Portland (Canton) 804
- Portneuf 499
- Portneuf (Cté) 570
- Portugal Cove 121
- Poste-de-la-Baleine 278, 539
- Preston 765, 1358
- Prince Albert 1715
- Prince Edward (Cté) 814, 833
- Prince George 1860
- Prince Rupert 1857
- Prince William (Détroit) 2142
- Politiques publique 6, 12, 38, 47, 53, 116, 739, 886, 959, 1392, 1418, 1824, 1843, 1946, 2112, 2217, 2287
- Puslinch (Canton) 967
- Québec (Ville) 168, 200, 237, 251, 290, 322, 326, 328, 338, 356, 373, 398, 401, 411, 426, 428, 432, 458, 480, 510, 534, 545, 552, 563
- Queen Charlotte (Îles) 1919
- Quesnel 1939
- Quinte 1145
- Quyon 436
- Rainy River (Dist) 681
- Raleigh (Canton) 1207

Canada 1-63 Canada de l'Est 64-101 Terre-Neuve & Labrador 102-139 Île-du-Prince-Edouard 140-145 Nouvelle-Ecosse 146-153 Nouveau-Brunswick 154-160 Québec 161-601 Ontario 602-1612 Canada de l'Ouest 1613-1624 Les Prairies 1625-1634 Manitoba 1635-1696 Saskatchewan 1697-1715 Alberta 1716-1833 Colombie-Britannique 1834-1962 Canada du Nord 1963-1980 Territoires du Nord-Ouest 1981-2056 Territoire du Yukon 2057-2067 Sujets étrangers 2068-2195 Méthodologie 2196-2272 Divers 2273-2347

- Rama (canton) 976  
 Rankin Inlet 2011  
 Reach (Canton) 1100  
 Récréation 3, 46, 72, 97, 193, 236, 244, 461, 475, 510, 528, 568, 586, 604, 606, 612, 633, 641, 642, 647, 677, 681, 684, 696, 702, 772, 773, 851, 854, 870, 871, 904, 918, 921, 937, 956, 957, 968, 975, 977, 989, 1008, 1028, 1049, 1077, 1143, 1157, 1166, 1276, 1380, 1394, 1412, 1440, 1450, 1457, 1474, 1536, 1552, 1570, 1579, 1616, 1638, 1639, 1660, 1670, 1690, 1700, 1717, 1789, 1790, 1795, 1798, 1803, 1804, 1806, 1819, 1823, 1840, 1932, 2062, 2144, 2250, 2253, 2255, 2261, 2312, 2333, 2345  
 —Algonquin (Parc) 1292  
 —Bruce (Péninsule) 744  
 —canotage 1036, 1608  
 —chalets 749, 1178, 1441, 1460, 1512, 1792, 1808  
 —eau 211  
 —golfe 879, 880, 1180, 2247  
 —Grand (R) 1146  
 —Guysborough (Cté) 150  
 —Humber (R) 1038  
 —inventaire des terres 742  
 —Kawartha (Lacs) 1344  
 —moto-neiges 1811  
 —North Grimsby (Canton) 1131  
 —pêche 315, 2260  
 —Preston 765  
 —ski 231, 319, 1566, 1845, 2242  
 —St-Michel (L) 291  
 —terrain de camping 951, 1849  
 —Thames (R) 1217  
 —Thunder Bay 1258  
 —tourisme 35, 173, 190, 198, 201, 219, 220, 234, 239, 300, 321, 329, 368, 407, 434, 444, 446, 491, 499, 591, 593, 595, 596, 597, 689, 740, 1212, 1291, 1348, 1368, 1472, 1744, 1881, 1930, 2025  
 —Vancouver 1839  
 Red (Baie) 1291  
 Red (R) 1647, 1671  
 Red Deer 1720, 1794  
 Red Deer (R) 1779, 1780  
 Red River (Peuplement) 1665  
 Région inter-lac 1683, 1687  
 Reine Elisabeth (Îles) 2047  
 Renfrew 874, 907  
 Renfrew (Cté) 1120  
 Réserve Indiennes, Six Nations 1367  
 Réserve Indiennes, Stony Indian 1741  
 Ressources (voir aussi Géographie économique, Ressources en eau, Utilisation des ressources) 30, 80, 447, 1617, 1714, 1772, 2326  
 —industrie forestière 296, 983  
 Ressources en eau (voir aussi Environnement, Ressources) 48, 53, 77, 502, 569, 576, 662, 629, 642, 668, 726, 753, 799, 843, 884, 931, 950, 977, 1032, 1070, 1117, 1238, 1247, 1253, 1254, 1279, 1303, 1324, 1325, 1345, 1398, 1409, 1496, 1545, 1615, 1629, 1648, 1707, 1749, 1799, 1814, 1829, 1836, 1850, 1875, 1911, 1916, 2115, 2263, 2299, 2307, 2329  
 —chutes 1065  
 —Fraser (R) 1893, 1899  
 —inondations 161, 656, 662, 756, 822, 1150, 1261, 1935, 2295  
 —irrigation 1627, 1686, 1917  
 —Malbaie (R) 421  
 Revelstoke 1921  
 Rexdale 1037  
 Rice (L) 937  
 Richelieu (R) 175, 189, 246, 445  
 Richmond 1947  
 Richmond Hill 1033, 1606  
 Rideau (R) 1036, 1253  
 Riding (Mont) 1628, 1661  
 Rimouski 331  
 Riondel-Gray Creek 1871  
 Rivers 1682  
 Rivière-du-Loup 498  
 Rolling (R) 1682  
 Romaine 479  
 Romaine (R) 304  
 Rossburn 1642  
 Rouge (R) 358  
 Saanich-Sooke (Région) 1866  
 Sachigo (L) 1361  
 Saglek 133  
 Saglek (Fiord) 131  
 Saguenay 167, 368  
 Saguenay (R) 209, 254, 372, 385  
 Saint-Anselme 437  
 Saint-Augustin 298, 378  
 Saint-Bruno 336  
 Saint-Damien 573  
 Saint-Denis 443  
 Sainte-Anne-de-Beaupré 375, 591  
 Sainte-Aurélie 592  
 Sainte-Foy 170, 182, 284, 353, 394, 494  
 Sainte-Petronille 514  
 Saint-Gervais 437  
 Saint-Hubert 216  
 Saint-Hyacinthe 330, 409  
 Saint-Jacques 425  
 Saint-Jean-Port-Joli 485  
 Saint John 94, 155  
 Saint John (R) 154, 160  
 Saint-Joseph-de-la-Rive 578  
 Saint-Laurent (Ville) 212, 383, 430, 489  
 Saint-Laurent (Fleuve) 69, 214, 294, 341, 346, 496, 1021, 1156  
 Saint-Laurent (Golfe) 78, 83  
 Saint-Marc-des-Carrières 286  
 Saint-Maurice 192, 222, 589  
 Saint-Nicholas 467  
 Saint-Pierre (L) 265  
 Saint-Siméon 371  
 Saint-Romuald 163, 269  
 Salaberry-de-Valleyfield 429  
 Saltfleet (Canton) 700, 1585  
 Sam Ford (Fiord) 2038  
 Sandy (L) 1361  
 Sarawak (Canton) 1043  
 Sarnia 728, 757, 850, 1081, 1256, 1359, 1544, 1564  
 Saskatchewan (R) 1615, 1750  
 Saskatoon 1697, 1706, 1708  
 Saugeen (R) 701

- Saugeen (Canton) 1488  
 Sault Ste. Marie 997, 1295  
 Scarborough 654, 890, 1255, 1300, 1412  
 Scarborough (Canton) 797, 1375  
 Schefferville 65, 79, 289, 390  
 Scugog (Canton) 1100  
 Seaforth (Moraine) 795  
 Seneca (Canton) 788, 1104  
 Sept-Îles 301, 420, 465  
 Service publique 1148, 1277, 1597  
 Services secrets 2334  
 Severn (R) 1340  
 Shawinigan 207, 275, 441  
 Sherbrooke 256, 259, 266, 270, 279, 333, 334, 344,  
     354, 384, 405, 460, 508, 523, 529, 543  
 Sherbrooke (Canton) 988  
 Shoal (L) 109  
 Sillery 253  
 Simcoe (Cté) 683, 709, 851, 1045, 1427  
 Simcoe (L) 677  
 Simons 380  
 Société de géographie de Québec 473  
 Sols 184, 351, 603, 646, 792, 941, 1242, 1280, 1350,  
     1455, 1493, 1716, 1765, 1785, 2200, 2203, 2205,  
     2208, 2227, 2228, 2257, 2319  
 Somerset (I) 1993  
 Sorel 260  
 Souris (R) 1641, 1643  
 South Algoma (Dist) 1178  
 South Grimsby (Canton) 882  
 South Nation (R) 896  
 South Saskatchewan (R) 1703  
 Spongy (L) 1020  
 Spring (Ruisseau) 1772  
 Springhurst (Plage) 1512  
 Spy Hill 1709  
 Squamish (Vallée) 1940  
 St Albert 1784  
 Stamford (Canton) 1177  
 Stanstead 558  
 Stanwell-Fletcher (L) 1993  
 St-Augustin-Neuville 361  
 St Catharines 734, 735, 770, 807, 831, 990, 1112,  
     1126, 1169, 1176, 1195, 1225, 1279, 1416,  
     1502, 1509  
 St Charles (L) 461, 520  
 St Charles (R) 526  
 St Clair (L) 1545  
 St Clair (R) 1264, 1545, 1559  
 St Clair (Région) 1035  
 Ste-Agathe-des-Monts 234  
 Ste-Claire 174  
 Ste-Flore 274  
 Ste-Germaine 339  
 Steinbach 1677  
 St Elias (Monts) 2057, 2066  
 Ste-Marie 191  
 Ste-Sabine 457  
 Steveville Badlands 1742  
 St-François (Petite) (R) 583  
 St George's (Baie) 124  
 St-Georges de Beauce 252  
 St-Hilaire (Mont) 544, 601  
 St Jacobs 615  
 St-Jean (L) 347, 362, 576, 557, 581, 586  
 St John's 130  
 St Joseph d'Alma 337  
 St Joseph (I) 664  
 Saint-Laurent (Voie Maritime du) 565, 876, 1211  
 St Lucia 2083  
 St-Malo 314  
 St Mary's 1155  
 St-Michel (L) 291  
 St-Michel des Saints 524  
 St Phillips 121  
 St Pierre-Les Becquets 280  
 Stratford 949, 1267  
 Strathroy 800, 1155  
 Strathroy-Bothwell (Région) 1397  
 St-Raymond 288, 309  
 St Raymond de Portneuf 161  
 St-Robert-de-Richelieu 435  
 St Thomas 885, 1243, 1529, 1580  
 St-Tite-des-Caps 283  
 Sturgeon (R) 1814  
 St-Victor de Beauce 300  
 St Vincent 2119, 2208  
 Sub-arctique 4, 139, 502, 1967, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1978  
 Sudbury 609, 631, 674, 1077, 1134, 1365, 1371  
 Sudbury (Dist) 836  
 Suède 2162  
 Summit (L) 1875  
 Sundre 1724  
 Supérieur (L) 645, 848, 875  
 Swan (Collines) 1664  
 Sydney 153  
 Tashme 1834  
 Tay (Canton) 1581  
 Tecumseth (Canton) 723  
 Tehuantepec (Isthme) 2185  
 Télédétection 1963  
 Terrebonne (Cté) 242  
 Terrebonne 206  
 Teslin (R) 2062  
 Thames (R) 799, 1158, 1194, 1217, 1409  
 Thamesford 1571  
 Théorie de la géographie 2223, 2347  
 Théorie des lieux centraux 752, 800, 911, 1120, 1140,  
     1267, 1328, 1658, 1694, 1719, 2132, 2221, 2224,  
     2226, 2237  
 Théorie de la localisation 3, 34, 59, 746, 791, 861, 923,  
     1037, 1068, 1147, 1180, 1184, 1203, 1421, 1570,  
     1608, 1645, 1695, 1704, 1804, 1864, 1877, 1957,  
     2202, 2238, 2241, 2242, 2247, 2261, 2301, 2327,  
     2342  
 Thetford Mines 245  
 Thetford (Marécage) 1582

Canada 1-63    Canada de l'Est 64-101    Terre-Neuve & Labrador 102-139    Île-du-Prince-Edouard 140-145    Nouvelle-Ecosse 146-153    Nouveau-Brunswick 154-160    Québec 161-601    Ontario 602-1612    Canada de l'Ouest 1613-1624  
 Les Prairies 1625-1634    Manitoba 1635-1696    Saskatchewan 1697-1715    Alberta 1716-1833    Colombie-Britannique 1834-1962    Canada du Nord 1963-1980    Territoires du Nord-Ouest 1981-2056    Territoire du Yukon 2057-2067    Sujets étrangers 2068-2195    Méthodologie 2196-2272    Divers 2273-2347

- Thicket Portage 1681  
 Thistletown 1037  
 Thompson (R) 1835  
 Thorah (Canton) 1394  
 Thornhill 1033  
 Thorold 610  
 Thorold (Canton) 1332  
 Thunder (Baie) 1268, 1381  
 Thunder Bay (Ville) 1245, 1258, 1384, 1504, 1563,  
     1592  
 Thunder Bay (Dist) 1168, 1186, 1418  
 Tiger (Collines) 1646  
 Tillsonburg 1155, 1269  
 Timagami (L) 994  
 Timiskaming (Dist) 603  
 Tiny (Canton) 688, 1581  
 Toponymie 166, 168, 282, 482, 513  
     —Waterloo (Cté) 1511  
 Torbay 125  
 Toronto 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 640, 643, 644, 648,  
     651, 679, 706, 707, 721, 731, 746, 751, 754, 777,  
     792, 798, 819, 823, 847, 855, 860, 868, 873, 877,  
     890, 893, 909, 912, 913, 914, 919, 922, 927, 930,  
     931, 944, 953, 966, 971, 985, 987, 996, 1000,  
     1001, 1011, 1013, 1014, 1022, 1028, 1029, 1039,  
     1050, 1051, 1052, 1076, 1078, 1080, 1086, 1092,  
     1103, 1108, 1137, 1139, 1149, 1162, 1170, 1174,  
     1180, 1185, 1197, 1201, 1206, 1210, 1216, 1220,  
     1221, 1230, 1265, 1278, 1281, 1285, 1297, 1309,  
     1317, 1327, 1349, 1374, 1388, 1392, 1400, 1421,  
     1422, 1426, 1432, 1443, 1444, 1451, 1476, 1480,  
     1486, 1500, 1513, 1523, 1525, 1541, 1549, 1554,  
     1565, 1576, 1577, 1594, 1605, 1609  
 Toronto (aéroport) 1096, 1273, 1466  
 Toronto Gore (Canton) 1477  
 Toronto (I) 1132, 1430  
 Toronto (Canton) 802  
 Tourmente (Cap) 165  
 Townsend (Canton) 620, 1226  
 Trafalgar (Canton) 1286  
 Transports 285, 408, 508, 608, 709, 885, 981, 1004,  
     1042, 1126, 1160, 1623, 1827, 1885, 1970, 2146,  
     2207, 2209, 2218, 2235, 2335  
     —aériens 27, 422, 428, 519, 563, 853, 1080, 1273,  
         1355, 1466, 1983, 2241, 2315,  
     —par rail 396, 1073, 1259, 1546, 1547, 1588, 1614,  
         1762, 1909  
     —routiers 194, 195, 366, 512, 671, 712, 901, 924,  
         938, 995, 1008, 1069, 1157, 1182, 1446,  
         1518, 1685, 1851, 1958  
     —Trois-Rivières 281  
     —urbains 480, 643, 785, 798, 819, 877, 909, 927,  
         929, 984, 1011, 1135, 1197, 1198, 1206,  
         1265, 1278, 1281, 1309, 1422, 1449, 1548,  
         1563, 1565, 1892, 2286  
     —Vanier 710  
     —par voie d'eau 10, 96, 113, 249, 258, 372, 1094,  
         1156, 1234, 1339, 1558, 1670, 2078  
 Trent (R) 962  
 Trinidad 2077, 2113, 2153, 2163  
 Trois-Rivières 186, 281, 313, 530  
 Trout (Ruisseau) 1737, 1791  
 Tuscarora (Canton) 1274, 1341  
 Tweed 975  
 Twenty Mile (Ruisseau) 1040  
 Ungava (Baie) 229  
 Ungava (Auge) 464  
 Union des Républiques Socialistes Soviétiques 50, 1966,  
     2074, 2075, 2095, 2101, 2121, 2146, 2174  
 Utilisation des ressources (voir aussi Ressources) 50,  
     144, 352, 779, 1106, 1300, 1536, 1607, 1635, 1736,  
     1741, 1782, 1922, 1986, 2049, 2312  
     —Baden (Collines) 1020  
     —lots boisés 1463  
 Utilisation du sol 140, 147, 158, 206, 215, 355, 415,  
     434, 458, 475, 515, 716, 932, 992, 1059, 1115,  
     1172, 1231, 1323, 1406, 1467, 1474, 1579, 1630,  
     1669, 1698, 2081, 2084, 2153, 2166, 2191, 2195,  
     2271  
     —Antigonish (Cté) 148  
     —Banff (Parc) 1809  
     —Batchawana (Baie) 645  
     —Beatty-South Saugeen watershed 1016  
     —Beauport (L) 461  
     —Beaver (Vallée) 685  
     —Big (Ruisseau) 1287  
     —Black (Ruisseau) 1448  
     —Bonaventure (Cté) 340  
     —Boucherville 546  
     —Bruce (Cté) 1322  
     —Bury (Ruisseau) 307  
     —Caledon (Canton) 1026  
     —classification des terres 1128, 1848, 2254, 2255  
     —Coniston 818  
     —Delta (Municipalité) 1944  
     —Durham (Cté) 980  
     —Eastern Irrigation District 1815  
     —Edmonton 1747, 1762  
     —Eight Mile (Pointe) 1293  
     —Enclave d'argile 382  
     —Eramosa (Canton) 736  
     —Essex (Cté) 1402, 1507  
     —Fanshawe 1526  
     —Gatineau (R) 184  
     —Glenelg (Canton) 635, 852  
     —Gods Lake 1690  
     —Hamilton 1527  
     —Inventaire canadien des terres 2255  
     —Kawartha (Lacs) 1516  
     —King (Canton) 892, 955  
     —Laurentides 243  
     —lots boisés 892  
     —Matane (Cté) 204  
     —Matapedia (Cté) 204  
     —Minto (Canton) 1470  
     —Montréal 367  
     —Nassagaweya (Canton) 1567  
     —Nepean (Canton) 729  
     —Niagara (Péninsule) 1064, 1072  
     —Niagara (R) 886  
     —Nicolet 427  
     —North Grimsby (Canton) 661  
     —Okanagan (Vallée) 1962  
     —Ontario de l'est 804  
     —Ontario du sud 1299  
     —Orléans (I) 392, 413  
     —Otter (L) 1557  
     —Peterborough 1516  
     —Pictou (Cté) 149, 152  
     —Pierceland 1713

- Port Dalhousie 1366
- Prince Albert 1715
- Prince Edward (Cté) 814
- Richmond 1947
- Rouge (Cap) 474
- Saint-Charles (L) 461
- St-Jean (R) 160
- St-Raymond 309
- Short (Collines) 690
- Sudbury 1371
- Terrebonne (Cté) 242
- Thetford (Marécage) 1582
- Townsend (Canton) 620
- Twenty Mile (Ruisseau) 1040
- Waterloo 1251
- Welland (Canal) 1097, 1098
- West Flamboro (Canton) 1294
- Woolwich (Canton) 1128, 1129
- Yarmouth (Canton) 1109
- Uxbridge 1552
- Valcourt 439
- Vancouver 1838, 1839, 1842, 1852, 1855, 1856, 1872, 1877, 1878, 1886, 1891, 1892, 1896, 1906, 1912, 1914, 1918, 1925, 1931, 1933, 1942, 1949, 1952, 1959,
- Vancouver (I) 1836, 1837, 1850, 1851, 1866, 1868, 1869, 1890
- Vanier 470, 710
- Vaudreuil (Cté) 522
- Vaughan (Canton) 1059, 1598
- Vernon 1962
- Verte (I) 463
- Victoria 1854, 1864, 1881, 1898, 1907, 1928, 1930, 1936, 1961
- Victoriaville 469
- Vierges (Iles) 2143
- Ville-Marie 178
- Volta (R) 2095
- Wabamun (L) 1717
- Wabash (L) 104
- Wabowden 1681
- Wainfleet (Canton) 724, 918
- Walhachin 1927
- Walkerton 889
- Wallaceburg 898
- Walpole (Canton) 835
- Wasaga Beach 641
- Waterdown 817
- Waterhen 1714
- Waterloo 607, 608, 698, 789, 841, 915, 991, 1041, 1251, 1359, 1497
- Waterloo (Cté) 768, 785, 1215, 1227, 1239, 1328, 1511, 1597
- Waterloo (Canton) 828, 943
- Waterton Lakes (Parc) 1823
- Wawa 1600
- Webb (Baie) 122
- Welland 627, 633, 660, 750, 783, 916, 1143
- Welland (Canal) 1097, 1098, 1234, 1558
- Welland (Cté) 957
- Wentworth (Cté) 778, 864, 872, 1005, 1277
- West Flamboro (Canton) 1294
- West Kootenay 1929
- West (L) 1644
- Weston 922, 1187
- Wetaskiwin 1802
- Whistler (Mont) 1888
- Whitby 1179, 1240
- Whitby (Canton) 1517
- Whitchurch (Canton) 1059
- White (Glacier) 1981
- Whitegull (L) 93
- Whitehorse 2058
- Whitemouth (Vallée) 1673
- Whitemud (R) 1800
- Wilberforce 940
- Wilmot (Canton) 945
- Wilson (Ruisseau) 1648
- Windsor 1074, 1135, 1198, 1338, 1400
- Winnipeg 1637, 1655, 1657, 1662, 1663, 1676, 1679, 1680
- Winnipeg (L) 1639
- Winnipeg (R) 1670
- Woodhouse (Canton) 867
- Woodstock 992, 1121, 1436
- Woolwich (Canton) 1128, 1129
- Wynyard 1710
- Ya-Ha Tinda Ranch 1796
- Yarmouth (Cté) 1498
- Yarmouth (Canton) 1109
- Yellowknife 1988, 2025
- York (Cté) 606, 1594
- York (R) 1142





Environment  
Canada

Environnement  
Canada

Lands  
Directorate

Direction générale  
des Terres